

VOLUME #7977

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 15th to May 16th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 15,	Metapan	Jamaica	8
	Erholm	N. Scotia	1
	Delisle	Porto Rico	4
	Kurt	Kiel	3
	Pocone	Brazil	6
	Trefusis	Cardiff	2
May 16,	Vaarli	Curacao	1
	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	48
	France	Havre	36
	Polonia	Copenhagen	12
	Oradell	Santo Domingo	2
	La Marea	Puerto Castilla	3
	John D. Archbold	Cristobal	3
	Evanger	B. Aires	1
	Alegria	Cuba	2
	Lorenzo	Leith	4

7977

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7977
May 15-16-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
U. S. 80255 MAY 22 1924
L NO ..... BILLED .....

Punched R. Friedman
Date 1-28-24
Clerk

Punched cards removed
Date 5-26-24
Clerk E. Quicker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S. S. METAPAN, Sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "with vessel on arrival," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

at New Orleans

Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dem 5-15-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATABLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Temp. visitor	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	G.P.O. status	REG. U.S.A. RE. C	TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 MONTHS	
1st CABIN	17.			19.	24.					√.	65.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	17.			19.	24.					√.	65.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41.	24.	65.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	41.	24.	65

3 Cuban Jews not counted

Mexican border

5/

7977

violen
vocates o
teaches the u
duals or of officers ge
of the United States or of any

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA., MAY 10th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birkbeck	Vincent	4	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	British	W' Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	(Grand Father) T.Birkbeck Kingston Ja.	NY	Brooklyn
2	TRANSIT	Bliss	Emma	65		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	St. Anne	(Sister in Law) Mrs. Grant Spar Valley Ja.	Cda.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Boyd	John	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	"	Canada	Toronto	(Brother) Geo Boyd 19 Maple Ave. Toronto Cda.	"	"
4		Calame	Estelle	43		F	W	None	Yes	"	Yes	Jamaica	W'Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	(Son) C.C. Calame Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
5		Cheyne	Norma	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Newport	(Father) Dr. E. Cheyne Newport Ja.	NY	Brooklyn
6		Davis	Adeline	56		F	W	Dress-Maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. J. Davis Kingston Ja.	NJ.	Montclair
7	UNDER 16	Davis	Ivy	11		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother) As Above	"	"
8		Graham	Eva	20		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St.Andrews	(Mother) Mrs. C. Graham St. Andrews Ja.	Ja.	St. Andrews
9	TRANSIT	Greenwood	Mabel	48		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	England	Howogate	(Brother in Law) Mr. H.Mumme 34 Kent Rd. Harragate Eng.	Eng.	London
10	TRANSIT	Henriques	Nathaniel	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	W.'Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrews	(Friend) Mr. V. McCormack St. Andrews Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
11	R 8/76008-E.2 6/24/38	Hewitt	Beatrice	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	(Friend) Mrs. Jackson Kingston Ja.	NJ	MontClair
12	UNDER 16	Hewitt	Mabel	11		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) As above	"	"
13		Humphries	Alice	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	W'Indian	"	St.Andrews	(Father) S.J. Streadevick Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
14		Macdougall	Eunice	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. G. Macdougall Kingston Ja.	NY	Patchogue
15		McPherson	Mabel	27		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	"	(Uncle) A. Cockley Port Antonio Ja.	Ja.	Pto.Antonio
16		Marantz	Ruth	21		F	S	Secty.	Yes	"	Yes	Russian	Russian	NY	B'Klyn	(Brother in Law) Mr. A.Simpson Kingston Ja.	NY	B'Klyn
17		Melhado	Edith	26		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	"	Yes	British	W'Indian	NY	NYC	(Father) Mr. A. Melhado Old Harbor Ja.	NY	NYC
18	TRANSIT	Matalon	Issac	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	French Syrian	Syrian	England	Manchester	(Uncle) M. Matalon Kingston Ja.	Eng.	Manchester
19	TRANSIT	Mumme	Ellen	47		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	British	English	"	London	(Husband) Mr. H. Mumme 34 Kent Rd. Harregate Eng.	"	London
20	TRANSIT	Penso	George	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	British	W'Indian	Jamaica	St.Andews	(Brother) Dr. E. Penso Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
21	TRANSIT	Sharp	Mainwaring	27		M	S	Army Officer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	(Friend) Lt. Miller Kingston Ja.	Cda.	Toronto
22		Simpson	Rosalind	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	British	Russian	"	"	(Husband) Mr. A. Simpson Kingston Ja,	Ja.	Kingston
23	UNDER 16	Simpson	Louis Inf.	1	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	W'Indian	"	"	(Father) As Above	"	"
24		Thomson	Charles	56		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mary Thomson St Anne Ja,	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Turnbull	Fred	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	(Friend) Mr. J. Wilkes Toronto Cda.	Cda.	Toronto
26	TRANSIT	Turnbull	Helen	26		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Fiend) As Above	"	"
27		Vermont	Rowena	22		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	W'Indian	Jamaica	St. Marys	(Father) Mr. T. Vermont Cascades Lodge Ja.	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 15th., 19 24

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in (abroad) pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instance for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					3 Yrs.	1920-23	(Father) Vincent Birkbeck	Reside																		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York		528 Jefferson Ave. B'Klyn NY	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to Canada	yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.	None	"	Falmouth
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit	1923 NY	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) Miss C. Coote 2159 8th. Ave. NYC	Yes	Visit 3 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Resident	17Yrs. NY	(Aunt) Miss Agnes Sharpe Mayflower Mission B'Klyn NY	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Kingston
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	New Jersey	6 Yrs.	(Employee) Mrs. Lattimer 41 South.William St MontClair	No	2 Yrs. Work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	No	Mother	Yes	No	***		(With Mother) As Above	No	As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored			None	"	"
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Sister) Gladys Graham Upper MontClair N.J.	Yes	Visit 6 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored			None	"	St.Andrews
9	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to England	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Bosotn	1923 N.Y.&	(Friend) A.W.Tedcastle & Co. South St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Business 1 Mt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.MontClair	Resident	(Husband) Joe Hewitt Mont-Clair 164 Bloomfield Ave. Clair	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored			None	"	Pt Pearl St.Andrews
12	No	Father	Yes	No	----------		(Father) As Above	No	As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Colored			None	"	Kingston
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Boston	1923 3 Mts.	(Sister) Mrs R. Ferndado Atlantic Mass.	Yes	~~Visit~~ 4 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	"
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	11 Yrs.	(Sister) Mrs. Glynne Patchogue Long Island	No	Visit 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	"
15	No	Mrs.Simpson Kingston	Yes	No	----------		(Employer) Mrs. Simpson 777 Eastern Parkway B'Klyn NY	Yes	Nurse 4 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colorde			None	"	Pto.Antonio
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	B'Klyn	11 Yrs.	(Mother) Mrs. R. Marantz 777 Eastern Parkway B'Klyn	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Russia	Lutz
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	7 Yrs.	(Aunt) Mrs. W. Grange 43 West 129th. St. NYC	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit	1919 NY	Intransit to England	Yes	Intransit 6 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Syria	Damascus
19	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to England	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Bradford
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Mts.	1920 NY.	(Friend) Mr. G. Baur 366 Madison Ave. NYC	Yes	Business 3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit	1922 NY	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	B'Klyn	Resident 7 Yrs.	(Mother) Mrs. R. Marantz 777 Eastern Parkway B'Klyn NY	Yes	Visit 4 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Russia	Lutz
23	No	None	No	No	----------		(Grandmother) As Above	Yes	As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) Mrs. Eva. Brown 62 Langley Ave. Bronxville	Yes	Visit 6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Kingston
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit	1924 NY	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Kingston
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	As Above		Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	"
27	No	Father	Yes	Yes	No	----------	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fine Notice Written

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization enter[illegible]ed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unl[illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt of the ~~S.S. METAPAN~~ (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or First or Second Officer) S.S. METAPAN from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

at Key West

Everard
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt of the ~~S.S. METAPAN~~ S. S. METAPAN from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

~~MASTER~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

at Key

EXAMINER

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of an actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S. S. METAPAN, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

Examined

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

5/17/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from Cartagena Col., May 2nd., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Elisa	40		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	(Brother) Mr. M. Posada Bogota Col.	France	Col. Bogota
2	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Jose son	22		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Ignacio son	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Gutierrez	Elisa dau	13		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
5	4/3497-HRC 11/14/33	Posado	Carlos nephew	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Claims Boarded in Columbia 16-yrs	"	"	"	(Mother) Maria Posado Bogota Col.	NY	NYC
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		(Passengers from Pto. Colombia 5/4/24)																
10		Lopez	Edwardo	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	(Father) Edwardo Lopez Barranquilla Col.	Col.	Barranquilla
11	TRANSIT	Sitarz	Franz	32		M	S	Banker	Yes	"	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	Manazales	(Brother) H. Sitarz Manazales Col.	Germany	
12		Villegas	Alfredo	27		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	"	Medellin	(Father) Henry Villegas Medellin Col.	Ny	NYC
13																		
14																		
15		(Passengers from Santa Marta 5/6/24)																
16	TRANSIT	Pepin	Donat Romana	47		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	French	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Santa Marta	(Brother) Joaquin Pereira Santa Marta Col.	Col.	Santa Marta
17	TRANSIT	Pepin	Donat Juan son	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	"	French	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	France	Paris
18	TRANSIT	Pepin	Donat Sophie dau	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	Col.	Santa Marta
19	UNDER 16	Pepin	Donat Joaquin son	13		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		(Passengers From Cristobal to New York 5/8/24)																
24	TRANSIT	Clowrec	Adolphe	62		M	M	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	(Wife) Mrs. A. Clouro Bordoaux France	France	Bordoaux
25	TRANSIT	Salcedo	Pedro	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Santa Marta	(Friend) Mr. J. Campi Santa Marta Col.	Col.	Santa Marta
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th., 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going with ticket to a specific person, and if so, whether such person has paid for ticket. Whether having money sufficient for self, and if not, whether sufficient money will be furnished by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom. Whether going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person, and if so, to whom.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether coming for permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether ever before deported from United States, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No				(Friend) Mr. W. Levy	Visit																
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	320 Broadway NYC	Yes 2 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) As Above	Yes As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	"	"
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) As Above	Yes As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blk.	None	"	"
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) As Above	Yes As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Bb.	None	"	"
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. W. Camargo 320 Broadway NYC	Study Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk.	Br.	None	France	Paris
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	(Cousin) Mr. Mario de la Cruz 80 Pine St. NYC	Business Yes 3 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	B'Quilla
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	(Intransit to Germany	Yes Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Vienna
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. Luis Lopez 457 West 117th. St. NYC	Study No 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Sabaneto
13																							
14																							
15						Visit																	
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. H.R. Jones 7506 6th. Ave. B'klyn NY	Yes 2 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	BLK.	Br.	None	Colombia	Riochacho
17	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) AS Above	Yes AS Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk.	Bl.	None	"	Barranquilla
18	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) As Above	Yes As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	"	"
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	(Friend) As Above	Yes As Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	"	Santa Marta
20																							
21																							
22																							
23				Yes May 1923NY		6 Days																	
24	No	Self.	Yes	No Intransit 1919 NY	Intransit to France	Yes Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Bn.	None	France	Bordeaux
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes New York	(Mother) Mrs. Pauline Salcedo 57 West 70th. NYC	Visit Yes 1 Mot.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Santa Marta
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FRANCE 6/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt, of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number in list.*—The number in the manifest should begin with "1" for the first alien on each vessel and continue consecutively.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—The surname (or family name) and the given names (or Christian name and initials) of every person must be entered.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry should be written opposite the name of each person. For children under 1 year of age, the exact age in months should be given.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be that at which the person has been employed during the past year or more. If a child, write "child." If a housewife, write "housework." If a laborer, farmer, or servant, specify the character of work performed, as "laborer on railroad," "farm laborer," "servant, domestic," "servant, hotel," "servant, restaurant," "servant, steward," "servant, valet," "servant, waiter," or "servant, window cleaner," as the case may be. If a laborer, specify whether skilled or unskilled. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he works. If a clerk, specify whether in store, office, or bank. If a merchant, specify whether wholesale or retail, and state the line of business, as "merchant, dry goods," "merchant, grocery," "merchant, hardware," "merchant, tailor," or "merchant, wholesale liquors." If a manufacturer, specify the character of the business, as "manufacturer, boots and shoes," "manufacturer, cotton goods," "manufacturer, furniture," "manufacturer, iron," "manufacturer, silk goods," "manufacturer, woolen goods," or "manufacturer, sundries." If a professional man, specify whether clergyman, lawyer, physician, musician, teacher, etc. If a person of rank or title, state the fact. If a student, state whether at school or college. If without occupation, state the fact.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Statements concerning occupation should refer to the time of sailing from the last port, and correspondence should be made as necessary, by inspectors and examining officers at the time of inspection at the first port of arrival.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.*—This question is directed to ascertain whether the person can read any language or dialect. Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. It should not be recorded that the person can read because he claimed that the alien is able to read when presented by others.

Column 8. *Can write or cannot write.*—This question is directed to ascertain whether the person can write any language or dialect. Write what language (or dialect) the alien is able to write should be stated. It should not be recorded that the person can write because he claimed that the alien is able to write when presented by others.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each person should be entered, as "Russian," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Turkish," etc. Do not enter "British," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Ottoman," or "Russian" unless the person is actually a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people to which he belongs. Do not enter "Caucasian," "Mongolian," or "Negro" as the race or people.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should show the country of which the alien is a subject, usually of last permanent residence, and entered by name. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Great Britain," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Turkey," "Austria," "Hungary," "Spain," "Italy," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Greece," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "China," "Japan," or "India," as the answer to this question. Specific information is required. If the alien has resided in more than one country since leaving his native country, the last country in which he resided should be given. Residence in a port or seaport for the purpose of taking passage should not be considered residence. The entry should be the name of the country, not of the city, state, province, or other subdivision.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If to the United States, it should be stated to what State or Territory. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, he should be able to state the name, relationship, and address of such friends or relatives. If he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, or has only friends or relatives in other parts of the United States, he should be able to name the city or town in which he intends to reside. Aliens who have paid their own passage, or have sufficient funds for their support, should be able to state definitely their destination. The general statement that they are going to join friends in the United States is not sufficient. If the alien is going to a country other than the United States, the final destination should be stated. The entry should show the name of the country, not of the city, state, province, or other subdivision.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show whether the alien has money and how much. If in excess of $50, the exact amount should be stated. If less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the sums stated for the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and later known as Northern Italy. All persons born in these provinces, whether Austrian subjects or Italian subjects, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect. Italian Tyrolese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and later known as Southern Italy. All persons born in these provinces should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should be entered in accordance with the intention of remaining some year permanent residence. The last country in which every resident of an intended residence of one year should constitute last permanent residence. The last country in which every resident of an intended residence of one year should constitute of the residence for last permanent residence, regardless of how frequent temporary absences therefrom. It is intended to the last permanent residence. It is intended that the answer to question 11 should show the country with which the alien possesses the last permanent residence under the meaning of the law, and not merely where he has resided temporarily, since passports, for purposes of identification, frequently show countries of both nationality and race.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If to the United States, it should be stated to what State or Territory. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, he should be able to state the name, relationship, and address of such friends or relatives. If he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, or has only friends or relatives in other parts of the United States, he should be able to name the city or town in which he intends to reside. Aliens who have paid their own passage, or have sufficient funds for their support, should be able to state definitely their destination. The general statement that they are going to join friends in the United States is not sufficient. If the alien is going to a country other than the United States, the final destination should be stated. The entry should show the name of the country, not of the city, state, province, or other subdivision.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show whether the alien has money and how much. If in excess of $50, the exact amount should be stated. If less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the sums stated for the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TRACER 5/17/28

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...or the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssession of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" Sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 25rd., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married, Single, Widowed	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(Cruise Passengers from N.Y. to N.Y.)		
1	Norton	Lily	48		F	M	Oct. 10th. 1876 St. Louis Mo		43 Cedar St. NYC
2	Rensler	Lillie	40		F	S	Jan. 6th. 1884 New York NY		415 East 140th. St. Nyc.
3	Steets	Louis	36		M	S	Feb. 11th. 1888 New York NY		492 9th. Ave. NYC
4									
5									
							(Passengers from Cartagena Col. May 2nd. 1924)		
6	Austin	Harle	41		M	M	Feb. 19th. 1883 Glen Falls NY		Glen Falls NY
7	Austin	Olga	41		F	M	March 12th. 1883 B'Klyn NY		"
8	Austin	Doris	11		F	S	May 17th. 1912 B'Klyn NY		"
9	Austin	Norma	6	4	F	S	Jan. 22nd. 1918 Jersey City NJ		"
10									
11									
12									
							(Passengers from Cristobal to NY 5/9/24)		
13	Deems	Mary	35		F	M	May 1st. 1888 Cutterville Pa.		5505 Quee Mayle Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
14	Durham	Jesse	31		M	S	May 9th. 1893 Buffalo NY.		Buffallo NY.
15	Galligan	Joseph	25		M	S	May 1st. 1899 Boston Mass.		583 East 4th. St. E.Boston Mass.
16	Gibbons	Madeline	26		F	S	May 12th. 1896 Cambridge NY		242 Clinton Ave. Albany NY
17	Hanrahan	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Feb. 1st. 1895 Rotterdam NY		Scotia NY
18	Humphreys	William	28		M	M	Jan. 22nd. 1896 Esopus NY		Naval Station Newport RI.
19	Humphreys	Hazel	28		F	M	Jan. 16th. 1896 Waterbury CT.		"
20	Lenzi	Norina	24		F	S	Dec. 15th. 1899 N.Wareham Mass.		9 Norfolk Ave. Swampscott Mass.
21	Lynch	Rev. John	55		M	S	Oct. 28th. 1868 Albany NY		Schnecady NY
22	Morgan	Margaret	39		F	M	Sept. 1st. 1885 NYC		3118 Desmond St. Phila. Pa.
23	Rollo	John	82		M	W	Dec. 15th. 1841 Summer Hill NY		616 South Ave. Syracuse NY
24	Wood	Hubert	33		M	M		Coos County Court Berlin N.H. Dec. 2nd. 1919	314 Clay St. Watertown NY.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 aft
3 Not Counted
not Counted

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" *Sailing from* KINGSTON JA. , May 10th. , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK May 15th. , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Race	Nationality	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								(Passengers from Kingston Ja. 5/10/24) **********		Malverne Long Island
1	Lyer	Anna	59		F	M		Sept; 9th. 1864 Cleveland Ohio		5 Westminster Ave. B'Klyn NY
2	Everson	Alfred	35	1	M	M		Oct. 3rd. 1888 B'Klyn NY		"
3	Everson	Rachel	22		F	M		April 16th. 1901 B'Klyn NY		Everett Mass.
4	Meaney	Henry	45		M	S		Oct. 12th. 1878 Worcester Mass.		43 Hobson St. Brighton Mass.
5	Prince	Mazie	25		F	M		July 5th. 1898 Hartford Conn.		9 Greene Melrose Mass.
6	Shelton	John	49		M	M		June 27th. 1874 Malden Mass.		"
7	Shelton	Edith	49		F	M		May 1st. 1875 Charlestown Mass.	Supreme Court of New York June 20th. 1918	1306 Ave. H B'Klyn NY
8	Sarfaty	Charles	40		M	S				
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

8 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/17/24

OF ALIENS E.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ATTACHED LIST					

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by *p.c.* I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Bennett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival information concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged or shipped, and expecting those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or like particulars in regard to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, names of deserters, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not previously reported at the time of the arrival but who will leave such persons at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or transmit the said lists or to report the said deserting, respectively, or so to report such additional information relating to such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished in the manner and within the times required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or allowed to depart. Final clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 15th. , 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Metapan"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th. , 1924 consigned to United Fruit Co. ; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River , and is expected to sail May 21st. , 1924, for West Indies, Central & So.America; via United States port of Cristobal C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~John Hayward~~	~~32~~	~~Russian~~	~~Apr. 18th. New York~~
NONE			

	Name			Rating	Date of Arrival	Vessel	Port	Yes/No	Age	Sex	Nationality	Country	Date	Ship's Number	
18	Kirkpatrick	Thomas													
19	Campbell	Joseph	✓	Purser	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	"
20	Birdsall	Archie	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Sloan	Samuel	✓	"	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Sankey	Joseph	✓	Doctor	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/10	146	"
23	Gallant	Paul	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
24	Tegins	James	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Morgan	William	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	146	"
26	Kull	Fred	✓	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
27	Keating	John	✓	2nd. "	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	167	"
28	Johnson	Melford	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
29	Drennan	Robert	✓	Jr. Engr.	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"
30	Peirella	Juan	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. METAPAN

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Last
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			NEW YORK APRIL 23RD. 1924

1.	S. V. Pedrelli	Master	52	American	
2.	D. Lawson	Ch. Officer	32	"	
3.	F. Hatch	2nd. "	35	"	
4	Y. Saxey	3rd. "	30	"	
5.	P. Bartolo	Steward	37	Italian	
6.	J. Brandel	Carpenter	42	American	
7.	A. Ferguson	Q. Master	42	British	
8.	G. Stefefino	"	28	Italian	
9.	J. Page	"	27	British	
10.	G. Balzaretta	A.B Seaman	34	Italian	
11.	G. DeGregorio	"	42	"	
12.	M. Silio	"	32	"	
13.	E. Genis	"	26	"	
14.	C. Terreza	"	47	"	
15.	T. Remo	"	38	"	
16.	G. Guarrari	Ord. Seaman	38	"	
17.	J. Fernandez	"	48	"	
18.	S. Kingsbrook		44	British	
19.	J. Campbell	Purser	34	American	
20.	A. Birkwald	Asst. "	31	"	
21.	S. Sloan	"	31	"	
22.	J. Feeney	Master	41	"	
23.	E. Caldart	Fr. Radio	23	"	
24.	J. Ingino	Jr. "	23	"	
		(Engine Department)			
1.	S. Morgan	Ch. Engr.	53	American	
2.	F. Dale	1st Asst Engr.	31	"	
3.	J. Keating	2nd. "	31	"	
4.	H. Jackson	3rd. "	36	"	
5.	M. Brennan	Jr. "	28	British	
6.	J. Peirella	Donkeyman	29	Spanish	
7.	W. Fagan	Storekeeper	36	"	
8.	J. Santos	Oiler	36	"	
9.	F. Medina	"	32	"	
10.	L. Varino	"	32	"	
11.	C. Fernandez	Fireman	28	"	
12.	J. Serrano	"	28	"	
13.	M. Perez	"	28	"	
14.	A. Lenis	Wiper	18	"	
15.	A. Perez	"	30	"	
16.	E. Carroll	1st. Refrig	42	British	
17.	J. Cunningham	2nd. "	38	"	
18.	E. Roberts	3rd. "	24	"	
19.	A. Gallardo	Oiler	32	Spanish	
20.	E. Pearson	"	32	"	
21.	T. Dolan	"	32	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

19	Taylor	D.	Kingston Ja.	Steward	38	British			Yes	38	M	American	USA	5/8	164	"
20	Ferguson	J.	Montevideo	Asst.Steward	40	"			Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Kull	Fred		1st.Asst."			4/21/24	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Keating	John		2nd. "			4/23/24	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
23	Johnson	Melford		3rd. "			"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
24	Drennan	Robert		Jr. Engr.			4/18/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"
25	Peirella	Juan		Donkeyman			"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"
26							"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	146	"
27							"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
28							"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
29							"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
30							"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.F. FRANCIS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			NEW YORK APRIL 23RD. 1924

cer by the rep[illegible] Signed on at this port
fes
DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

l at a

12

arks,
s, or

11

10

19	Ca		[illegible]er	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	"
20	Bi			"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Sl[illegible]			4/21/24	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	San			4/18/24	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/10	146	"
23	Gal			"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
24	Teg[illegible]		Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Morgan	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	146	"
26	Kull	Fred	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
27	Keating	John	2nd. "	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
28	Johnson	Melford	3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
29	Drennan	Robert	Jr. Engr.	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"
30	Peirella	Juan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

S.S. FRANCE PATRIA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. One

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sex	Remarks
		N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			New York April 23rd. 1924

cer by the rep[illegible] Signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			As per list attached

I at a

12

erks, s, or

NEW PAY

1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Purser	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	"
20	Birdsall	Archie		Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Sloan	Samuel		"	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Sankey	Joseph		Doctor	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/10	146	"
23	Gallant	Paul		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
24	Tegins	James		Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Morgan	William		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	146	"
26	Kull	Fred		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
27	Keating	John		2nd. "	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
28	Johnson	Melford		3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
29	Drennan	Robert		Jr. Engr.	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"
30	Peirella	Juan		Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"

Ex Master - Insp

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
United Fruit Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 15th., *19* 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON Ja. 12

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barratt	Walter			Master		New York	To be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	45	M	English	American	5/8	172	None
2	Lawson	George			Ch. Officer	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	33	M	Irish	"	5/9	148	"
3	Hatch	Victor			2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	English	"	5/8	167	"
4	Carey	Valentine			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Irish	"	5/8	159	"
5	Nastasio	Crosfino			Bosun	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	164	"
6	Brusdal	Jens			Carpenter	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5/9	164	"
7	Ferguson	Albert			Q. Master	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/7	152	"
8	Distefino	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	146	"
9	Page	Joseph			"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/8	142	"
10	Barraneta	Giovanni			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	157	"
11	DeGregorio	George			"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	Gilio	Mori			"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5/4	139	"
13	Sierra	Carlo			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
14	Ferrera	Giovanni			"	4/19/24	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
15	Renno	Toni			"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
16	Guerreiri	Giovanni			Ord.. Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/5	137	"
17	Fernandez	Jose			"	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	"
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan			"	4/18/24	"	"	No	44	M	African	British	5/10	159	"
19	Campbell	Joseph			Purser	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	164	"
20	Birdsall	Archie			Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Sloan	Samuel			"	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Sankey	Joseph			Doctor	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/10	146	"
23	Gallant	Paul			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
24	Tegins	James			Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Morgan	William			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	"	5/6	146	"
26	Kull	Fred			1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
27	Keating	John			2nd. "	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
28	Johnson	Melford			3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
29	Drennan	Robert			Jr. Engr.	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	159	"
30	Peirella	Juan			Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"

Ex M.S. Coos Dept

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
United Fruit Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. FRANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCH DIVISION

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 15th., *1924*, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Penas	Manuel			Storekeeper	4/18/24	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	167	None
32	Cantes	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	156	"
33	Bentura	Frank			"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
34	Castro	Luis			"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
35	Conceiro	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/4	143	"
36	Garrido	Jose			"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
37	Perez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
38	Lesta	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
39	Perez	Augustin			"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
40	Turrell	Ernest			1st.Refrig.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/9	147	"
41	Cunningham	James			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
42	Sanders	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scotch	"	5/7	144	"
43	Barbeito	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
44	Padron	Sevino			"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/6	143	"
45	Calsa	John			"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
46	Hotvedt	Alfred			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Norway	American	5/10	176	"
47	Duguid	Lawerance			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	English	"	5/10	180	"
48	Birnie	Jane			Stewardress	"	"	"	Yes	38	F	Scotland	"	5/4	118	"
49	Monella	Charles			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Switzerland	"	5/6	140	"
50	Ondro	Cofano			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	135	"
51	[illegible]rkia	John			Fry "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Russian	Russia	5/6	146	"
52	Fontes	Armando			Larder "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Portugese	Portugal	5/9	176	"
53	Munez	Evaristo			Ships "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
54	Martinez	Felix			Veg. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	138	"
55	Bela	Peter			Cooks Mate	4/22/24	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	142	"
56	Atuesta	Charles			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Colombian	Colombia	5/8	153	"
57	Minikin	John			"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	170	"
58	O'Connor	Elisha			Endsman	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Jamaica	British	5/10	165	"
59	Doull	Joseph			Ch. Baker	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scotland	"	5/6	150	"
60	Buda	Alfred			2nd "	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	37	M	Austrian	American	5/9	156	"

Left Ship

Line United Fruit Company

Owners ~~Tubbett~~ United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
United Fruit Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. BRANCH DALEIDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 15th., *19* 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Deall	John			Butcher	4/18/24	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off And Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	British	5/6	167	None
62	Hansen	Conrad			Bartender	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scand.	USA	5/7	146	"
63	Shipley	Herbert			Checker	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	American	"	5/11	172	"
64	Rusnak	Stephen			Printer	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5/4/	152	"
65	Soto	Cacar			Messman	4/22/24	"	"	Yes	25	M	Porto Rican	USA P.R	5/7	139	"
66	Barcelona	William			Linenkeeper	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	31	M	African	British	5/11	172	"
67	Turpin	Willis			Storekeeper	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	USA	5/9	156	"
68	McLeod	Norman			Pantryman	4/21/24	"	"	Yes	34	M	English	"	5/7	153	"
69	Hook	David			Deck Steward	4/18/24	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5/8	146	"
70	Terrell	Eugene			Sal. "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	African	USA	5/10	172	"
71	Wellaston	Edgar			Asst. "	4/22/24	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	British	5/8	148	"
72	Buchanon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
73	Chambers	John			"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
74	Robinson	William			"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	USA	5/8	154	"
75	Burns	Victor			"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/7	143	"
76	Hammond	Leroy			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	British	5/8	148	"
77	Burke	Simeon			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
78	Janneire	Ernest			"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
79	Buchanon	Harold			"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
80	August	Charles			"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	USA	5/8	162	"
81	Lopez	Edward			"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Honduras	5/11	196	"
82	Reid	Percival			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	British	5/4	139	"
83	Morgan	Belfield			"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	USA	5/8	154	"
84	DeHalle	Joseph			"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Costa Rica	5/11	169	"
85	Grant	Lamore			"	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	USA	5/10	148	"
86	Lorrie	Isiah			"	4/22/24	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	British	5/7	152	"
87	Henry	Hector			"	4/23/24	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	USA	5/10	147	"
88	Fernandez	Antonio			F.M.E.	4/22/24	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	137	"
89	Czarnecki	Wincenty			Barber	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	USA	5/8	146	"
30																

EPA-560 Imp.

Line ~~Colorado~~ United Fruit Co.
Owner United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
United Fruit Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D.I. FRANCK 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter C. Bennett, of the S.S. Metapan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Bennett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica April 28, 24

I hereby certify that the visa below w affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with ragulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Somerset Whitaker
American Consul

Kingston, Jamaica
May
U.S. Consul
Somerset Whitaker
28 APR 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCO MAYER

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel Motapan, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

15

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	DUNCAN	ASST. STD.	MAY 10.24	Kgn.Ja.	yes	yes	38	M	B.W.I.	British				
2	FERGUSON	JOHN A.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	" "	"				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica.
May 10th 1924

I Hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

American Consul in Charge.

2503

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Supplemental Visa No fee prescribed.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7), (8), and (9) ...er side.

O.I. FRANCH 5/13/24

5-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt, of the S. S. METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7) on other side.

...ment No. ___

...pon arrival at a

- 17

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ekaterina", arriving at City Island, N.Y. May 15, 1924, from the port of Marseilles, France

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst.	Apr 19 24	Bergen			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst.	Apr 19 24	Bergen			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

S.S. Ekaterina

Form 689

16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
the 19th day of May, 1924

I, master of the Ital. S.S. Ekaterina from port of Marseilles, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 20

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Caft Point, and is expected to sail May 20th, 1924, for Marseilles, France
via United States port of ———
the voyage will be ———

First port of call in United States

I HEREBY certify that the above is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Master)

(Continued on back hereof.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, or to a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case of the said loss of such aliens occurring after the departure of such vessel, and before her arrival at the next port or place at which the said list is required by this section to be delivered, then such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted to any vessel concerned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ———
Owners: L. Fabre Bergen Norway
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Christoffersen	20	Dansk	New York 13: 27.
Henrik Jacobsen	37	Dansk	" " 28/4 27.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Kristensen	30	Dansk			
Johan Andersen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1911

H. Johannessen

Master.

(OVER.)

Line														
15	Rutgers													
16	Jansen	Ruthof		Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dansk	5' 8" 175
17	Johansen	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dansk	5' 7" 174
18	Andersen	Thomas		Steward	1/5	98	Fuga	Jes	"	42	"	"	Dansk	5' 7" 174
19	Jacobsen	Hjalmar		Cook	5/4	24	Norsk	"	"	39	"	"	Dansk	5' 8" 158
20	Andersen	Harry		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	Canadian	5' 11" 176
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Owners A. Bache Rutgers Terry

Local Agents F. W. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eskalin", arriving at Lake Charles, La., May 5, 1924, from the port of Belize, Br. Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannesen	Hans			Master	~~Dec~~ 19/1 23	Bergen	Yes	yes	36	Male	Caucasian	Norw	5'8"	178	
2	Pedersen	Pet.			1st Mate	11/4-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	183	
3	Petersen	Johannes			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
4	Isaksen	Hans			Cook	17/5 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
5	Bakke	Nils			"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	Pedersen	Cosmus			"	2/5-24	Haugesund	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
7	Jansson	Patrik			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swed	5'8"	176	
8	Jensen	Karl			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dansk	5'6"	170	
9	Christoffersen	Harald			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dansk	5'7"	170	
10	Larsen	Edvard			1st Eng	2/5 23	Bergen	Nor	"	43	"	"	Norw	5'7"	171	
11	Rasbo	Kristian			2nd "		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	183	
12	Hangaas	Johan			Donkey	2/5 24	Haugesund	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
13	Jensen	Edvard			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
14	Pedersen	Oscar			"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
15	Ritzen	Hans			"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Swed	5'7"	170	
16	Jansen	Ristjof			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5'8"	174	
17	Johansen	Sven			"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Swed	5'8"	175	
18	Andersen	Simon			Steward	17/5 23	Bergen	Yes	"	42	"	"	Norw	5'7"	174	
19	Seide	Hjalmar			Cook	1/5 24	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	Dansk	5'8"	178	
20	Pedersen	Hans			Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	60	"	"	Germ	5'11"	176	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners: C. Rahr Bergen Norway.

Local Agents: J. E. Hickey

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.I. FRANCK DIVITA

5-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Johannessen, Master, of the "Eskaboe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1924

F E Lovegrove
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF CERTIFICATE _____

FILE NO. 50077 _____

MAY 22 19__

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ...)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature of the immigration officer who administers oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered at such port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some alien officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM FRANCE										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					6						6
2nd CABIN											3
STEERAGE		3									9
TOTAL		3			6						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EUROPE	NATIVE U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin			6	6
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	3			3
Total	3		6	9

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of Steerage Passengers on S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Steerage . Passengers sailing from Ponce, Puerto Rico, Ft. Amboy, New Jersey 9 1, 19 24.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		ESTEFA	PEDRO	24	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rico	Of Blue	P. R.		Pedro Estefa Ponce P.R.		
DEPORTED 2		[illegible]	CRUZ	22	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rico	Of Blue	"	"	Pedro Cruz Ponce P.R.		
DEPORTED 3		[illegible]	WISE	24	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rico	Of Blue	"	"	Pedro Wise Ponce P.R.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Pensacola, Fla., January 15, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person or firm mentioned in contract, relative, friend, other person or corporation, or agent, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor or service under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of [illegible]

U. I. FRANCIS 2/17/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their close cognates, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Consular and permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7							R. A. Young Scraps.	[illegible]	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ans 5-15-14

5 Pueblo

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/26/24, 19[illegible], M., from [illegible] May 24 21

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	[illegible] Jose	1	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1020	Smith																		
21m	2	[illegible] Pedro	1	1	"	[illegible]	1020	"														[illegible]			1	1
21m	3	[illegible] Cruz	1	2	"	[illegible]	1020	"																	1	1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(2 sheets)

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 24, from the port of [illegible].

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Frederick			[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	Elmer			[illegible]											
3	O. [illegible]	OBED			[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	Hermingilde			[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4/3/24	San Juan	San Juan								
7	[illegible]	Carlos			[illegible]	[illegible]	San Juan	San Juan								
8	REYES	Armando			[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	Alfred			[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	Alex			[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	Holger			[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	Albert			1st Asst. Engr.	Baltimore										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	Fernando			[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4/4/24	Baltimore	San Juan P.R.								
19	[illegible]	Carol			[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	Robert			[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	Marcus			[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	Alfred			[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	C. Julio			[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	GONZALES	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
~~31~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	[illegible]										
~~32~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	[illegible]										

Line: Porto Rico American 55 Co

Owners: " " "

Local Agents: " " "

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELETE

MAY 8 1924

U.I. FRANCE 5/14/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

FRANCE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

23

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Roy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Cullison	Jack M.	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"	165	White
4						R. Wyoming	Disp.							
5			Stowaways											
6														
7	Bive	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cruz	Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	West Indian	P.R.		
9	Estepa	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10														
11						R. Wyoming	Disp.							
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] Porto Rico American
Owners " " " SSCo
Local Agents " " " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] STANCK [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Orbile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 24

R. H. Fleming
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer

2

24

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE

MAY 22 1924

20162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by
owners thereof or by whom)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized administering officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

5-15-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. Kiel. Passengers sailing from Kiel, 20. April, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forcart	Hermann	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Miss Esther Karpinsky Kiel Elisabethstr 57.	N.Y.	
2		Heise	Franz	17		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Mr Friedrich Heise Hamburg 11 Borstelmannsweg 162	N.Y.	
3		Lehrent	Alfred	23		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Mr Arthur Kuntz Kiel Eghienstein 48	N.Y.	
4		Niedermüller	Ernst	19		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel			
5																		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

V/L REG 52460

No 5 jumped overboard and Lost. at Quarantine Station March 15. 1924 am

Insp. - No 162 by Asst. Inspector Boyle Ins.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 May, 1924. - 25 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage paid by relative, employer, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is about to depart after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	no	no			no address -	for	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue		Germany	Elberfeld Kiel
2		Herself	no	no			no address -	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Lennep
3		Herself	no	no			no address -	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Kiel
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nicolaisen, of the Ussuri, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have perused the surgeon of said vessel aiding therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 942 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nicolaisen
1st Cabin Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]TS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors and officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Coal engineer, shipbuilder, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is to be filled and answers the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien pretends to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test consists in whether alien married with the intention of remaining one year or more, so he has "last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, yes. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V S.I. FRANCE 5/1024

Form 348
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-477

Dt

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/12/24, 19, M., from Ulysses 26

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1 [illegible] Frank	1	2	2m	[illegible]																				
2m	2 [illegible] Heinrich	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3m	3 [illegible] Ilfred	1	3	"	"	"	[illegible]																			

Relatives

6, and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henry Meierellerks	31	German			
Johann Trimmasi	31	"			
Nicolaus Laparte	31	"			
Willy Segold	29	"			
Wilhelm Hellmann	36	"			
Heinrich Droge	40	"			
Fernsari Patt	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Agent for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the length of time they have respectively been employed thereon, and the capacities in which they have been employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into quarantine as the case may be, and those to be engaged

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 980

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7977								
Front of Page 29								Partly Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Wass Date: 3/2/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retake ordered by: Date: 3/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Elaine Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

28

To the Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

[illegible] (Delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, upon arriving at this port and presenting themselves at the office of the Immigrant Inspector at the time specified on this notice and hereof:

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—980

Sheet No. .....

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ort of the United States.

, May 15, 1924, from the port of Kiel, 29

			(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			5.3.24	Rotterdam	nein	ja	52	männl.	German	German			keine
			18.10.23	Holtenau	"	"	36	"	"	"			—
3	Dettmer	Friedrich	24.10.23	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"			—"—
4	Kellner	Heinrich	8.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"			—
5	Rhoder	Paul	1. Maschinist	21.1.23	Kiel	"	"	42	"	"			—
6	Holtbreder	Wilhelm	24.1.23	—"—	"	"	33	"	"	"			—"—
7	Kraas	Reinhard	15.12.23	Kiel	"	"	47	"	"	"			—
8	Wehmeister	Paul	Assistent	21.1.24	"	"	22	"	"	"			—"—
9	Prüfer	Alfred	Funker	8.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"			—"—
10	Scheel	Karl	Bootsmann	4.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"			—
11	Mahrle	Heinrich	Zimmermann	4.4.24	"	"	"	40	"	"			—
12	Kautza	Erwin	1. Steward	4.4.24	"	"	"	33	"	"			—
13	Kautza	Rudolf	—"—	4.4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"			—"—
14	Zimmler	Max	Koch	7.4.24	"	"	"	36	"	"			—"—
15	Schröder	Fritz	Kochsmaat	4.4.24	"	"	"	23	"	"			—
16	Hagenow	Wilhelm	Matrose	22.3.24	Rotterd.	"	"	20	"	"			—"—
17	Otto	Heinrich	—"—	4.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"			—"—
18	Bolbe	Karl	—"—	7.4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"			—"—
19	Lehmkühler	Walter	—"—	7.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"			—"—
20	Lahne	Wilhelm	—"—	7.4.24	"	"	"	49	"	"			—"—
21	Petersen	Nicolaus	—"—	7.4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"			—"—
22	Meckermann	Ernst	—"—	8.4.24	"	"	"	30	"	"			—"—
23	Ghiksen	Michael	—"—	9.4.24	Kiel	"	"	37	"	"			—"—
24	Kautza	Erich	Leichtmatr.	4.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"			—"—
25	Kautza	Horst	Junge	4.4.24	—"—	"	"	14	"	"			—"—
26	Lückstädt	Karl	Kesselwärter	4.1.23	Emden	"	"	44	"	"			—"—
27	Peters	Hermann	E.I.M. 39244	Heizer	7.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"		—"—
28	Stoll	Karl	—"—	8.4.24	"	"	"	22	"	"			—"—
29	Behrendt	Alfred	—"—	9.4.24	"	"	"	25	"	"			—"—
30	Bukowski	Friedrich	—"—	9.4.24	Kiel	"	"	55	"	"			—"—

MAY 15 1924

Line Emder Reederei A.G. Hamburg

Owners —"— —"—

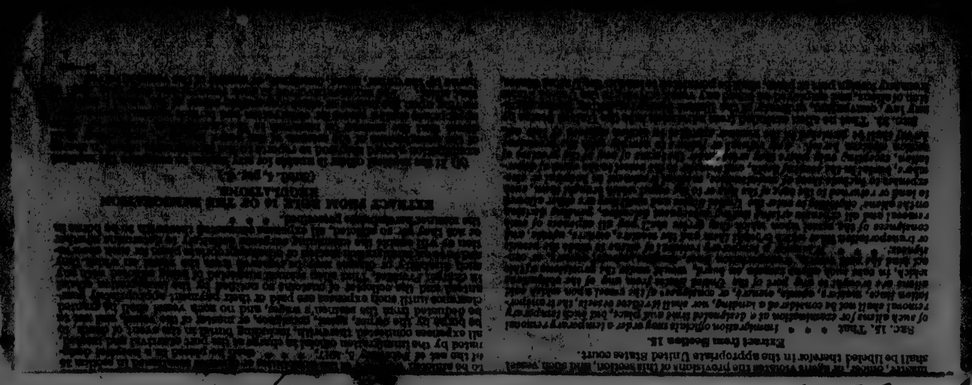
Local Agents Carl Bock & Co., Hamburg

14—1800

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. .....

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...t of the United States.

Vessel Kiel, arriving at New-York, May 15, 1924, from the port of Kiel May 7, 1924, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Nicolaus																
1	Jacobsen	Ernst			Kapitän	5.3.24	Rotterdam	nein	ja	52	männl.	German	German			keine
2	Meczymussa	Nicolaus			I. Offizier	18.10.23	Holtenau	"	"	36	"	"	"			—
3	Dettmers	Friedrich			II. "	24.10.23	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"			—"—
4	Kellner	Heinrich			III. "	8.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"			—"—
5	Rhoden	Paul			I. Maschinist	27.1.23	Kiel	"	"	42	"	"	"			—"—
6	Holtkreden	Wilhelm			II. "	24.1.23	—"—	"	"	33	"	"	"			—"—
7	Maas	Reinhard			III. "	15.12.23	Kiel	"	"	47	"	"	"			—"—
8	Wehmeister	Paul			Assistent	21.1.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			—"—
9	Prüfer	Alfred			Funker	8.7.24	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"			—"—
10	Scheel	Karl			Bootsmann	4.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			—"—
11	Mahnke	Heinrich			Zimmermann	4.7.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			—"—
12	Kautzka	Erwin			I. Steward	4.4.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			—"—
13	Kautzka	Rudolf			II. "	4.4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			—"—
14	Timmler	Max			Koch	7.4.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			—"—
15	Schröder	Fritz			Kochsmaat	4.4.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			—"—
16	Hagenow	Wilhelm			Matrose	22.3.24	Rotterd.	"	"	20	"	"	"			—"—
17	Otto	Heinrich			—"—	4.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"			—"—
18	Bolbe	Karl			—"—	7.4.24	—"—	"	"	42	"	"	"			—"—
19	Lehmkühler	Walter			—"—	7.4.24	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	"			—"—
20	Lahrs	Wilhelm			—"—	7.4.24	—"—	"	"	49	"	"	"			—"—
21	Petersen	Nicolaus			—"—	7.4.24	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"			—"—
22	Meckermann	Ernst			—"—	8.4.24	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"			—"—
23	Ghikescu	Michael			—"—	9.4.24	Kiel	"	"	37	"	"	"			—"—
24	Kautzka	Erich			Leichtmatr.	4.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"			—"—
25	Kautzka	Horst			Junge	4.4.24	—"—	"	"	14	"	"	"			—"—
26	Lückstädt	Karl			Kesselwärter	4.1.23	Emden	"	"	44	"	"	"			—"—
27	Peters	Hermann	S.I.Ng. 39244		Heizer	4.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"			—"—
28	Stoll	Karl			—"—	8.4.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			—"—
29	Behrendt	Alfred			—"—	9.4.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			—"—
30	Bukowski	Friedrich			—"—	9.4.24	Kiel	"	"	55	"	"	"			—"—

Line Emder Reederei A.G. Hamburg

Owners —"—

Local Agents Carl Bock & Co. Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 15 1924

14—1949

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Jacobsen, master, of the S. S. Kurt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kurk, arriving at New-York, 1/5/24, from the port of Kiel Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Behn	Julius			Heizer	9.4.24	Kiel	nein	ja	26	männl.	German	Deutsch			Keine
32	Wulff	Paul			Trimmer	7.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
33	Hachtel	Fritz			—"—	4.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
34	Elberding	Karl			—"—	7.4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
19	Friedrich	Hoeker			Matr.	19.4.24	Kiel	nein	ja	45	"	"	"			"
20	Foltz	Georg			Matr.	19.4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 15. April 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Charles B Dyar
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list so visaed Thirty-four (34)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 617
For the Journey to the United States
Charles B Dyar
VICE CONSUL
Date [illegible]
FEE No. 7508 MARKS 2.00

This crew list is composed of two (2) pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

(2) State Dept notified 5/13/25

OK to reship or shore leave
5/20/1924

Line Ernder Reederei A.G. Hamburg
Owners " " "
Local Agents Carl Bock & Co, Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER OR PURSER

I, Emil Jacobsen, master of the S. S. Cuba do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 10, and 13 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First Officer, or Purser.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

M. J. Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Sergio Gomes, Surgeon of the S S **"POCONE"** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine School of Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergio Gomes

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 20

at

(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Saw 5-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens as described on the manifest Lists or Manifest Sheets must be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

1st Class	2									2
2nd Class										
Steerage										
TOTAL	2									2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POCONÉ" . Passengers sailing from Para' (Brasil) , May 24 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oliveira Reis	Salvador	49	9	m m	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugues	Portugues	Brasil	Para'	Travessa Breyes 2 Para'Brasil	N J	ElisabethPort
2		Souza Ribeiro	Antonio	20	2	m s	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua Bragança 16 Para'Brasil	N J	Jorsey City
3		Silva Pacheco	Antonio	48	1	m m	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Travessa Breves 2 Para' Brasil	N J	Newark
4		Brandão Santos	Francisco	54	3	m m	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua S.Antonio 7. Para'Brasil	N Y	Brooklyn
5		Conceição Souza	Maria	55	2	f w	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua Nova Santanna 14 Para'Bras	N Y	New York
6		Conceição	Rosaria	16	3	f s	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	same adress	N Y	New York
7		F.Lamarão	Armonio	28		m s	Seamen	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Boulevard Republica 67.Para'	N Y	Brooklyn
8		Lopes Aguiar	Manoel	36		m m	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	R.Fructuoso Guimarães 39 Para'	N J	Newark
9		Marques Martins	Rosa	24	1	f m	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Trav.S.Matheus 28 Para'Brasil	N J	Newark
10		Dias Pinto	Julio	1	2	m s				Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	same adress	N J	Newark
11		da Silva	Jose'	24	9	m m	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Travessa Breves 2 Para'Brasil	N J	Elisabeth Port
12		Pinho	Jose'	20	4	m s	Commercio	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Brtuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua S.Amaro 1 Para'Brasil	Mass	
13		Fransisco	Manoel	39		m m	Baker	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua Paes Carvalho 15 Para'Bras	N J	Newark
14		Jose'Soares	Manoel	46		m m	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua 28 Setembro 199.Para'Bras	N Y	New York
15		Marques Campos	Paulo	30	2	m s	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Ave.Independencia 29 Para'Bras	N J	Newark
16		C.Rigango	Adelino	34	6	m m	Commercio	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Rua Aristides Lobo 9 Para'Bras	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Bastos	Agostinho	31	8	m s	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Para'	Trav.22 de Junho 22. Para'Bras	Pa	Philadelphia
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

FRANCH 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 th, 1924 — 32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which and explain.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 38 of Act of 1924.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether able to read or not.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	yes	no			Jose'Pereira Dias Elisabeth Port N J	yes	I year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Ovar
2	NY	self	yes	no			Jose'Alves Costa 91 Vanborne st.Jersey City	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Macedo
3	Ny	self	yes	no			Joaquim Costa 341 Market st.Newark N J.	yes	I year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Valga
4	NY	self	yes	no			116 Hamilton Av.Bklyn N Y	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Ovar
5	NY	self	yes	no			Manoel Souza (brother) 34 Destrosses St. New York City	yes	4 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Vizeu
6	NY	self	yes	no			same adress	yes	4 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Vizeu
7	NY	self	yes	no			26 Union St. Brooklyn N Y	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Porto
8	Yes	self	yes	no			Ferry St.Newark N J husband Jose'D Pinto	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Penalva
9	NY	self	yes	no			32 Ferry St.Newark N J	yes	3 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Estarreja
10	NY	self	yes	no			same adress		8 year																
11	NY	self	yes	no			342- 21 st.Elisabeth Port N J	yes	4 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	bld	bld	none	Brasil	Para'
12	NY	self	yes	no			East.Bridgewater Mass. P O 14	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Ovar
13	NY	self	yes	no			92 Ferry St. Newark N J	yes	4 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Ovar
14	NY	self	yes	no			93 Liberty St.New York	yes	I year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Aveiro
15	NY	self	yes	no			92 Ferry St. Newark N J	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Murtosa
16	NY	self	yes	no			518 Christian St.Phila. Pa.	yes	2 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Formular
17	NY	self	yes	no			240.S..4 th St. Phila.Pa.	yes	4 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Sotelo
18																								Portugal	Oliveira
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"PIOCONE"

I, Annucio A Faria Master *, of the S S* , *from* Rio de Janeiro *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Annucio Faria

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* May, *19* 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should bear these instructions in mind, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien said he could read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the second for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in reading.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intention of remaining one year or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (omitting if remaining in the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose way passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1841–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FRANCE D/17724

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Sergio Gomes, Surgeon of the S S **"POCONÉ"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine School of Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergio Gomes

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath is administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before a commissioner of deeds at port of arrival. And any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed on the manifest must be noted on the manifest and signed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(1 430)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POCONÉ" . Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, March 30 th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT								French								
1		Carmo Ribeiro	Elizabeth	40	-	f m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio Janeiro Rua S.Clemente 168 Rio Janeiro		Washington
DIPLOMAT		Carmo Ribeiro	Eugenio M	16	-	m s	student	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio Janeiro same		Washington
DIPLOMAT		Carmo Ribeiro	Dario	15	-	m s	student	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio Janeiro same		Washington
DIPLOMAT		Carmo Ribeiro	Marilia	8	-	f s	student	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio Janeiro same		Washington
DIPLOMAT		P.Almeida	Almerinda	25	-	f s	servant	yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brasilian	Afric.blo	brasil	Rio Janeiro same		Washington
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 th, 19 24

No. 34

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Y	Brasilian Governement	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Naval Attache Brasilian Embassy.Washington	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	drk	blc	blc	none	Brasil	Rio Janeiro
2	N	Y			no	-	-	same	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dkr	blc	blc	none	Brasil	Rio Janeiro
3	N	Y			no	-	-	same	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dkr	blc	blc	none	Brasil	Rio Janeiro
4	N	Y			no	-	-	same	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	dkr	blc	blc	none	Brasil	Rio Janeiro
5	N	Y			no	-	-	same	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	blc	blc	blc	none	Brasil	M. Geraes
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

.41. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Accacio A Faria Master, of the S S "POCONÉ", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accacio Faria

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Copies of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Sergio Gomes, Surgeon of the S S "POCONÉ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine School of Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergio Gomes

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

5/17/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POCONÉ". Passengers sailing from SANTOS (Brasil), March 28 th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopes Correa	Antonio Joaquim	55	-	m	m Commerce	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	S.Paulo	Rua dos Guemoẽs 26 A S.Paulo	N Y	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?																
1	yes	self	500.	yes	no	-	- Son Luis L Correa 17 State St. N Y.	Visiting Friend	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk	blo	blo	none	Portugal	Guarda
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 th, 1924

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$70.-	yes no	-	-	Son Luis L Correa 17 State St.N Y.	Visiting Card	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	drk	blu	blu	none	Portugal	Guarda
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Accacio A Faria (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) Master, of the S S **"POCONÉ"**, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accacio Faria

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns headed "Can read" contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or, as he properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. There is room in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nobility, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. [illegible] S. S. arrived 9/12/26, 19, M., from Glasgow & Londonderry

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Persons in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Detained: Landed	Detained: Excluded: Under Rule	Detained: Excluded: Under Law	Hearings: Date	Hearings: Page	Hearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
506	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
507	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
508	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
509	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
510	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
511	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
512	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

[illegible] Poore Thos

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. POCONO I. N. arrived 5/16/24, 19, M., from Ulay Ex June 26 No. 37

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	1	LIDDO JOSE 1st Cabin	2	24	1	Imd. E.E.																				
54m	2	SANTO FRANCISCO "	3	4	"	E.E. L.P.C.	"	"																		
28m	3	TAMARAC ANTONIO "	3	7	"	E.E.	"	"																		
48m	4	PACHECO ANTONIO "	3	3	"	E.E. L.P.C. Ill.	"	"																		
55f	5	SOUSA [illegible] "	3	5/6	"	E.E. L.P.C. Ill. To Imp. 5/16/24 10 a.m. Ent. 5/16/24 10 a.m.	"	"																		
~~16f~~		ROLLIE																								

Pocono

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Brazilian S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

from port of Santos

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1924, consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush [illegible] and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1924, for Pernambuco. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk. This voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gilberto Dada	21	Brazilian	Santos, March, 1924.
João Vasconcellos Anjos	27	"	" " "
Salvador Oliveira	45	"	Para, May, 1924.
Albino A. da Rocha	24	"	Recife, March, 1924.
Procopio T.S. Calfão	29	"	Para, May, 1924.
Osvaldo M. Gomes	21	"	Santos, March, 1924.
João P. Souza Vitorino	26	"	" " "
Jose Pinto Ferreira	22	Portuguese	" " "
Medal P. Cerqueira	26	Brazilian	" " "
Ayres A F Loiro	30	Portuguese	" " "
Oscar C. da Lima	23	Brazilian	" " "
Jose Lopes e Nogueira	35	"	" " "
Delfido Ap Costa	20	Portuguese	" " "
Antonio d'Oliveira	20	Brazilian	Para May 14th "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $[illegible] each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such persons, named, described, or included in such lists, have been unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the arrival but not included in such lists, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the desertion or landing, such list shall contain a statement of the cause of such desertion or landing, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report; and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the vessel is bound on its next arrival at a port of the United States a sum not exceeding $10 for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine if imposed.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible] Silveira	38	Porto Rico			
Sebastião Henriques	28	Portuguese			
Jose Lopes	27	"			
Agostinho Caldeira	30	"			
João Matos	21	"			
Alvaro Fernandes	24	Brazilian			
Henry Tiet	31	German			

RECEIVED
FEB 26

Required u

(1)

1 A
Lin
3 Ha
4 F
5 C
H
Mc
G
9 B
10 J
11 Ma
12 Jo
13 Ma
14 Ma
15 Br
16 Ba

17	Jose'da Silva	Pedro	1989	8	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	58
18	Joaquim Silva	Antonio	24419	4	"	"	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	23	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	59
19	Edmundo Alves	Raymundo	2646I	4	"	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	60
20	Ferreira Senna	João	23o7o	2	"	"	30-3-24	Rio	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	59
21	Silva Correa	João	21252	6	"	"	25-3-24	do	no	yes	2o	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	57
22	Baptista Oliveira	Sosthenes	2o32o	3	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	58
23	Feliciano Oliveira	Jose'	27557	3	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.4	56
24	Bispo dos Santos	Jovino	518	I6	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.5	6o
25	Aristides Nascimento	Jose'	3336o	2	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	4o	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.6	62
26	VanDair Anjos	João	2832	3	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.6	65
27	Souza Leitão	Renato	28346	4	"	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5.	63
28	Euclides Caldas	Sebastião	I4886	Ie	"	Chef.Engin.	30-3-24	do	no	yes	3o	m	Portuguese	Brasilain	5.6	6o
29	Emiliano Araujo	Dionisio	23254	II	"	S. "	30-3-24	do	no	yes	37	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.8	72
30	Praxedes Santos	Antonio	Ie84I	Ie	"	S. "	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	62

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

(1)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on			Sickness
[illegible]	38	Brazilian	[illegible]			
Carmelino D. Oliveira	47	"	"	"	"	
Joaquim Braga	48	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manoel dos Santos	47	Brazilian	New York, February 1924.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15	Braz Alves															
16	Bastos	Antonio	2eI59	7	"	"	3e-3-24	do	no	yes	27	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	58
17	Jose'da Silva	Pedro	I989	8	"	"	3e-3-24	do	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	58
18	Joaquim Silva	Antonio	244I9	4	"	"	25-2-24	Santos	no	yes	23	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	59
19	Edmundo Alves	Raymundo	2649I	4	"	"	25-2-24	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	6o
20	Ferreira Senna	João	29o7o	2	"	"	3e-3-24	Rio	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	59
21	Silva Correa	João	2I252	6	"	"	25-2-24	do	no	yes	2o	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	57
22	Baptista Oliveira	Sesthenes	2o32o	3	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	58
23	Feliciano Oliveira	Jose'	27557	3	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.4	56
24	Bispo dos Santos	Jovino	5I8	I6	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.5	6o
25	Aristides Nascimento	Jose'	2336o	2	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	4o	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.6	62
26	Vandair Anjos	João	2o3o2	3	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.6	65
27	Sousa Leitão	Renato	28346	4	"	"	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	63
28	Euclides Baldas	Sebastião	I4886	Ie	"	Chef.Engin.	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	5e	m	Portuguese	Brasilain	5.6	6e
29	Emiliano Araujo	Dionisio	23254	II	"	S. "	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	37	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.8	72
30	Praxedes Santos	Antonio	Ie84I	Ie	"	S. "	3e-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	62

Bjarkowski Dane

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POCONE", arriving at New York, ____, 19 24, from the port of Santos (Brasil)

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	A Faria	Acacio	3656	21 years	Captain	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	43	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	68	
2	Linhares	Mario	5362	20 "	Chief Officer	25-9-23	do	no	yes	40	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.I	60	
3	Heitor	Joaquim	I7968	9 "	I. mate	25-9-23	do	no	yes	28	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.2	54	
4	Poda	Gilberto	22839	5 "	2. mate	30-3-24	Rio	no	yes	22	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	59	
5	Oliveira Santanna	Ignacio	24I54	3 "	3. mate	30-3-24	do	no	yes	28	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.3	58	
6	Nobre Almeida	Francisco	I7e9	Ie "	Wireless	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	27	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	7e	
7	Neves	Benjamin	2I94I	7 "	Wireless	25-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.7	6e	
8	Gomes	Sergio	29075	4 "	Surgeon	25-9-23	do	no	yes	3I	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	6e	
9	Bezerra de Araujo	Manoel	24752	5 "	Assistent	25-9-23	do	no	yes	27	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	58	
10	Juvencio Santos	Arthur	3968	II "	Boatswain	25-9-23	do	no	yes	3e	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	62	
11	Martins	Angelo	I5642	I2 "	Carpenter	30-3-24	Rio	no	yes	42	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	7e	
12	Jose'Santos	Virtuoso	649e	Ie "	Deckman	25-9-23	Santos	no	no	32	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	65	
13	Marques Pereira	Miguel	55e	I7 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.7	60	Paid off in Port
14	Maia	Anselmo	I2586	I4 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	29	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.8	67	
15	Braz Alves	Odorico	23322	6 "	"	30-3-24	Rio	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	57	
16	Bastos	Antonio	2eI59	7 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	27	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	58	
17	Jose'da Silva	Pedro	I989	8 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	58	
18	Joaquim Silva	Antonio	24429	4 "	"	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	23	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	59	
19	Edmundo Alves	Raymundo	26491	4 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	6e	
20	Ferreira Senna	João	29e7e	2 "	"	30-3-24	Rio	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	59	
21	Silva Correa	João	2I252	6 "	"	25-3-24	do	no	yes	2e	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.4	57	
22	Baptista Oliveira	Sosthenes	2e32e	3 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	59	
23	Feliciano Oliveira	Jose'	27557	3 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.4	56	
24	Bispo dos Santos	Jovino	5I8	I6 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	no	25	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	6e	
25	Aristides Nascimento	Jose'	3336e	2 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	4e	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	62	
26	Vandair Anjos	João	2836e	3 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	65	
27	Sousa Leitão	Renato	28346	4 "	"	30-3-24	do	no	yes	25	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5.	63	
28	Euclides Baldas	Sebastião	I4806	Ie "	Chief.Engin.	30-3-24	do	no	yes	3e	m	Portuguese	Brasilain	5.6	6e	
29	Emiliano Araujo	Dionisio	23254	II "	2. "	30-3-24	do	no	yes	37	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.8	72	
30	Praxedes Santos	Antenio	Ie84I	Ie "	3. "	30-3-24	do	no	yes	24	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	6e	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MAY 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*—

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ño
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FOCUNE", arriving at New York, ____, 19 24, from the port of Santos (Brasil)

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bandeira	Dionisio	9885	2 years	4 th engin.	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	24	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.7	63	
2	Jose'Santos	Pedro	1230	16 "	fireman	25-9-23	do	no	yes	42	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	65	
3	Manoel da Silva	Hermano	29915	9 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	28	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	60	
4	Nery Vasconcelos	Antonio	11179	12 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	28	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	64	
5	Luis Vieira	Cipriano	19106	8 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	25	m	Afric,ble	Brasilian	5.5	60	
6	Pinheiro da Silva	Manoel	7951	8 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	49	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	60	
7	Jorge Oliveira	Jose'	6732	12 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	60	
8	Maria da Silva	Jose'	7322	8 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	32	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	60	
9	Manoel dos Santos	João	22715	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	27	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	67	
10	Jose'do Sousa	Edmundo	22212	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	30	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	62	
11	Francisco Sousa	Virgilio	4766	16 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	40	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	65	
12	Manoel Santos	Augusto	3061	9 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	34	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	64	
13	Macedo	Alexandre	2878	16 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	31	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	65	
14	Francisco Santos	Luciano	1779	16 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	38	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	64	
15	Bomfim	Bernardo	3700	4 "	Coal Passer	25-9-23	do	no	no	22	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	60	
16	Gonçalves Santos	Tertuliano	29168	7 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	32	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	65	
17	Pereira Oliveira	Marcelino	18049	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	22	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	59	
18	Ferreira Barros	Manoel	20034	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	60	
19	Innocencio Neves	Raul	22495	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	62	
20	Martins Silva	Francisco	29159	1 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	63	Paid off [illegible]
21	Silva Santos	Valentim	27191	3 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	22	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	60	
22	Bibiano Nascimento	Euclides	11850	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	no	24	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.6	59	
23	Bezerra Rocha	Albino	30135	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	60	
24	Santos	Eduardo	109	16 "	Purser	25-9-23	do	no	yes	40	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	70	
25	Ribeiro Almeida	Francisco	32665	1 "	chief steward	25-9-23	do	no	yes	50	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	62	
26	Coutinho	Oscar	22730	6 "	steward	25-9-23	do	no	yes	22	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.7	62	
27	Sebastião Marcos	João	9355	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.5	60	
28	Gomes S Nogueira	Jose'	25726	4 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.8	58	
29	Justiniano Conçeição	Antonio	14050	3 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.2	58	
30	Eduardo Gomes	Jose'	27799	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	22	m	Afric.ble	Brasilian	5.4	58	

[signature] Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with said collector to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "POCONE", *arriving at* New York, , 1924, *from the port of* Santos (Brasil)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pereira	Carlos	5894	5 years	steward	25-9-23	Santos	no	yes	27	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	6o	
2	Rodrigues	Jose'	I6o4	3 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	3o	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	59	
3	Pereira da Silva	Amadeu	7367	8 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.2	58	
4	Baptista Santos	Jose'	9668	5 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	22	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.4	59	
5	Ribeiro de Souza	Bartholomeu	I289	16 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	35	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	7o	
6	Correa Santos	Julio	3788	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	26	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.7	6o	
7	Nogueira Cruz Mendes	Manoel	I9927	9 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	29	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	62	
8	Ferreira da Silva	Manoel Pedro	23526	5 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.4	6o	
9	Augusto Beirão	Ayres	II814	2 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	59	
10	Flavio Sousa	Vitruvio	I6656	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.7.	6o	
11	Correa Cerqueira	Jose'	5489	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	28	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	57	
12	Pinto Ferreira	Jose'	22o28	6 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	52	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.5	6o	
13	M.Avelar Fortes	Antonio	28856	3 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	23	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.8	62	
14	Costa	Delphim	26335	3 "	"	25-9-23	do	no	yes	34	m	Portugues	Brasilian	5.6	6o	
15	Boa Morte	Cicero		5 "	"	I-2-24	New York	yes	yes	3o	m	Afric.blo	Brasilian	5.7	6o	
16	J Soares Calção	Francisco	3o266	5 "	Coal Passer	I-5-24	Para'	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.6	67	
17	Oliveira	Salvador	3o256	2 "	Deckman	I-5-24	do	no	yes	45	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	69	
18	Affonso Azevedo	Antonio	3o276	3 "	"	I-5-24	do	no	yes	23	m	Portuguese	Brasilian	5.5	64	
19		(76 Men including c, stain)														
20		AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA BRASIL														
21	Service N.° 37															
22	$7.00	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
23																
24		Geo. H. Pickerell														
25		Consul of the United States of America														
26		No. 37														
27		PARA BRAZIL (City) (Country)														
28		SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct														
29		Consul Mar 7. 1924														
30		Date														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Accacio de Araujo Faria Master** *, of the* **Brazilian S.S** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Accacio Faria

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

I, Geo. L. Mac Master, Consular Agent of the United States at Ceará, Brasil, do hereby certify that on this twelth day of April in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty four, appeared Accacio de Araujo Faria, Master of the Brazilian s.s. "Poconé", to me personally known, who signed this document in my presence.

Ceará, Brasil, April 12, 1924.

(Geo. L. Mac Master)
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1924
PASSPORT OFFICE

TREFUSIS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 4th 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Trefusis"
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 40

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 15th 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dock and is expected to sail about 4/6/24 for Java & Australia via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Leahy	29	British	Cardiff May 1st 1924
John Kiely	30	British	Cardiff May 1st 1924

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	34	do	[illegible]	do	5 0	11 4	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	[illegible]	51	do	[illegible]	do	5 4	11 0	Tattoo Left Arm	
19	Baker	Richard Edward	do	do	do	[illegible]	36	do	do	do	5 6	11 4	Tattoo Left hand	
20	Martin	Thomas Dawson	do	do	do	[illegible]	36	do	[illegible]	do	5 6	11 4	None	
21	Allen	Peter	do	do	do	[illegible]	34	do	do	do	5 7	11 11	Scars Left arm	
22	Freeman	Robert John	do	do	do	[illegible]	42	do	do	do	5 4	10 11	Tattoo Right Arm	
23	Toby	George	do	do	do	[illegible]	30	do	do	do	5 5	10 4	Rose marks on face	
24	Godson	Nicholas	do	do	do	[illegible]	39	do	do	do	5 5	10 4	Scars R arm	
25	Whitfield	Jonathan	do	do	do	[illegible]	33	do	do	do	5 11	12 3	None	
26	Martin	James	do	do	do	[illegible]	36	do	do	do	5 6	12 6	Rose Marks on face	
27	Welsh	Peter	do	do	do	[illegible]	32	do	do	do	5 8	10 11	Scar on face	
28	Killian	Joseph	do	do	do	[illegible]	31	do	do	do	5 3	10	Rose marks on face	
29	Rambo	John	do	do	do	[illegible]	28	do	do	do	5 9	10 2	Scar Right arm	
30	Johnson	William	do	do	do	[illegible]	26	do	do	do	5 11	11	None	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dreadnaught, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lelway	Alfred Ernest	Master	20-12-21	Cardiff	he	Yes	36	male	English	British	5 8	10 7	Two fingers M right Hand Letters on Right Arm
2	Watson	John Thomas	1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5 7	13 0	Anchor
3	Nelson	Harold Fredk	2d	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do	5 8	11 7	None
4	Dove	John Reeves	3	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5 10	11 7	Scar Left Arm
5	Roff	Thurston	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	Do	Estonian	Estonian	5 10	13 4	Tattoo R Arm
6	O'Brien	Daniel	Boson	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	No	Irish	British	5 6	10 4	Hands across the sea R & L hand
7	Donovan	Dennis	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	53	Do	do	do	5 10	11 4	Anchor R Hand
8	Nelson	Richard	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	Do	do	do	5 4	9 4	Tea Rose Arm
9	Kirby	Frederick	AB	No	No	No	Yes	43	Do	do	do	5 8	10	Tattoo R Arm
10	Kirby	[illegible]	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	do	do	5 11	10	None
11	Kerby	[illegible]	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	do	do	5 8	11	None
12	Parker	[illegible]	OS	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	No	Negro	do	5 6	12	None
13	Skinner	Martin	Engr	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	No	Scotch	do	5 6	11	None
14	Hanley	[illegible]	2	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	No	Irish	do	5 6	9 0	None
15	Hicks	Edward	3	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	No	English	do	5 8	9 0	None
16	Gilbert	Patrick	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	No	Welsh	do	5 9	11 4	None
17	McLaughlin	James	Fireman	No	No	No	Yes	34	No	Irish	do	5 9	11 4	Tattoo Right Arm
18	Hanlon	George	Do	No	No	No	Yes	51	No	English	do	5 7	11 10	Tattoo Left Arm
19	Baker	Frederick [illegible]	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	No	do	do	5 6	11 4	Tattoo Left hand
20	Martin	Thomas	Steward	Do	Do	No	No	36	No	[illegible]	do	5 6	11 4	None
21	Allen	Peter	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	No	do	do	5 7	11 11	Scars Left arm
22	Freeman	Robert	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	No	do	do	5 4	10 11	Tattoo Right Arm
23	Tobin	Isaac	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	No	do	do	5 5	10 4	Race marks on face
24	Godwin	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	No	do	do	5 5	10 4	Scars R Arm
25	Whitfield	Jonathan	Do	No	No	No	Yes	33	Yes	do	do	5 11	12 3	None
26	Martin	James	Do	No	No	No	No	36	No	do	do	5 6	12 6	Race Marks on face
27	Nelson	Isaac	No	No	No	No	No	32	Yes	do	do	5 8	10 11	Scars on face
28	Wilson	Jack	No	No	No	No	Yes	31	No	do	do	5 3	10	Race marks on face
29	Simms	John	No	No	No	No	No	28	No	do	do	5 9	10 2	Scar Right arm
30	Johnson	William	No	No	No	No	No	26	No	do	do	5 11	11	None

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dreadnaught, arriving at New York, _____, 19___, from the port of Cardiff

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cox	Basil	Foreman	2-1-24	Cardiff	No	No	53	Male	West African	British	5 11	10 8	Tear Left hand.
2	Le Sales	Percy	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	Do	English	Do	5 9	10 0	None
3	Butler	Alfred Robert	Saloon Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do	5 8	9 0	None Born in Aff
4	Mullen	James	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	English	Do	5 8	9 8	Eyes
5	Cook	William Hunt	Galley Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5 7	10 0	None
6	Jones	George Haggar	Do Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5 7	10 0	Scar Left Hand
7	Jones	John Thomas	Greaser	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	Do	Welsh	Do	5 11	11 2	Mole on Chin
8	Mackechan	George	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	Do	Irish	Do	5 9	10 8	None
9	Stone	William Robert	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	English	Do	5 9	10 8	None
10	Thurton	Samuel Edgar	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5 9	12 0	None
11	Preston	Francis	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5 8	11 0	Burn on Chest
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

for the operation of the vessel

1 MAY 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
May the first, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
CHARLES AND CHRISTIAN.

No. 374
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barcroft Wales
(Seal)
Good to endorse 41 months
C. Christian
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date May 1, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the vessel continues to be valid for that period)

$1 $1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Transferred - 5-15-24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Lathway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2,) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1920

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 19th., 1924.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Vasli

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged 9. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th., 1924, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Erie., and is expected to sail May 17, 1924, for Trinidad. 6

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Larsen.	32	Norw.	
T. Eriel	2	Finnish	
K. Pouliot.	25	Fr.	

16—1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]	CARL	✓	[illegible]	21/5-24	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 160
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	SAILOR	25/4-24	[illegible]	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'8" 160
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9" 165
19	[illegible]	PAUL	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 165
20	[illegible]	FOLKE	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9" 150
21	[illegible]	KAI	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'9" 155
22	[illegible]	KRISTIAN	✓	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 160
23	[illegible]	ALEX	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 145
24	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓	CAPENBOY	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 150
25	[illegible]	JONAS	✓	DONKEYMAN	1/4-24	[illegible]	No	30	"	"	Norweg.	5'9" 160
26	[illegible]	OLAF	✓	CARPENTER	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 180
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	SAILOR	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 170
28	[illegible]	HARRY	✓	OILER	15/2-24	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 160
29	[illegible]	OLE	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 155
30	[illegible]	JULIUS	✓	WIPER	"	[illegible]	"	60	"	"	"	5'9" 160
31	[illegible]	ERVIN	✓	GALLEYBOY	22/11-23	[illegible]	"	16	"	"	"	5'8" 135
32	[illegible]	OLAF	✓	SAILOR	"	[illegible]	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 137
33	[illegible]	JOHANNES	✓	STEWARD'S	1/4-24	[illegible]	"	43	Fem. W.	"	"	5'6" 190
34	PETERSON	KLOF	✓	WIPER	6/5	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 183
35	CURIEL	Jon	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Curacao	5'6" 130
36	PANNEFLAK	GONZALO	✓		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 155

Line

Owner

Local Agents

S. S. FRANCIS PLAUT

* See list of successor back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Lauritsen	28	Norw.	5/5—1923. Norway.
C. Tibbo	31	Danish	4/2—1924 in Sea.
D. Tibbe	22	"	— " —
H. Hoffers	21	"	— " —
A. Nilberg	23	"	— " —
H. Tranberg	21	Norw.	— " —
H. Christensen	20	"	— " —
C. Tofteyesen	20	"	— " —
J. Pedersen	21	"	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10—1911

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
L. Runquist	18	Norwegian.	
O. Hansen	31	Swedish	
C. Tiane	34	Norw.	
E. Tobiasen	20	"	
T. Johansen	42	"	
A. Jorgensen	31	"	
H. Linder	20	"	
F. Johansen	18	Danish	
J. Svendsen	40	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

10—1911

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	GUSTAV	✓	SAILOR	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 150
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	12/3-24	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 155
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	26/4-24	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 160
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 160
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'8" 160
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	5'9" 165
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 165
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8" 150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'9" 155
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 160
26	[illegible]	KRISTIAN	✓	Firedon	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	Norweg.	5'9" 160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 180
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 170
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 160
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 155
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	60	"	"	"	5'9" 160
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	16	"	"	"	5'8" 135
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	22/11-23	[illegible]	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 137
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	43	Fem.	"	"	5'6" 190
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	1/4-24	[illegible]	"	31	M.	"	Swedish	5'4" 183
34	PETERSON	KLOF	✓	WIPER	6/5	[illegible]	"	29	"	Dutch	Curacao	5'6" 130
35	CURIEL	Jon	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 155
36	PANNEELAK	GONZALO	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FRANCE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, and 8, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian SS "VAARLI", *arriving at* Lehigh, Perth Amboy, N.J. May 2nd, 1924, *from the port of* CURACAO D.W.I. 46

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1240

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	OLSEN	HENRIK	MASTER	1919	Europe	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavi.	Norw.	5'9"	205	
3	JACOBSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF ENT.	1921		"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
4	HIELLE	OSCAR	2nd. "	1/8-23	U.S.A.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
5	HOLME	KARL	3rd. "	20/8-23		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	SVENDSEN	HARALD	CHIEF ENG.	1917		"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
7	TORGERSEN	TEODOR	2nd. "	4/5-23		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
8	STOKER	OLAI	3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
9	LARSEN	JOHAN	4 rd. "	30/11-23		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	Emil Knutsen	KNUT	FIREMAN	4/5-23		Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
11	PAULSEN	PETER	STEWARD	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
12	JACOBSEN	CARL	COOK	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
13	HELGSTAD	MALVIN	SAILOR	"		NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	SIVERTSEN	HELVIN	"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	NILSEN	OTTO	MESSBOY	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	OLSEN	DANIEL	SAILOR	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	TORGERSEN	CARL	FIREMAN	31/8-24	U.S.A.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	STANLEY	EARL	SAILOR	26/4-24		"	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'8"	160	
19	VILLARO	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
20	ISTAD	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21	HANSEN	FOLKE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	
22	[illegible]	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'9"	155	
23	MOLLER	KRISTIAN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
24	[illegible]	AAGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
25	[illegible]	CHARLES	GALLEYBOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	[illegible]	JOHAN	DONKEYMAN	1/4-24	Norway	No	"	30	"	"	Norweg.	5'9"	160	
27	LARSEN	OLAF	CARPENTER	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
	ARIANSEN	ARNOLD	SAILOR	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
28	CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	OILER	15/2-24	U.S.A.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
29	JOHANNSEN	OLE	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
30	PETTERSEN	JULIUS	WIPER	"		"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
31	TORGERSEN	ERWIN	GALLEYBOY	22/11-23	Europe	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
32	HANSKLAU	OLAF	SAILOR	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
33	OLSEN	JOHANNES	STEWARDESS	1/4-24	U.S.A.	"	"	43	Fem.	"	"	5'6"	190	
34	PETERSON	KLOF	WIPER	6/5	Curacao	"	"	31	M.	"	Swedish	5'6"	183	
35	CURIEL	Jon	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Curacao	5'6"	130	
36	PANNEFLAK	GONZALO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Olsen, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. "VAARLI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1924

American Consulate at Puerto Rico

Immigrant Inspector.

Date MAY 6 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No. 93

(City) (State)

MAN

Passenger Inspector, Port of

MAY 6 - 1924

Entering No. 479

Fee $2.00

Puerto Rico Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The failure of absence of any members of crew during such time shall not be excused on account, but shall be reported by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That masters of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, which said aliens they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and that the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or deserted or landed, since the arrival of such vessel; and every owner, agent, consignee, or master who fails to deliver either of the said lists of alien persons arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—*a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrigat, Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. H. Lukens, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Lukens

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924

at Ellis Island

Chas. H. Lukens

Inspector in Charge of Immigration at Ellis Island, N.Y.

5-16-24

47

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and each alien found not to be examined on arrival in the condition of sight or health required by law must be given a separate certificate of physical and mental examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYK" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. , April 26th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	333218	ADAMS,	John	60		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Cousin Mr.W.C.Broad 45 de Mayo, 993. Montevideo.	England.	London.
2	333463	BONNET D'AILLY,	Katherine	32		F	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Friend Mrs.Comber Balcarce, 336. Bs.Aires.	England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	BOOK,	Arthur	27		M	M	Ship Owner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	None. -- Ltd. c/o Messrs. Lamport & Holts.	do.	do.
4	DIPLOMAT	DUFAU,	Julian	50		M	M	Attache to Argentine Legation in London, England.										
5	TRANSIT	DYER,	Lancelot	22		M	S	All America Cables Ltd. Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Friend.J.Wilde 896, Calle San Martin. Bs.Aires.	England.	Southampton
6	TRANSIT	GILLOT,	Hugh	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentina	German	do.	do.	Friend. W.H.Lenz Carmelita, 448. Bs.Aires.	Argentina	Bs.Aires.
7	TRANSIT	"	Mary	60		F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	"	Joyce Mary	13		F	S	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	FIELD,	Grace	42		F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	American	do.	do.	Husband William Field Atalaya 281, Bs.Aires.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	GHITTI,	Alice	22		F	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland.	French	do.	do.	Friend Y.F.Lenz. Carmelita, 448. Buenos Aires.	NY.	New York
11	333437	LOCKE,	Thomas	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	do.	do.	Brother in law J.W.Crabbe. Carmelita, 330. Bs.Aires.	Argentina	Bs.Aires
12	TRANSIT	GILLAT,	Solomon	64		M	M	Gone	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal	---- None ----	Bermuda.	Arrival
13	TRANSIT	"	Mary	28		F	S	"	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	---- None ----	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	"	Anne	27		F	S	"	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	---- None ----	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	GILBERT,	Carlos José	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentina	German	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Wife Enlee S.de Seifert Arregui, 2491. Belgrano. Bs.As.	St.	New York
16	TRANSIT	HAGEN,	Otto	43		M	M	Importer	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	do.	do.	do.	Friend Carlos Fernmayer Asambar,1695. Bs.Aires.	Mexico	Mexico City.
17		HERRERA,	Bernardo	39		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bolivia	Potosi	Friend Jose Alivia Bayalla, 1581. Bs.As.	Bolivia	Potosi.
18		INCHAUSTI,	Richard	27		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentina	English	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Mother Mrs.E.N.de Tellia Perdiel 84 Cap.1755. Bs.As.	Argentina.	Bs.Aires.
19		"	Cecila	26		F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	American	do.	do.	Father in law - as above -	do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	"	Eliane	9		F	S	--	No	----------	No	do.	English	do.	do.	Grandmother - do -	do.	do.
21		LEONI,	Rita	22		F	S	Nursery Maid	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	do.	- as above -	do.	do.
22	DIPLOMAT	LAMPSON,	Jose Gerardo	44		M	M	----------	Argentine Minister to England.									
23	DIPLOMAT	Sister	Ernest	29		F	S	----------	Valet to Argentine Minister									
24	TRANSIT	WILSON,	Allen	41		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Durham	---- None ----	England	Durham
25		OWENS,	Ada	42		F	S	----	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	USA	New York	---- None ----	NY.	New York
26		#1 Tax of $8 to 4-14-24 - VV																
27		Seal - eff 9-22-23																
28		For #4, 22, 23 Short King Lamps.																
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. PRINCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19* 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read or write. Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write. Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907, 1916	NYCity	In transit to England.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	England	Brighton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	none	do.	London
3	No	Messrs. L.S.H. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1923	NYCity.	- do -	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Blue	none	do.	do.
4																										
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913.	NYCity.	- do -	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none.	do.	Southampton
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	None. St. Regis Hotel NYCity.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	none.	Germany	Konigsberg
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	none	England.	London.
8	No	Father	Nil	Yes	dn.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	none	Argentina.	Bs.Aires.
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	birth 1888.	do.	Sister in law Mrs H.W. Gray 10, Provident St. New Rochelle	Yes	Yr. 3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	USA.	London Chld.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	do.	None. St. Regis Hotel NYCity.	No	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	Switzerland	Darstetten
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919.	do.	In transit to Argentina.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	In transit	In transit to Canada.	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Brn	none	Canada.	Montreal
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	do.	do.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	No	Yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	do.	do.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	NYCity.	Friends. New York. C/o National City Bank of	Yes	5 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	do.	do.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927. 1923. 1911	do.	In transit to Mexico	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Germany	Kolach
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend S.Iverstedt & Co. 31. Water St. NYCity.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Moscow.
18	No	Self	Yes	No			None. C/o Boston Bank,100 B'way.NYC.	Yes	7 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Germany	Breslau
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 /19	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Green	none	Argentina	Bs.Aires.
20	No	Father	Nil	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	do.	do.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	do.	do.
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921.	NYCity.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England.	Smallthorne.
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923 /24	do.	Employer Dr. H.A. Jamison 1,N.72 d.St. NYCity.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	none	do.	Leigh. Eng.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wood & Sons

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.T. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kyvat Wade, of the S.S. Finnland, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Wade
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at Boston Mass.

Hartung
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | *Head tax exempt* | —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 3 | *Age* | —The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Columns 4 | *Sex* | —Write the words M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 | *Married or single* | —The entry should be either M (married), S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be treated as single.

Columns 6 | *Calling or occupation* | —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if employed, whether laborer, servant, merchant, professional man, tailor, seamstress, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, cattle dealer, clerk, etc. If a child or person not employed, write "none." Avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "minor," "child," etc., when more definite information can be obtained.

A laborer working on his own account should be distinguished from a laborer working for wages.

A person having a special trade should specify what trade it is.

A farmer employing labor should be distinguished from a farm laborer working for wages.

A person formerly in any of the above occupations but not actually employed at present should be returned as "formerly a ———," stating the former occupation, as "formerly a merchant," "formerly a laborer," etc.

Persons of leisure or persons living on income should be returned as such.

Do not return as laborers, servants, or farmers persons who have been engaged in such occupations merely during the present temporary visit abroad.

Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation unless actually so.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "business," "trade," "manufacturer," "contractor," "speculator," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," or "servant" as the sole description of any person.

Be specific. Write "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "engraver," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "painter," "sculptor," "porter," "waiter," "hostler," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "cotton mill operative," "woolen mill operative," "iron puddler," "steel puddler," "iron roller," "steel roller," "wool sorter," "stone cutter," "quarryman," "miner," "weaver," "spinner," "driller," "turner," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "teamster," "driver," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "cattle dealer," "cowboy," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "herder," "shepherd," "apprentice," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "scientist," "chemist," "aviator," "aviation mechanic," "horseshoer," "weigher," "grader," "inspector," "foreman," "overseer," "stevedore," "longshoreman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas A Erikson, Surgeon of the U S Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Erikson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1924

at Ellis Island

Inspector

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and not before the master. Each alien whose condition of body or mind is found to be affected, or who is suspected of being afflicted, with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be ground for exclusion under the immigration laws, should be certified at the end of the list on which he is named.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

No. on List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

E.I. 5/17/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from SANTOS , April 20th. , 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANELA,	Jaulo	36		M	M	Trained Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	Kriegs Hospital Avenida Angelica,234.S.Paulo	Ind.	Hammond.
2	TRANSIT	HAENEL,	Otto	25		M	S	Agricult Tourist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Curityba	Friend Mr.Billy Youscher Rua Barau de Rio Branco.Curityba	Canada.	Toronto.
3		JAFET,	Nagib Rami	25		M	S	Industrial	Yes		Yes	Brazil	Syrian	do.	Sao Paulo	Brother Chedid Jafet Ave.Marcal Pestana,137.Sao.Paulo	Brazil	Sao Paulo
4		NASIF,	Assid Habib	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Yes	Australia	do.	do.	do.	Cousin - as above -	do.	do.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19*50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the necessary amount in cash, and if not, by whom the same was furnished, and in what amount, if any.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Fred Lander 374, Summer St. Hammond, Ind.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Brn	Brn	Fair	Germany	Bautzitz
2	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada.	No	Few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	none	do.	Dresden
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Pennsylvania -- YC.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.City.	- do -	Yes	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	Tasmania	Launceston
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cyrus Veale, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cyrus Veale
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entire*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Line*).—The number in this column should be expressed in words: the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (*Sex*).—The entry must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "laborer, whatever] customer, [one] tailor, [a] seamstress, [a] servant, [a] nurse girl, [a] farmer, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," or other indefinite designation.

A farmer who should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he has.

A laborer is one who performs a form, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part of his time.

Attention is called to the necessity for entering the occupation of each person, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be ruled and contain the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" or "Can both read and write?" In answering this question, "Read and write" is sufficient. If a person can read only, write only, or neither read nor write, the fact must be stated. If able to write in some language or character other than the English language, that fact should be stated. If able to read and write, but unable to read the native language, the record for such a person should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given thereof.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which persons are subjects. Countries of last permanent residence and countries of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is an example proposed. [ ] also under the heading of [ ]eland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and to the departments of Massa and Carrara, Apuania, Lucca, Pistoia, and Florence and to the departments of Arezzo, Perugia, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, and Urbino) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these hail from Austria-Hungary, and such either countries should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test proposed is which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last permanent residence should be ascertained beyond a doubt if at all possible to do so. The entries to be recorded under last permanent and home residence should be as definite as possible. If a compatriot be in existence it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a compatriot be in existence it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Entries of "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," or "Germany" are not sufficient. Specific information as to nationality of race, nationality, or tribe should be given. Special care should be exercised in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their native country for a visit, and in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend to whom alien is going.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be given in each case and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elmer A Barbour, Surgeon of the U.S. Medical, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Barbour

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock *from* which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar A Lukens, Surgeon of the Haddock, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O A Lukens

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1912

at Haddock

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed before an examining surgeon at port of sailing, and the affidavit of the surgeon issued by examining surgeon at the destination, had on the vessel's arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examining surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure had by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock force which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" — Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 1st., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTMAN,	Frank	27	V	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend W.J.Lowny Royal B.of Canada, Rio de J.NY.	New York	
2		KERR FILHO,	Edgar	20	V	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Brazilian	Portugese	do.	do.	Father Edgar Mege. Rua Cons.Zenaiva,33,Rio de Jl	NY.	do.
3	TRANSIT	HILLMAN,	Hobart	47	V	M	M	Comptroller	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto	---- NONE ----	Canada.	Toronto.
4	TRANSIT	"	Muriel	42	V	F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	---- NONE ----	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	EVANS,	Lady Mary	72	V	F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Lindsay	---- NONE ----	do.	Lindsay
6		"	Alison	28	V	F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	---- NONE ----	do.	do.
7		KENTISH,	Mabel	47	V	F	M	Final action deferred	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro	Hus band Mr.T.M.Kentish Rua 16.de Marco,95,Rio de J.	England. London.	
8	B.VISA	KUNTZ,	Juan Carlos	31	V	M	S	Brazilian Consul in New York										
9	TRANSIT	PHIPPEN,	Frank	61	V	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto.	---- NONE ------	Canada.	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	"	Agnes	56	V	F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	---- NONE ------	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	"	Margaret	18	V	F	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	---- NONE ------	do.	do.
12		PHILLIPS,	Ada	27	V	F	M	Final action deferred	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband Dr. F.Everett Phillips 237, Av.Rio Branco,	Rio de J.Ill.	Chicago
13		TAIT,	George Wallace	23	V	M	M	Commerce	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	Friend D.J.McArthur Caixa.1711,	Th.Attoni,129.Rio	Mexico. Mexico city
14		"	George Edgar	18	V	M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do.	do.	do.
15		WILSON,	Robert	29	V	M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Charles W.Ryan M.de J.Tram.Lt & Power Co. Rio	Canada,	Toronto
16		"	Anita	28	V	F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	- do -	do.	do.
17		WETTER,	Eugene	21	V	F	M	Commerce	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland	German	do.	do.	Friend Dr.August Arenzo Rua Sachet.9..Rio de Janeiro.	Switzerland,	St.Gall
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
A Home

S.I. FRANCH 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each race must will be found on the back of the manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 16 1924 , 19

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Royal Bank of	19??				c/o Royal Bank of Canada.
2	Yes	Canada.	Yes	Yes	yrs	NYCity.	68 William St. NYCity.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			c/o Brazilian Consulate in New York.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924.	NYCity.	In transit to Canada ...
5	No	Husband Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	in transit	- do -
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -
8							Son Mr.Thomas Kentish
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923.	NYCity.	Messrs.A.A. Drake & Co.7 Hanover Sq.NY.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924.	in transit	In transit to Canada.
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do	- do -
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923.		Father Harriet F. O'Reilly
		W.M. Jacksmine.					Messrs Armour, Chicago. Ill.
14	No	2445 St.NY.	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico ----
15	No	do.	Yes	No			- do -
		Brazilian					
16	No	Telephone Co.	Yes	Yes		Buffalo	In transit to Canada ----
17	No	do.	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn.	- do -
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NYCity.	Wife Mrs.Alice Setter 23,Severs St.Boston Mass.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever previously rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Visit Pleasure.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada.	Tottenham
Yes 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Fr.	Blk	Brn	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Yes few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	do.	Toronto
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Grey	Brn	none	do.	Whitby
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	do.	Lindsay
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
No few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Belleville
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	do.	Paisley
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	do.	Winnipeg
Yes 2 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	USA	Chicago
No few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	England	London
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	do.	do.
No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Toronto
No 1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	Argentine	Bs.Aires

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [*Head tax status.*]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [*Age.*]—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [*Sex.*]—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. [*Married or single.*]—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. [*Color or race.*]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the complexion, color, or race of each person named, as, for example, White, Negro, African native, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian (Czech), Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Serbian, Ruthenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, South American, or other.

A "stateless" person should be made to state his former nationality.

A "national" is a person who, owing allegiance to a State, enjoys the protection of that State.

A "native" is a person born within the territorial limits of a State.

A "citizen" is a native or naturalized person, upon whom the political rights of citizenship have been conferred by the State.

Every effort should be made to secure the correct and complete information called for by this column.

Column 8. [*Nationality.*]—Each person is entitled to the nationality of the country to which he owes allegiance. The nationality of a native person is usually the country of his birth, and of a naturalized person the country which issued his certificate of naturalization. The nationality of a married woman is usually that of her husband. Care should be taken to record the nationality of each person as distinguished from race or people. For example, a native of Scotland should be described as a British subject, of Germany as a German, of Ireland as Irish, of Bohemia as Austrian, of Turkey as Turkish, of Syria as Syrian, and so forth.

Column 9. [*Native language.*]—Each person should be questioned to ascertain the language spoken by him, and the answer recorded in this column. Immigrants who can not read any language should be asked to name the language or dialect of which they have some knowledge, and this should be recorded. Every effort should be made to avoid the use of the general term "Negro" in describing the language of negro immigrants.

Column 10. [*Last permanent residence.*]—Each person is entitled to admission into the United States if he has a permanent residence therein, regardless of the length of time he may have been absent therefrom, provided he is returning to such residence after a temporary visit abroad. Hence, the last permanent residence of each alien should be carefully ascertained and recorded. Where the alien has been in the United States for a year or more, the last place of residence for that period should be recorded. If the alien has been in the United States less than a year, the last place of residence for the year immediately preceding his departure for the United States should be recorded. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11. [*Destined to (name and address).*]—The name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is destined should be given.

Column 12. [*Whether going to join a relative or friend.*]—In answering this question the word "friend" should be used. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13. [*Nearest relative or friend.*]—Each person should be questioned to ascertain the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which the alien is coming to the United States.

Column 14. [*Ever in prison or poorhouse.*]—See list of cases printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the cases to which the person belongs and why.

Several inquiries should be made by the inspection officers to determine the race and the country of which a person is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races should be carefully considered by immigration officers in this regard. For instance, France (appearing under the head of "country of birth") includes natives of Alsace and Lorraine, who are Germans by race or people, and, generally, "French" appearing under race heads includes persons of many races or peoples, and, generally, "French" appearing under race heads includes persons of many races or peoples, and, generally, "French" appearing under race heads, if race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, for example, should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of "race" native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardia, Piedmont, Venezia, and Liguria) and the Mediterranean Islands (Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Lampedusa, Pantelleria, Elba, and Monte Cristo), including Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Aquila, Lazio, Marche, Molise, Puglie, and Umbria) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. [*Last permanent residence.*]—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact necessary in each case should be with the intention of remaining one year or in residing for the last permanent residence a reasonable length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of accuracy of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*]—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. [*Final destination.*]—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*]—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. [*Big whom was passage paid.*]—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*]—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. [*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*]—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. [*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*]—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2.T. FRANCE 5/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before some commissioner, officer, or person duly authorized to administer oaths and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest sheet or sheets by the officer in charge.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

D.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, May 15th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		ALMOID,	John James	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I	Trinidad.	Friend J.H.Loonus 63,Marine Sq. P'dad.	B&I	Bermuda.
2		DOMAD,	Hector	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	do.	Mother Mary Donrad. Harris, St. San Fernando. T'dad.	do.	T'dad
3		CASTANO,	Minnie	25		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Castano 6,Flament St. P.of Spain.	NY.	Bklyn.
4	ARRIVED	DI GOIAN,	Cecilia	20		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Portugese	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Mother Mrs.C.Di Goias. 3,George St. Georgetown Br.Gu.	NY.	NYCity.
5		DE SOUZA,	Claudina	23		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	B.W.I	Trinidad.	Uncle J.Martins 10 Baker St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
6		DA SILVA	Rosa	36		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Emanuel Daze 45, Murray St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
7		DIAZ,	Mihel	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	East Indian	do.	do.	Father Emanuel Diaz 45, Murray St. P.of Spain.	NY	do.
8		DUCHARME,	Alejandro	60		M	M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Brother in law Francisco Ducharme 8,Poblenta Ave. P.of Spain.	B&I	Trinidad.
9		ELLICOTT,	Marie	49		F	S	Sister Superior	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do.	do.	Friend. Sister Mary Joseph Loretta Christie Ind.School, T'dad.Miss.	Minn.	Duluth
10	TRANSIT	GOMEZ,	George	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend C.H.Saunders 76, Marine Sq. P.of Spain.	England	London.
11	TRANSIT	GOMES,	Cesar Carlos	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Madeira,	Funchal.	Friend Mr.E.M.de Sousa C/o Stephens Ltd. P.of S.	Madeira	Funchal
12		HOLNES,	Derrice	18		F	S	---	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	B.W.I	Trinidad.	Uncle Mr.C.B.Franklin Abercromby St. P.of Spain.	L.I. NY.	Southeven
13	TRANSIT	LUDDINGS,	George	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do	English	do.	do.	Wife Late P.Marine Port of Spain. T'dad.	England	London.
14		JAMOTTE,	Abel	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do	Portugese	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Mary Jardine Cascade Rd. St.Anns. T'dad.	NY.	NYCity.
15	TRANSIT	KITCHENER,	Henry Hamilton	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Bermuda	Sister in law Lady. Alson Government House. T'dad.	Bermuda N.Y.	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	MacKINNON,	Colin	35		M	M	Oilfield Asst.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Dutch	do.	Trinidad.	Friend Mr.V.Lloyd Port of Spain. T'dad.	Scotland	Campbeltown
17		MacKECHNIE,	Ada	53		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Husband C.Thomas Hairdresser 130,Main St. P.of Spain.	B&I	Trinidad.
18		MORNAGE,	Kurt	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father J.J.Mottagel 18,Park St. P.of Spain.	do.	do.
19		MINTZ,	Ana	30		F	M	---	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Friend Mrs.Ana Arvelaiz P.of Spain.	NY.	NYCity.
20	UNDER 16	"	Olga	11		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
21	UNDER 16	"	Jenny	9		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
22		"	Julio	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
23		MORALES,	Emelina	42		F	M	---	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do.	do.	Friend Samuel J.Gonsalves. 3,Lapiran Boulevard. P.of S.	NY.	do.
24		"	Elida	20		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
25	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
26		MYERS,	Bernard	21		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	French.	do.	do.	Father Carlos Moreda Santa Cruz. Trinidad.	Calif.	Los Angeles
27		SOKLAND,	Viola	28		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do	East Indian	do.	do.	Husband A.Orfano Pt. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	B&I	Trinidad.
28	UNDER 16	"	Leo	4		M	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father - as above -	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	"	Yvonne	1		F	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do - do -	do.	do.
30		LUDDEN,	Aron	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	--- NONE ---	Canada.	Montreal

13

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19*

54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to final destination.	24 Whether in possession of $50 (if not, how much has he?)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether any of the foregoing persons has been previously excluded from entry.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes 1923	NYCity.	In transit to Bermuda.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None	Canada.	Toronto.
2	No	self	Yes	No		Brother Peter Conrad. 3499, - 7th. Ave. NYCity	Yes	- yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Brn	do.	Trinidad.	Pd noestown
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Brother Charles Castagne 859, St. Johns Place. Brklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	self	Yes	No		Sister A.Di Goins 1350, Prospect Ave. 165.St.Bnx.	KYCity. Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
5	Yes	self	Yes	No		Sister Ursula Cadeira 165.St.Pienelas Ave. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916 NYCity	Sister Gertrude Da Silva. 206, W.136st.St. NYCity	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	St.Vincent	Kingston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Gertrude Da Silva 206, W.136st.St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
8	No	Self	Yes	No		None---	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Venezuela	Cuira
9	No	self	Yes	Yes	1920	C/o Venezuelan Consul in NYCity. Friend Bishop of Duluth	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Brn	do.	England	Handsworth
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	1920	Ed. NYCity	In transit to Scotland.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	Barbados	Bridgetown
11	No	self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr.Samuel Grego 1104, Spring.St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	do.	Madeira	Funchal
12	No	self	Yes	Yes	1921	NYCity. 8428, - 127 st.	Brother Walter Jome	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Brn	Grey	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	In transit to England.	Yes	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Grey	Brn	do.	St.Vincent	Kingston
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		Uncle Cassiano Vallados 634, W.Illth.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	Trinidad	P.of Spain
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	In transit.	In transit to Bermuda.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	India	Karsauli
16	No	Self	Yes	No		In transi to Scotland.	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	Fe.	Brn	Blue	do.	Scotland.	Campbeltown
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Sister Mrs.A.Brown 23 NY.Rail. 602, - 2nd.Ave. Newark N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Barbados	Bridgetown
18	No	Self	Yes	No		Asst. Elizabeth Fitzmar 254. Stratford Rd. Ealyn.NY.	Yes	5 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs. Hirtrans 321. St.Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Venezuela	Polamar
20	Yes	Mother	Wil	No		Aunt. - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	do.
21	Yes	do.	Wife	No		do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Drk.	Blk	Brn	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
22	Yes	do.	Yes	No		do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Drk.	Blk	Brn	do.	Venezuela	Polamar
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son. Y.Arrijuan 145. St.Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Madeira	Funchal
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	do.
25	Yes	Mother	Wil	No		do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
26	No	Father	Yes	No		Friend J.Bautaste 361 Klyn Bliss Dr.Brklyn. NY.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	do.	do.	do.
27	No Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Cousin John Philips Arie 330. Fulton st. Brklyn. NY.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	do.
28	No	Father	Wil	No		- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Drk Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	Arima
29	No	do.	Wil	No		- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Drk.	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	P.of Spain
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In transit	In transit to Canada.	No	few days.	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	do.	Russia	Minsk.

Permanent see file 99226/448

Permanent see file 99298/602

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Kyrre Haabi, of the S/S Bjørgvik, from Sundsvall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole K. Haabi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1924

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entry.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if a child under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, 1) all engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, marine engineers, house painters, sheet painters, boat painters, wood turners, etc., and not merely as engineers, painters, or turners, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a common laborer.

Common occupations should receive their descriptions on the manifests, and coined terms should be made as necessary, for proper and speedy classifying the persons examination of aliens passengers.

Column 9 (*Can you read and write?*)—This column is solely to indicate answers the following question: Read and write language or dialect, spoken where, if any? In answering this question the inspection officer asks the alien to read and write a few words in the language or dialect the alien states he can read and write. If alien is unable to read and claims illiteracy, the entry should be No. If alien is able to read should be entered Yes.

Column 10 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian (Aztec, Cherokee, Sioux, Navajo, Pueblo, Apache, Comanche, Iroquois, Mohawk, Seminole, Shoshone, Ute, Zuni, Moqui, Pima, Papago, Yaqui, Kiowa, Arapaho, Blackfeet, Crow, Nez Perce, Flathead, Chippewa, Delaware, Shawnee, Mohican, Oneida, Tuscarora, Wyandotte, Pottawatomie, Kickapoo, Menominee, Winnebago, Potawatomi, Osage, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Seminole, Pawnee, Ponca, Omaha, Kansa, Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, Crow, Assiniboine, Dakota, Iowa, Oto, Missouri, Wichita, Caddo, Tonkawa, Comanche, Kiowa, Apache, Tarahumare, Huichol, Coahuilteco, Karankawa, Lipan, Tamaulipec, Tarascan, Chiricahua, Mayo, Yaqui, Tubar, Guazave, Concho, Jumano, Opata, Eudeve, Nevome, Acaxee, Xixime, Pima, Papago, Mayo, Yaqui, Huave, Mixe, Zoque, Popoloca, Chinantec, Mazatec, Cuicatec, Triqui, Amuzgo, Mixtec, Zapotec, Huamelulpec, Tarasco, Nahuatl, Otomi, Totonac, Tepehua, Totonac, Mecatec, Huastec, Chontal, Huave, Zoque, Chimalapa, Chiapanec, Tlapanec

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is to be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein are to be noted in the remarks column on the right of the record.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure and by some duly authorized medical officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo[illegible]an.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYK " . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, May 10th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Hay be left for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VIEIRA,	Laurie	29	8	M	----	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Portugese Br.Guiana	Georgetown		Mother Mrs.C.de Sousa.		
2		MID,	Job	29	8	M	Contractor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London	3, George St. Georgetown. Sq.St. NY.	NYCity	
3															---- NONE ----	England.	London.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Accepted by E. Henry Insp. 5th Dist.

14

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19*

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister A.de Goins. 1335, Prospect Ave. NYCity.	Yes	one yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goood	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Brn	None	Br.Guiana.	Georgetown.
2	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit to England.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England.	Stalybridge.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (see follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who at any time has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. 72-NCR 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker, laborer, farmer, engineer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, stenographer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owning or having.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons having no occupation must be reported as such, and corrections should be made in the manuscript, by drawing lines and inserting words during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read some language (or dialect)?" If examination is obtained, write what language." In answering this question the language or dialect in which he is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked, returned if these facts and entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of column 9 does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of column 10 does not necessarily mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for example, usually should write the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence there. The entry is country, it should show. The country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of origin or birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the actual amounts of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1905), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an examination officer at port of arrival, and the changes that may occur [illegible] the case [illegible] the examination [illegible] the applicant is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VARYOK" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, May 11th, 19 24

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
	ATWELL,	Daisy	24		F	S --	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Barbados.		Father A.A.Atwell Tamarind, St.Philip. B'dos.	NY.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT	ATWELL,	Doris	28		F	M --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Friend Samuel Shaier Pleasant Hall. B'dos.	Ontario.	Windsor. Ont.
	ARMD,	Winifred	21		F	S Student	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. E.C.Seward White House. St.Lucy	NY.	NYCity
	BROOKE,	Cuida	26		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	Father George L.Brooker Ventnor St.James.	NY.	do.
154771		Olga	19		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
	BANFIELD,	Lilian Albertha	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Mother Clara E.Peak Chelsea Rd. Dr.Lion.als.	Neb.	Omaha.
TRANSIT	COOMBS,	Frederick	38		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Friend J.F.Tuison Bridgetown. Barbados.	England.	Bristol
TRANSIT	"	Augusta	35		F	M --	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
UNDER 16	"	Frederick Wallace.	13		M	S --	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
UNDER 16	"	Dorothy	5		F	S -	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.
UNDER 16	"	Kenneth	2		M	S --	No	No		No	do.	do.	do	- do -	do.	do.
	CHASE,	Alice	24		F	S --	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do. Barbados.	Step mother S.J.Chase Belleville, Barbados.	NY.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT	COX,	Samuel	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother Josephine Cox. Sea Foml. Christ Church.	Canada.	Montreal
TRANSIT	DEANE,	Edward	64		M	M Physician	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sister Mrs.Josephine Cox - as above -	do	do.
TRANSIT	DAVIS,	Ada	41		F	S Hair.	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England. London.	None. Balmoral Hotel T'Sal	do	Toronto
	FORTY,	Cyril	22		M	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Barbados.	Father Fitz Herbert Forty Carter Lane. St.John.	NY.	NYCity.
	FORTE,	Doris	19		F	M --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Friend I.Standard Bridgetown. Barbados.	P.I.	Canada
	GOODING,	Katie	37		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.F.S.Gooding Belleville St.Michael	NY.	Canada
2-1014413-10/7/92																
	HALL,	Ivy	9		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	NY	do.
2-560473-5378		Winston	8		M	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do. - do -	NY.	do.
	JONES,	Joaquin	20		M	S Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Portuguese	Br.Guiana Georgetown	Uncle J.F.Castano. Oreal St. Georgetown. Br.Gu.	NY.	NYCity.
	GRENILEE,	Joseph	63		M	M Planter	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	West Indian	Friend John O.Carrington. James St.Bridgetown. B'dos	Mass.	Boston
	"	Carmelia	50		F	M --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do
	KINCH,	Douglas	31		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	Brother Thomas Kinch. The Grotto. St.Michaels	England.	London.
TRANSIT	"	Eliza	53		F	M --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	Brother in law - as above	do.	do.
TRANSIT		Gladys May	34		F	S Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Br.A.J.Lanrie Belleville. Bridgetown. B'dos.	Br.W.I.	Barbados.
	LOVELL,	William	79		M	W Investor	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	USA	--- HOME ---	NY.	NYCity.
1-374378-505-8/6/41																
	PARKIN,	Ina	17		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do	West Indian	W.I.	Father Br.C.Proverbs Black Rock. St.Michaels.	NY.	do.
	PROVERBS,	Elsie	35		F	S --	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do	English	do	do.	Mother Alma Peterkin Pearls St. Barbados.	Barbados.	Montreal
TRANSIT	PETERKIN,															
	HAWLINS,	Lillian	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Loiner Francis Hawlins Fort Bay St.Philips.	NY.	NYCity

15

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

S.T. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19* 58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien coming to return to country from which last permanently migrated to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether previously excluded from entry.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Miss Olive Jordan. 2C. Washington Ave. Ralyn. NY	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Barbados	St.philips
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Dudley S.Dozier 1016, Ogden Ave. NYCity.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	do.	St.Joseph.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Miss Rosalie Wilkes 445, W.149 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	do.	St.Lucy
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Jordon E.Brooker 507, W.140th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	St.John.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	on	on	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Walter Wright 3005, - 16th.Ave. Omaha Neb.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	St.Joseph
7	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Holland.	Yes	fe. days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Bar	St.Vincent
8	No	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Holland	Teijasonte
9	No	Father	Nil	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Bar	St.Vincent.
10	No	do.	Nil	Yi			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	Barbados.
11	No	do.	Nil	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Holland	Bristol
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs.A.C.Beale 191, Garfield Place, Ralyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Bwn	Bw	do.	Barbados	ChristChurch
13	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Sweden.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	St.Lucy
14	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914	NYCity	-									no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	St.Michael
15	No						-									no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Holland	London
16	Yes	Brother	Nil	No			Brother - same family 251, W.146th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Barbados	St.John.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NYCity	Sister Mrs.V.Rainey 414, - 49th.St.Ralyn. NY.	Yes	6 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	Bridgetown
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.E.C.Beale 191 Garfield Place. Ralyn.NY.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	St.Philip
19	Yes	Mother	Nil	No			Mother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	St.Lucia	Duforth
20	Yes	do.	Nil	No			do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Barbados	Bellevile
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None.	Yes	1yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	Deformed thumb left hand.	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Y.M.C.A. 2, W.43th.St. NYCity Brother in Law Rupert I.Beale 30,Irving St.Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None.	Barbados	St.Philip
23	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother - as Above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Grey	Bwn	do.	do.	St.George.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYCity	Friend C.H.Bailey 424, Walnut St. Roselle Pk.NJ.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Fyr.	do.	do.	Bridgetown
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Hzl.	do.	do.	St.Philip
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.E.C.Beale 191.Garfield Place. Ralyn.NY.	Yes	3 mths. Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	do.	Bridgetown
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYCity	Residence. 240, West 123 St. NYCity.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Bwn	do.	Ontario	Toronto
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.S.Gorinr 237, W.42th.St. NYCity	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Barbados	ChristChurch
29	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Sweden.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	St.John.
30	Yes	Mother	No	No			Brother Leeson Gaulins 961 - 8th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Philip.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "coal designer," "machinist," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "actress," "editor," "lecturer," or other professional designations.

If the occupation should be inapt between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the farm proprietor.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on this matter clear, and correct entries should be made by immigrant inspectors and engineers examining during the personal examination of every alien.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence.*)—This column should be filled with answers to the question, "Post office where personally well known, giving street address, if any."

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Care and precaution should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully considered and separate entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by "race or people" cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence of that alien and residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth, nationality, or race).

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only as regards of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED AT PORT OF ..... MAY 19

12

(13)

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination must be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel between the execution of [illegible] affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves that port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure immediately after the vessel's clearance papers are issued.

Aug 5 - 16 - 24

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T.I. FORM 5/17/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAHOMA" . Passengers sailing from PANAMA, May 13th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. †Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SCOTT,	Arthur	60		M	M	Yes	English	Yes	St.Kitts (British)	Negro	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father Mrs.Catherine Beale Whitehead St.Lucy.	Mass.	Boston.
2		SCOTT,	Leona	51		F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-,do-	do.	do.
3		WYATT,	Ralph	18		M	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.E.S.Waite Eastgate, Barbados.	NY.	Bklyn.
4		HINKSON,	Kate	33		F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father H.J.Brewster Crumpton,St. Barbados.	Bdl	Barbados.
5		TAYLOR,	Maurice	16		M	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Lilian Taylor Mr.Deare. St.Philip	NY.	NYCity.
6		HAYNES,	Isabel	27		F	S	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Reeves St.Philip. Barbados.	NY.	do.
7	TRANSIT	HAM,	George	67		M	M	Yes	Chartered Accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Friend E.O.Waters Valley Field. St.Michael.	England.	Birmingham.
8	TRANSIT	"	Margaret	60		F	M	Yes	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-134610

2-112298

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19* 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work when in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For or prominent connection or connections with any business or profession.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Hubert Seale 35 Irving St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Barbados	St.Michael
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle Samuel King 836 - 9th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle JCK Jerome 6915, Ridge Boulevard. Brklyn.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	St.James
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Step Sister Olga Mushelle 191, Garfield Place. Brklyn.	Yes	3 mths.	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	St.Vincent	Kingston
5	Yes	Father	$15	No			Father Reginald Taylor 319, W.42 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Brn	do.	Barbados	St.Philip
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.B.Partridge 54 - 47th.St. NYCity. NY.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk. Brn	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	God.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Calif.	In transit to England.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr.	Grey	Blue	do.	England	Bristol
8	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	do.	do.	Birmingham
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (including those who personally are not members of any organization that entertains such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.T. 1 FRANCE 5/19/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "baker," "butcher," "mason," "painter," "engineer," "miner," "driver," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a farmer has.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and works on a farm for the sake of his profits.

Persons of no occupation should never be entered as laborers, even though no trade should be specified. Such persons are housewives, children, and aged persons, and should be entered as "none."

Column 6 (*Able to read and write.*)—The entries in this column are intended to show the literacy or illiteracy of aliens 14 years old and over. Every person who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read, and every person who can write a letter in any language or dialect should be entered as able to write. If alien is unable to read and claims acquaintance with the reading characters, the record of such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 8 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Every effort should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native, country of last permanent residence, and country of which he is a citizen. Each should be recorded on the proper line, as the case may be. For instance, a Russian Hebrew may be a native of Russia, a citizen of Russia, a Hebrew by race, and a person of the Russian race by nationality. A Scotch, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered as coming from "Scotland," "Germany," or "Palestine," but should be entered as "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew," respectively. A Welsh person should be entered as coming from "United Kingdom of England, Scotland, and Wales," or from "Great Britain," or from "England," "Scotland," "Wales," or "United Kingdom," according to the information he may give. A Canadian born of Irish parents should be entered as coming from "Canada," and as of the Irish race. A native of Alsace-Lorraine should be entered as coming from "Germany" or "France," as he may claim. A native of Bohemia should be entered as coming from "Austria-Hungary." A native of Finland should be entered as coming from "Russia." A native of Scotland should be entered as coming from "United Kingdom of England, Scotland, and Wales," or from "Great Britain," or from "Scotland," according to the information he may give. A native of Wales should be entered as coming from "United Kingdom of England, Scotland, and Wales," or from "Great Britain," or from "Wales," according to the information he may give. A native of Ireland should be entered as coming from "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland," or from "Ireland," according to the information he may give. A native of Syria should be entered as coming from "Turkey in Asia." A native of Arabia should be entered as coming from "Arabia." A native of Persia should be entered as coming from "Persia." A native of Africa should be entered as coming from "Africa." A native of Australia should be entered as coming from "Australia." A native of New Zealand should be entered as coming from "New Zealand." A native of Tasmania should be entered as coming from "Tasmania." A native of Borneo should be entered as coming from "Borneo." A native of Java should be entered as coming from "Java." A native of Sumatra should be entered as coming from "Sumatra." A native of Celebes should be entered as coming from "Celebes." A native of Philippine Islands should be entered as coming from "Philippine Islands." A native of Hawaii should be entered as coming from "Hawaii." A native of Cape Colony should be entered as coming from "Cape Colony." A native of Transvaal should be entered as coming from "Transvaal." A native of Orange Free State should be entered as coming from "Orange Free State." A native of Natal should be entered as coming from "Natal." A native of Basutoland should be entered as coming from "Basutoland." A native of Bechuanaland should be entered as coming from "Bechuanaland." A native of Rhodesia should be entered as coming from "Rhodesia." A native of Zululand should be entered as coming from "Zululand." A native of Matabeleland should be entered as coming from "Matabeleland." A native of Mashonaland should be entered as coming from "Mashonaland." A native of Portuguese East Africa should be entered as coming from "Portuguese East Africa." A native of Portuguese West Africa should be entered as coming from "Portuguese West Africa." A native of Madagascar should be entered as coming from "Madagascar." A native of Liberia should be entered as coming from "Liberia." A native of Abyssinia should be entered as coming from "Abyssinia." A native of Egypt should be entered as coming from "Egypt." A native of Algeria should be entered as coming from "Algeria." A native of Tripoli should be entered as coming from "Tripoli." A native of Tunis should be entered as coming from "Tunis." A native of Morocco should be entered as coming from "Morocco." A native of Senegambia should be entered as coming from "Senegambia." A native of Sierra Leone should be entered as coming from "Sierra Leone." A native of Gold Coast should be entered as coming from "Gold Coast." A native of Lagos should be entered as coming from "Lagos." A native of Nigeria should be entered as coming from "Nigeria." A native of Kamerun should be entered as coming from "Kamerun." A native of Togoland should be entered as coming from "Togoland." A native of Dahomey should be entered as coming from "Dahomey." A native of Ashanti should be entered as coming from "Ashanti." A native of Benin should be entered as coming from "Benin." A native of Upper Volta should be entered as coming from "Upper Volta." A native of Ivory Coast should be entered as coming from "Ivory Coast." A native of Liberia should be entered as coming from "Liberia." A native of Portuguese Guinea should be entered as coming from "Portuguese Guinea." A native of Spanish Guinea should be entered as coming from "Spanish Guinea." A native of Cape Verde Islands should be entered as coming from "Cape Verde Islands." A native of Canary Islands should be entered as coming from "Canary Islands." A native of Azores should be entered as coming from "Azores." A native of Madeira should be entered as coming from "Madeira." A native of Iceland should be entered as coming from "Iceland." A native of Greenland should be entered as coming from "Greenland." A native of Faroe Islands should be entered as coming from "Faroe Islands." A native of Lapland should be entered as coming from "Lapland." A native of Finland should be entered as coming from "Finland." A native of Russia should be entered as coming from "Russia." A native of Poland should be entered as coming from "Poland." A native of Germany should be entered as coming from "Germany." A native of Austria-Hungary should be entered as coming from "Austria-Hungary." A native of Switzerland should be entered as coming from "Switzerland." A native of France should be entered as coming from "France." A native of Belgium should be entered as coming from "Belgium." A native of Netherlands should be entered as coming from "Netherlands." A native of Luxemburg should be entered as coming from "Luxemburg." A native of Denmark should be entered as coming from "Denmark." A native of Norway should be entered as coming from "Norway." A native of Sweden should be entered as coming from "Sweden." A native of Turkey in Europe should be entered as coming from "Turkey in Europe." A native of Greece should be entered as coming from "Greece." A native of Roumania should be entered as coming from "Roumania." A native of Bulgaria should be entered as coming from "Bulgaria." A native of Servia should be entered as coming from "Servia." A native of Montenegro should be entered as coming from "Montenegro." A native of Albania should be entered as coming from "Albania." A native of Portugal should be entered as coming from "Portugal." A native of Spain should be entered as coming from "Spain." A native of Italy should be entered as coming from "Italy." A native of Malta should be entered as coming from "Malta." A native of Gibraltar should be entered as coming from "Gibraltar." A native of Cuba should be entered as coming from "Cuba." A native of Porto Rico should be entered as coming from "Porto Rico." A native of Jamaica should be entered as coming from "Jamaica." A native of Haiti should be entered as coming from "Haiti." A native of Dominican Republic should be entered as coming from "Dominican Republic." A native of Mexico should be entered as coming from "Mexico." A native of Guatemala should be entered as coming from "Guatemala." A native of Honduras should be entered as coming from "Honduras." A native of Salvador should be entered as coming from "Salvador." A native of Nicaragua should be entered as coming from "Nicaragua." A native of Costa Rica should be entered as coming from "Costa Rica." A native of Panama should be entered as coming from "Panama." A native of Colombia should be entered as coming from "Colombia." A native of Venezuela should be entered as coming from "Venezuela." A native of Guiana should be entered as coming from "Guiana." A native of Ecuador should be entered as coming from "Ecuador." A native of Peru should be entered as coming from "Peru." A native of Brazil should be entered as coming from "Brazil." A native of Bolivia should be entered as coming from "Bolivia." A native of Chile should be entered as coming from "Chile." A native of Argentina should be entered as coming from "Argentina." A native of Uruguay should be entered as coming from "Uruguay." A native of Paraguay should be entered as coming from "Paraguay." A native of China should be entered as coming from "China." A native of Japan should be entered as coming from "Japan." A native of Corea should be entered as coming from "Corea." A native of Siam should be entered as coming from "Siam." A native of Afghanistan should be entered as coming from "Afghanistan." A native of Beluchistan should be entered as coming from "Beluchistan." A native of Thibet should be entered as coming from "Thibet." A native of Hindustan should be entered as coming from "Hindustan." A native of Burmah should be entered as coming from "Burmah." A native of Cochin China should be entered as coming from "Cochin China." A native of Cambodia should be entered as coming from "Cambodia." A native of Annam should be entered as coming from "Annam." A native of Tonquin should be entered as coming from "Tonquin." A native of Malay States should be entered as coming from "Malay States

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FABYAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, April 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYD,	Edyth	45		F	W	July 22nd.1879. Traer, Iowa	-	117, - 3rd.Ave.Westwood,N.J.
2	BUCK,	Harriet	56		F	S	August 16th.1867. Buffalo, N.Y.	-	313, Franklin St.Buffalo,N.Y.
3	DERBY,	Hattie	71		F	W	November 28th.1852. Batavia, N.Y.	-	351.Congress Place. Pasadena,Calif.
4	DALY,	John	41		M	M	June 17th.1883. Chicago, Ill	-	7738, So.Bishop St,Chicago.Ill.
5	DIEDRICHS,	Fred	69		M	M	----	Southern Dist.Ct.of N.Y. Aug.17th.1897.	777,Washington St.New York.
6	FARRELL,	Alfred	63		M	M	----	County Ct.of Chicago,Wis.October,1895.	3104,Seminole Ave.Detroit, Mich.
7	"	Charlotte	53		F	M	----	Through Husband's Papers	- do -
8	FALKNER,	John	63		M	M	Feby.18th.1861. Keene, N.H.	-	Keene. New Hampshire.
9	"	Fay	53		F	M	May 14th.1870. -do-	-	- do -
10	"	Helen	18		F	S	Sept.28th. 1905. 1923 -do-	-	- do -
11	JOHNSON,	La Della	40		F	S	August 18th.1883. Pontiac, Ill.	-	202, West Park Ave.Champaign,Ill.
12	JONES,	Percy	30		M	S	April 11th.1894 Paterson N.J.	-	---------- Edgewood,N.J.
13	KOENIG,	Otto	48		M	M	December 27th.1876. New York City.	-	2116,Grimby Ave. New York.
14	SMITH,	Irene	38		F	M	November 17th.1883. Stanford,Conn.	-	144,Redfield Place.Syracuse, NY.
15	BAILEY,	Edward	50		M	M	February 17th.1873. Rockford, Ill.	-	341,Sierra Place.Pasadena, Calif.
16	"	Hattie	46		F	M	May 24th.1877. -do-	-	- do -
17	JAMES,	Perry	47		M	S	October 24th.1876. Weldon, Miss.	-	Delavan, Wisconsin.
18	DAVIS,	Frances	42		F	W	September 13th.1879, Youngstown, Ohio	-	16161 Plaza.N.York.(To transmit to Europe.)
19	SMITH,	Edward	52		M	S	September 9th.1871. Reading, Pa.	-	6409,Clybourne Ave.Chicago,Ill.
20	JAMISON,	William Arbuckle	60		M	M	September 3rd. 1863. Allenwood, Pa.	-	1,West 72nd. St. New York City.
21	"	Inez	53		F	M	November 7th.1867. Brooklyn. NY.	-	- do -
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "PARTHIA" sailing from [illegible], April 29th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	INGRAM,	Edgar Allen	36	1	M	M	September 17th.1887. Whitestone,Texas	-	Station A.Oak Cliff,e.Dallas,Texas
2	"	Lola Jack	29	7	F	M	March 26th.1895. Jasper, Texas.	-	- do -
3	"	Lola Elizabeth	8	7	F	D	October 13th.1915. Calvert, Texas.	-	- do -
4	"	Grace Doris	4	7	F	D	-- --	Born in Sao Paulo,Brazil of U.S.parents.	-do-
5	MOWMAY,	Dena Catherine	35	7	F	D	June 16th.1889. St.Paul,Minnesota.	[illegible]	6101 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich.
6	WILLIAMS	Henry	33	7	M	M	--	County Ct.of Leavenworth, Kansas. Aug.12 1919.	South Butte, Butte, Montana.
7	"	Laura	29	7	F	M	October 31st.1894. Butte , Montana.	-	-do -
8	JOHNSON,	August	61	7	M	M	--	District Ct.of Omaha,Neb. 1894.	1122,South Olive St.Los Angeles Cal.
9	"	Maria	48	7	F	M	--	By Marriage 1902.	- do -
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Capt. Smith, Insp. & Pass. Master

U.S. Inspg. Master

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

S.L. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

63

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 1st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 9 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK,	Dan Herbert	38		M	August 7th.1885. San Francisco,Cal.	------	1976,Marine Ave.Berkley.Cal.
2	"	Clara Jirne	30		F	----	By Marriage. ---	- do -
3	"	Randolph	1		M	----	Born of US Parents in Rio de Janeiro Brazil.	- do -
4	BAER,	Louis	57		M	December 12th.1866. Newberry. S.C.	--	1001. Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn.NY
5	BYLAND,	Marie	64		F	January 28th. 1860. St.Louis Mo.	--	3336,Pacific Ave.S.Fr'isco.Cal.
6	BRYRAN,	Howard	59		M	December 24th.1864. Bedford, Ohio	--	59. Lincoln Park.Newark. NJ.
7	"	Grace	58		M	August 21st.1865. Charerhill, Mass.	--	- do -
8	FORNITI,	Lucian	52		M	-----	Declared I.of Bklyn.December 1918.	7421. Barrows Ave. Brooklyn. NY.
9	"	Margaret	49		F	-----	Through Husband's Papers.	- do -
10	HAMTON.	Samuel	59		M	March 30th.1865, Bristol Va.	--	Rural Retreat. Va.
11	"	Clara	43		F	April 4th.1879. Richmond Va.	--	-do-
12	"	Alice	12		F	-----	Born of US Parents in Larvas, Brazil	-do-
13	"	Audley	10		M	August 24th.1913. Rural Retreat. Va.	--	- do-
14	"	Willie	7		M	-----	Born of US Parents in Larvas,Brazil	-do-
15	"	Joseph	5		M	-----	-do-	-do-
16	"	Richard	4		M	-----	- do -	-do-
17	HAENA,	George	55		M	December 9th.1868. Callicoon , NY.	--	396. Berkley Ave. Bloomfield.NY.
18	"	Mary	54		F	September 19th.1869. Barrombers, NY.	--	- do -
19	HEAD,	Frederick	42		M	January 24th.1882. Lynn. Mass.	--	139. Empire St. Lynn. Mass.
20	JAMIAN,	George Wallace Jr.	28		M	May 24th.1895. NYCity.	--	Hotel Marie Antoinette,NYCity.
21	"	Virginia	26		F	June 6th.1897. Montgomery, Ala.	--	- do -
22	KEMPER,	Charlotte	66		F	August 21st.1844. Warrington Va.	--	Rosemont. Alexandria, Va.
23	KILLIAM.	Douglas	24		M	May 15th.1896. Holyoke. Mich.	--	611, 2nd.Ave. Flint Mich.
24	LUTHER,	Homer	45		M	September 20th.1878, Sacramento, Cal.	--	Medina. NY.
25	"	Suzanna	50		F	Louisville, Ky. December 31st.1874.	--	-do-
26	MCCRARY,	Bailey	36		M	September 12th.1887. NYCity.	--	63, Bozeman St. Brooklyn. NY.
27	"	Ellen	35		F	May 3rd.1891. NYCity.	--	- do -
28	"	Eugene	9		M	May 14th.1914. NYCity.	--	- do -
29	McDONAL.	Alice	46		F	April 21st.1878. Portland, Maine.	--	Mount Ft. Sq.Portland. Maine.
30	"	Carrie	52		F	June 20th.1871. -do-	--	- do -

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T.T. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VENDYK" sailing from HAVRE AND JARLEY, Via Azores May 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 - 1924, 19 04

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS,	Sarah	69		F	W	December 14th.1856. Scotland.	District Ct.of Kansas City.Mo.Feb.1899	C/o Putnam Furlow Co.111,Dearborn St. Chicago. Ill.
2	BOGAS,	Alice	75		F	W	August 3rd. 1853. Richmond Va.	--	2600, La Plaza, Battery St. Richmond Va.
3	B'DOSHER,	Virginia	57		F	W	April 1st. 1867. New Washington, Pa.	--	218, So. Frank St, Clearfield Pa.
4	CUTTING,	Nathaniel	52		M	S	December 21st.1871 New York City.	--	230.W.103th.St. NYCity.
5	PAYSON,	Louise	65		F	W	September 16th.1858. Bangor, Maine.	--	15, Clifford St. Portland Maine.
6	STERN,	Louis	65		M	S	February 5th.1859. New York City.	--	1001 Lincoln Place. Selyn. NY.
7	TIPETT,	John	47		M	M	January 27th.1877. Montgomery, Ala	--	C/o Putnam & Farlow Co. 111,So. Dearboun St.Chicago,Ill
8	"	Florence	43		F	M	October 13rd. 1881. Ruby N.H.	--	- do -
9	"	Jack	8		M	S	January 11th.1916. Chicago Ill.	--	- do -
10	"	Alice	7		F	S	September 17th.1917. -do-	--	- do -
11	"	Betty	4		F	S	December 12th. 1919 -do-	--	-do -
12	TALBOT,	Nathan	62		M	M	April 30thh 1862. Pella Ia.	--	602, S.19th.Ave. Omaha, Neb.
13	"	Harriet	60		F	M	November 6th.1866 Salem, Ill.	--	- do -
14	"	Nathene	23		F	S	October 8th.1900 Omaha, Neb.	--	- do -
15	VON FRANKENFELD,	Mary	18		F	S	March 9th.1911. NYCity.	--	Scarsdale. NY.
16	WINNE,	Jasper	55		M	M	June 13th.1869. Boston Mass.	--	328, Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
17	"	Marion	46		F	M	September 22nd. 1887. Amherst, Mass	--	- do -
18	WATSON,	Charles	52		M	S	April 16th.1903. New York City.	--	88, Central Park East. NYCity.
19	WARD,	Fred.	44		M	S	April 3th. 1880. Jamaica, Vera.	--	110, N.6th.St. Newark, NJ.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1925

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

P.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from TRINIDAD, May 10th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN.	Marie Louise	40		F	M	July 4th.1883 Lawrence. Mass.	- ---	Brunswick Hotel, Boston ,Mass.
2	DOBBINS,	Eleanor	71		F	W	August 19th.1853. Bristol Pa.	-----	"The Wellington" Philadelphia.
3	HOOD.	Alice	40		F	D	April 28th.1884. Bristol, Pa.	-----	- do -
4	HOOPER,	Albert	45		M	M	July 11th.1880. Chicago. Ill.	-----	30, Belmont Place. Passaic. NJ.
5	KINGS,	Ruth	32		F	M	March 13th.Pueblo California. 1891	-----	Pinelands, Center Harbor, N.H.
6	"	Pablo	8		M	S	February 23rd.1916 Pasadena, Calif.	-----	- do -
7	"	Frances	6		F	S	August 28th.1919. - do -	-----	- do -
8	"	Ruth	4		F	S	September 29th.1920.Philadelphia. Pa.	-----	- do -
9	ROBINSON,	Harry	53		M	M	February 26th.1871. Dexter, Maine.	-----	600, W.116th. NYCity.
10	DOUGLAS,	Wilson	50		M	M	January 19th.1874. Chester NJ.	-----	6333, St.Chiles Ave. New Orleans La.
11	"	Hazel	29		F	M	April 15th.1895. Uylands. Indiana.	" -----	- do -
12	WILLIAMS,	Don M.	27		M	S	February 1st.1897. Lockport NY.	-----	Lockport, NY.
13	ITT.	Nancy	36		M	S	December 24th.1858. Boston . Mass.	-----	1955, Grand Concourse. Bronx.NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S.L. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "VAUBYN"

sailing from BARBADOS, May 13th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 6 1924, 19 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ALLEN,	Margaret	22		F	M	--	Naturalized by Marriage.	128.Hull St. Crooksville, Ohio.
2	"	Robert	1		M	S	February 8th.1923. Zanesville, Ohio	---	- do -
3	BATEMAN,	Antoinette	59		F	S	April 11th.1865. NYCity.	---	Franklinton, NY.
4	CAHEN,	Gustav	49		M	M	January 1st.1876. Newark NJ.	-----	786, Broad St. Newark NJ.
5	DE HART,	Suzanna	52		F	W	April 10th.1871. NYCity.	-----	Main St.Lakewood, NJ.
6	LOUGHLIN,	Martin	64		M	M	October 23rd. 19 -----	County Ct.of Hartford,Conn.Oct 23.1894.	151, High St.Bristol Conn.
7	"	Julia	55		F	M	March 28th.1869. Bristol, Conn.	-----	- do -
8	MOSES,	Albert	45		M	S	November 30th.1878. Brookline. Mass.	-----	224, Dana Ave. Hyde Park.Mass.
9	PALAVICINO,	Vittorio	39		M	M	June 19th.1884. NYCity.	-----	507, e.139 St. NYCity.
10	SENNELL,	Wallace.	40		M	M	December 29th.1884. NYCity.	-----	17.E.42nd.St.NYCity.
11	"	Katherine	40		F	M	August 4th.1884. Norwich, Conn.	-----	- do -
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elmer A Perkins, Surgeon of the "F" Landport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Perkins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Francfort

Thos. King
Asst. Insp.

Note.—If a company, agent, or master signs the affidavit of examination, it must be sworn to before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and must disclose that they have personal knowledge of the examination of the aliens named on cards in the manifest. If the surgeon signs the affidavit before the sailing of the vessel, the manifest becomes [illegible] and must be so indorsed.

If an alien arriving in the United States has been examined by the surgeon of the port of departure before sailing, the affidavit of examination should be executed at that port before a medical officer of the United States.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES., April 26th., 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		AUCHTALONIE,	Frederick	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	Cordoba	Godfather Frederick Weiland Maipu,92, Buenos Aires.	Argentine	Cordoba
2		BANLAY,	Lucas	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do.	Berisso	Friend. Ciriaco Sojo La Plata. Calle,Valparaiso,194.Berisso.	Pa.	Ambridge.
3		CELENT,	Peter	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	do.	San Julian	Friend P.Torres. Calle O'Brien,1215, Bs.Aires.	Pa.	Martins Hook
4		KOKOL,	Theodore	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	Bs.Aires.	Friend A.Zabala Calle 1,-755, La Plata. Arg.	Conn.	Manchester
5		"	Marie	30		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Conn.	-do -
6		LINARELLO,	Genaro	28		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Uncle Luis Borzones Chile,1687, Bs.Aires.	NY.	Brooklyn.
7		MASINI,	Pio Jose	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Employers Marre y Zia. Corrientes,3264. Bs.As.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
8		PISANA,	Rosario	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	S.Italian	do.	Santa Fe.	Father Angel Pisana Espana, 1951, Rosario de Sta.Fe	L.I.	Astoria
9		SANCHEZ,	Antonio	26		M	S	Leather worker	Yes	do.	Yes	Colombia	Sp.American	USA	New York	- NONE -	NY.	New York City.
10		TIRONE ,	Angelo Raffaelle	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Argentine	Santa Fe.	Wife Ersilva Tirone Calle Espana,1951, Rosario de	NY. Sta.Fe.	do.
11		ZAVISNA,	Lucas	36		M	S	do.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do.	Berisso	Friend Jose Leipus Calle Nueva York,4755, Berisso	NJ.	Kearny
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 16 1924 , 191 68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by the law at time of last arrival.	21 Length of time already in the United States.	22 Whether deported at former arrival as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by the law.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	27 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Thom Hector 428, W.22nd.St. NYCity.	No	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	None	Argentina	Cordoba
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Sam Bariski 628, Melrose Ave. Ambridge, Pa.	Yes	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Russia	Kamenitz
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mario Celent. Markus Hook. Penn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Austria	Uljan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Veter Valichkowich 141, Spruce St. Manchester, Conn.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6	0	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	Russia	Pilyava
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Nicola Linarello 315, Myrtle Ave. Bklyn. NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Italy	Gioine Tomici
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		22 NYCity. - Hotel America, NYCity	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7		Fr.	Blk	Blue	do.	do.	Boscomarengo
8	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle Francisco Pisana 971. 2nd. Ave. Astoria, L.I.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Argentina	Rosario de Sta Fe.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		24 NYCity. Brother Gabriel Sanchez 142, E.16th. St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Colombia	Bogota
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Friend Angelo Ligniti 64, Mulberry St. New York.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Italy	Manocatzati
11	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Peter Zavish 189. Tapon St. Kearny, NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	do.	Russia	Dubecki
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

RP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Eggers Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Eggers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1924
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, journalist, woodworker, mason, carpenter, house painter, stock breeder, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer may include: hod carriers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm—either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column must be filled and contains the following question:

Read and write. — If exemption be claimed, upon what ground? — In answering this question the inspector or boarding officer will write the word Yes if the alien is able to read and Yes if able to write, or No if unable to read and writes in either language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be changed to read "French" in case or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is a race or people, even under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following racial terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether passing to Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more ought to be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested to the several companies that steamship companies assume to show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should be given as such case indicated or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elmer A Sakus, Surgeon of the U S Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Curtis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1924

at New York

Thos F King

Com. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon who will be present at the port of debarkation is employed before the immigrant arrives at such port, and even though that may have been done in the country of foreign birth, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer of a steamship or transportation company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO Santos, May-list. April 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUHLMEIER	Engelbert	50		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Residence. Rua Adolfo Gorde, 22, S. Paulo.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		"	Maria	51		F	M	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do.
3		"	Engelbert Jr.	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
4	CL U.S.	"	Maria	22		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *191*, 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Mo.	Saint Luiz -- Hotel Commodore - NY.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	None	Austria	Neurstift
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-- -do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Busgrub
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-- -do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Neurstift
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-- -do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	USA	Saint.Luiz.Mo.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the belief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Asst. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vandyck, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1923
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter stating how long under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer can should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by anyone.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no abbreviation on the manifests, and correct data should be made if the manifests are illegible.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be ruled and properly headed to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant and inspecting officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may in race or people, or may under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. This column is necessary. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that detailed purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The amount should be stated in each case (indicated as a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/12/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. H. Lehman, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Lehman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

at New York

Thos. Darling

Com. Deputy

Note.—If a corporation acts as the agent of the master of a vessel in the making of the foregoing affidavit, the agent must state that he has been authorized to act as such agent, and must also state the sources of his information and the grounds of his belief as to the matters stated in the affidavit. If the master signs the affidavit, it must be sworn to before a person duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 30th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOS SANTOS,	Leon	34		M	Sales Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	USA	New York	---- None ----	NY.	New York
2	THRU T 14831	SOAID,	George	29		M	S Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Victoria	C/o Jorge Soaid e Irmaos (Employer) Victoria, Brazil.	SWI	Dominica, (Santiago)

12,412 Contract
Head Tax Paid 10.00
Bill

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *191* 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether deformed or crippled; or unable to earn a living; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or coming for an immoral purpose; or under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (other than political offense); or a polygamist; or an anarchist; or coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	21 Passage of coming to United States: Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age. / Whether a male citizen of the United States, or alien who has declared intention to become such citizen, between 18 and 45 years of age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming to perform labor if able to read.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 / 24. N. York	Residence. -- 48, West, 131st. St. NY City.	No	Permt. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	Scar on nose	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self	Yes	No ------	Friends Nasif F. Hache Co. 59-61, Pearl St. New York City.	No	Ref days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Syria	Jazia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as set forth above: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

S. I. FRANCK 24-1768

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [*Head tax status*].—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [*Age*].—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [*Sex*].—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [*Married or single*].—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [*Calling or occupation*].—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as the expression "head of family," "housewife," "merchant," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "farmer laborer," "seaman," "fireman," "engineer," "mechanic," "painter," "tailor," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "maid," "valet," "footman," "nurse," "governess," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailoress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "cashier," "clerk," "bookbinder," "printer," "compositor," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "architect," "draftsman," "designer," "sculptor," "painter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lecturer," "professor," "teacher," "scientist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "chemist," "druggist," "metallurgist," "mason," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "plumber," "roofer," "steamfitter," "engineer," "surveyor," "contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "broker," "banker," "merchant," "peddler," "huckster," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "clergyman," "missionary," "rabbi," "priest," "minister," "evangelist," "religious worker," "lawyer," "public official," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "aviator," "explosives expert," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "factory worker," "laborer," "servant," "housewife," "cowboy," "herder," "stockman," "ranchman," "rancher," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "gardener," "fruit grower," "vineyardist," "poultryman," "dairyman," "beekeeper," "cattle raiser," "sheepherder," "tobacco planter," "sugar planter," "cotton planter," "wood worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, if employed, should state whether they are deck hands, firemen, cooks, stewards, etc.

Persons of all occupations should report some definite trade or occupation.

Column 8 [*Able to read or write*].—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien over 16 years of age, according to his ability to read or write any language or dialect. If unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the entries in columns 9 to 16, inclusive, may be omitted. If alien is able to read and write, the following questions should be given.

Column 9 [*Nationality*].—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [*Race or people*].—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Note.—Persons of mixed blood, the proportion between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and necessary changes in this regard. "French."—Appearing under this heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject, passport-holder, or citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [*Last permanent residence*].—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with a intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer to question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "last permanent residence" not be confused with "country of birth," "nationality," or "race."

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. [United States.]

Column 12 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [*Final destination*].—The answer to this question discloses the persons' future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*].—The answer should be either Yes or (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [*By whom was passage paid*].—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*].—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (whether in possession of $50 or more), and if less than $50, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*].—The answer should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 [*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*].—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Vandyck, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins
M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

Thos F King
Asst Insp

73

Note.—If a returning alien who was found upon examination to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who is mentally defective, or to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous mental or physical disorder, or to be an anarchist, or to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or to be a prostitute or to be coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or to be an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to be an alien who has been deported on the ground that he was a member of any of the foregoing classes, or to be an alien who has been deported as a result of the provisions of subdivision (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, is discovered at any port of departure before sailing, a certificate to that effect must be executed by the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, May 10th., 1944

16—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAYFIELD,	George	45	✓	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	Brl	Trinidad.	Friend S.J.Ashehill 48,Tranquate Rd.P.of Spain.	NY. T'dad.	NYCity
2		"	Alice	45	✓	F M	Q.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
3		BAPTISTE,	Rebecca	47	✓	F	Trained Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
4		"	Irene	9	✓	F S		Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
5		EDWARD,	Hilda	23	✓	F S	stress.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
6		BLATHWAITE,	Madge	46	✓	F M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Sister Georgaina Marcow, 37,Norfolk St. P.of Spain.	Brl.	Trinidad
7		HARRIS,	Robert	32	✓	M S	---	No	-----	No	do	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. - as above -	NY.	NYCity.
8		"	Urithia	2	✓	F S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do -	NY.	do.
9		[illegible]	Maud	27	✓	F S	Steam stress	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Alice Inniz 49,Nelson St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
10		[illegible]	Albert	45	✓	M M	Planter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Albert Mendez Diego Martin Valley,T'dad.	NY.	Brooklyn
11		WOOD,	Louise	39	✓	F S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Mrs.A.J.Smith San Juan. T'dad.	NY.	NYCity.
12	UNDER 16	"	Paul	7	✓	M S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. - as above -	NY.	do.
13		FATTELA,	Thelma	20	✓	F S	Dress maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Sp.American	do.	do.	Friend Mrs.E.A.Flimer 1,Duke St. P.of Spain.	Peru.	Iquitos
14		BARBADOS,	John	9	✓	M S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	Brooklyn
15		DATO,	Rupert	39	✓	M S	Carpenter	do.	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Cousin Mrs.Juliana Brown 106,Abercomby St.P.of S.	NY.	NYCity.
16		COBBIN,	Preston	40	✓	M M	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin David Mathew Main Rd.Tunapuna. T'dad.	NY.	do.
17	UNDER 16	"	Andrew	8	✓	M S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
18	UNDER 16	"	Gerald	7	✓	M S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
19		[illegible]	Rosario	29	✓	F S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Friend. Julio Palacios 16,St.Vincent St. P.of Spain.	Ve.	Ciudad Bolivar
20		[illegible]	Alex.	46	✓	M M	Salesman	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese Br.Guiana		Georgetown	Wife Mrs.M.A.Correia 168,Lamaha St. Georgetown. B.G.	NY.	NYCity.
21		"	Francis	13	✓	M S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother - as above -	NY.	do.
22		MANCHINA,	Feldmerta	30	✓	F M	Fine Knitting	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter - do -	NY.	do.
23		DAVY,	Esther	24	✓	M S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	Trinidad.	Cousin Mrs.Alberta Brown. 106,Abercomby St.E.of S.	NY.	do.
24		[illegible]	Muriel	22	✓	F S	Bank Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Father Mr.E.Ford. 66,Richmond St. P.of Sp	NY.	do.
25		FIGUEROUX,	Leonie	29	✓	F M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian.	do.	do.	Father C.F.Figueroux 31,Charlotte St.P.of S.	NY.	do.
26		"	Leonie Alexandra	0	✓	F S	----	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Husband - as above -	NY.	do.
27	UNDER 16	"	Neville	4	✓	M S	---	No	-----	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - do-	NY.	do.
28	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	3	✓	F S	----	No	---	No	do.	do	do	do	do. - do -	NY.	do.
29		GOLDEN,	Mary	49	✓	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister in Law Amelia de Freitas 7,Codrington St. P.of S.	NY.	do.
30		"	Marjorie	2	✓	F S	----	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. - as above -	NY.	do.

26

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

S.I. FRANCH 5/17/44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *191*

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend C.V.Leacock 47. 129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Poor.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None		Barbados.	Bridgetown
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	60	No	Friend Anna Figueroa 510 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. Visiting Family Booked 234.6.12 NYC	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	do.
4	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	Sailed 4-1	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.		Canada.	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	$65	No	Niece Mrs.C.Middleton (Anna) 305, W.137th.St. NYCity.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		Trinidad.	P.of Spain
6	Yes	Self	$47	No	Mother Mrs.Ruth Harris 203 W 137 St NYC	Yes	6 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		Barbados	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Cousin Mr.V.Moore 201, W.135th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Vermont.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		Trinidad.	Bellemont
8	Yes	do	Nil	No	Wife Mabel J.Roxille 598, Franklin Ave. Bklyn. Husband Hubert Brown.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	do.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		Yes	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.		Tobago.	Touri
10	Yes	Self	$2	No		Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.		Trinidad.	Hego Martin
11	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1908 Al NYCity. 160, W.144th.St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.		do.	San Juan
12	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	Birth 1881 do. Father - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Fr.	Med.	Bwn	do.	claims	USA.	NYCity.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Lucas Hardaley. 678, Park Avenue Bklyn.	Yes	5 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bl	Blk	do.		Peru.	Iquitos
14	Yes	Sist	Yes	No	Brother - as above - 600 Park Pl	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.		Barbados	Bridgetown
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mr.Aldin Sutherland. 204 W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	1 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		St.Vincent	Georgetown
16	Yes	Wife	$44	No	Wife Mrs. Florence Morris 3046, W.119th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		Barbados	St.Thomas.
17	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Mother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		Trinidad.	Tunapuna
18	Yes	do.	Nil	No	do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Rafael Gonzales 239, Wyoming Ave. Scranton. Pa.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.		Venezuela	Trape
20	Yes	Self	$60	No	Son. Fabio Cortia 141, W.117th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		Br.Guiana	Georgetown
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.		do.	do.
22	Yes	Son in law	Yes	No	Son in law John Young 367 - 7th Ave	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	White	Bwn	do.		do.	do.
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mr.Benjamin Sutherland. 204, W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		St.Vincent	Georgetown
24	Yes	Self	$4	No	Mother Mrs.Annie Ramsay 303, W.127th.St.NYCity.	Yes	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.		Trinidad.	P.of Spain
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 NYCity. Husband Denis Fleuroux 510, W.135th.St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blk	do.		do.	do.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do. do. Son - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Blk	Blk	do.		BWI.	Martinique
27	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	do. do. Father - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	Grenada
28	Yes	do.	Nil	Yes	do. do. do. - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Fr.	Blk	Grey	do.		Trinidad.	P.of Spain.
29	Yes	Son	$33	No	Son Harold Deorge 430, - 2nd. Ave. NYCity.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.		do.	do
30	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines mentioned or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the SS Vandyck, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

Henderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "mechanic," "engineer," "laborer," "tailor," or "printer," "cabinet maker," "housekeeper," "wood worker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not merely as "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made to understand it. Steamship companies should be required to furnish reasonable facilities and help to inspectors in the examination of these manifests.

Column 8 (*Can read; can write*).—These columns are to be filled with either Yes or No, according to the fact. If exemption has been claimed upon account of age, the answer to the question should be given as stated by the alien in order to head should be granted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Persons of different races, but possessing nationality of the same country, are frequently described by steamship and passenger agents on their records. For instance, persons coming under the head of a country may be given as "Irish," "English," or "Scotch," all of which are races or peoples, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country may be given as "Breton," "Basque," etc., races or peoples, and not "France," the country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by birth should properly be described under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the Riviera Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riviera Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he actually was in transit. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. In connection for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show evidence of last permanent residence (other than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are coming back to homes in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, a no name and address should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to both) or No (or to be).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes (to each) or No (or to be). If the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCK 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1927

at New York

Thos. H. King

Insp. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon only with the vessel, one affidavit on a separate sheet will be executed, which will be authenticated by the commanding officer at port. If arrived, and any alien has been examined on board in the quarantine service of that port, such fact should be stated in connection therewith (see Division 3, paragraph 1).

If no surgeon goes with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien, as examined at the port of departure, but not authenticated, must be executed before a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, May 10th., 1940

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DE GANGE,	Andre	18	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	BWI.	Trinidad.	Father Louis de Gange 6,Fitzgerald Lane.P.of Spain.	Trl.	Trinidad
2		"	Leon	16	M	S		do	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	BWI	do.
3		"	Claude	9	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	BWI	do.
4		"	Margarie	9	F	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	- do -	BWI	do.
5		GONSALVES,	Gorge	45	M	M		Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do.	do.	Friend Jose L.Marques Tamapuna, P'dad.	Mass.	New Bedford
6		GORMAN,	Minnie	30	F	M		Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britian	W.Indian	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Sister Mrs.A.G.Lord 25,New North Rd. Br.Guiana	NY.	Brooklyn.
7		JOHN,	Jocknall	30	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	USA	New York	Brother Mr.K.John Registrar's Office.Kingstown,	NY.	NYCity. St.Vincent
8		JONES,	Hilda	21	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do	E.Indian	BWI	Trinidad.	Mother Mrs.Bravo Hodkinson 8,Jackson Hill. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
9		KING,	Eleanor	42	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do.	do.	Mrs.F.E.Locke Friend: 79,Belmont Circular Rd.P.of.G.L.I.	do	dhaven
10		"	Cynthia	17	F	S		Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	L.I.	do.
11	UNDER 16	"	Grace	8	F	S		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	SP	do.	do.	- do -	L.I.	do.
12		LOVELL,	Lee	22	M	S		Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Francis Lambert 4,Lopez Lt. Arima. T'dad.	NY	NYCity
13		LYNET,	Sydney	21	M	S		Electrician	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Br.Guiana	Georgetown		Mother Mrs.B.Lynet 38,Robb & Cummings St.Georgetown BG,	NY.	do.
14		LEVIS,	Olive	28	F	S		Steam Jean	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	BWI.	St.Vincent	Mother Margaret Lewis Sandy Village. St.Vincent	NY.	Bklyn.
15		MARSHALL,	Millicent	21	F	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	BWI	Trinidad.	Mother Celina Marshal 30,Pesalina St. Woodbrook.P'dad.	NY.	do.
16		CAMILLE,	Sylvia	5	F	S		[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
17		MITCHELL,	Ethel	23	F	S		Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs.A.Smith San Juan. Trinidad.	NY.	NYCity.
18		LYNAY,	Peter	14	M	S		Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
19		PABLO,	Maracita	27	F	M		Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	E.Indian	do	do	Mother Mary Chacha 3 Belvue St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
20		[illegible]M,	Henry	23	M	S		Printer	do.	Yes	do.	Africa	do.	do.	do.	Mother Ethelina Gilbert D'la[illegible] 18a Avelina St. L.Dry River.	NY.	do.
21		TEE,	Victoria	31	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	East Indian	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Matilda Delgrave. Tunapia. Trinidad.	NY.	do.
22		JAMES,	Elizabeth	44	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Husband Jimmy James Harbour Master's Office.T'dad.	Trl.	Trinidad.
23		PREAD,	Rachel	39	F	M		Storekeeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Jane Thomas. St.Madeline Village. East T'do.	NY.	NYCity.
24		"	Amelina	36	F	M		Cook	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law. - as above -	NY.	do.
25	UNDER 16	"	Grace	6	F	S		-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - do -	NY.	do.
26		WILLIAMS,	Joel	39	M	M		Planter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Sister Rosanna Williams Cocoya . Trinidad.	NY.	NYCity.
27		VIARD,	Julian	19	M	S		Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Sister Mrs.E.S.Lord 41,New North Rd., Georgetown.	Canada.	Montreal
28		VALVERDE,	Lennie	23	F	S		Milliner	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI.	Trinidad.	Father Branford. Valverde 19.Victoria Sq. P.of Spain.	Trl.	Trinidad.
29		WARNER,	Francis	29	M	M		Motor mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. Mrs J.Jackson 2a Norfolk St. P.of Spain.	NY.	Brooklyn.
30		"	Marguerite	23	F	M		[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.

27 Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N e w Y O R K , MAY 1 6 1924 , 191 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Father	YesNo		Mother Mrs. [illegible] de Lamre 374. Quincy St. Brklyn.
2	No	do.	Yes No		- do -
3	No	do.	Yes No		- do -
4	No	do.	Yes No		- do -
5	No	Self	YesYes	1910	Friend Jose L. Duello Laws. 181, Hemlock St. New Bedford.
6	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Mrs. C.H. Castagne 859, St. John St. Brklyn. NY.
7	Yes	Self	YesYes	1913 NYCity	Wife Mrs. Rosalie John 395, Central Park West. NYC.
8	Yes	Husband	YesNo		Husband Charles Jones 235. W. 140th. St. NYCity.
9	Yes	Self	YesYes	1914 /17 Brklyn.	Brother Darnell G. Birkett 951, 91st. St. Brooklyn. L.I.
10	Yes	Mother	YesYes	do. do.	Uncle - do -
11	Yes	do	YesYes	birth 1917 do.	do. - do -
12	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Harold Cummings 149. W. 135th. St. NYCity.
13	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother in law Mr. A. Cummings. 117. W. 134th. St. NYCity.
14	Yes	Self	Yes No		Cousin Miss Laura Phillip 1988. Atlantic Ave. Brklyn.
15	Yes	Mother	Yes No		Sister Mrs. Robinson 347. Atlantic Ave. Brklyn.
16	Yes	Transactor	Nil No		Mother - as above -
17	Yes	Self	1923 Yes	1924 NYCity.	Friend Mrs. Ida Dickenson 160. W. 144th. St. NYCity.
18	Yes	Aunt.	Ntl No		Sister Mrs. Herbert Grant 160. W. 144th. St. NYCity.
19	Yes	Self	Nil No		Husband Theophilus Palmer. 114, E. 32nd. St. NYCity.
20	Yes	Sister	Yes No		Sister Mrs. Phillipia Sherman 19. W. 128th. St. NYCity.
21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914 11/6/24 NYCity.	Sister Mrs. Erma Perkins 140. W. 128th. St. NYCity.
22	No Xxx	Husband	Yes No		Daughter Irma V. Tamin 147. W. 131st. St. NYCity.
23	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919 /23	Brother Augustus Thomas 147. W. 129th. St. NYCity.
24	Yes	Husband	YesYes	do. do.	Bro. in Law. - as above -
25	Yes	Mother	YesYes	do. do.	Uncle - do -
26	Yes	Self	Yes No		C/o The New York Electrical School 39, W. 17th. St, NYCity.
27	No	Self	Yes No		Sister Mrs. C.H. Castagne 859, John St. Brklyn.
28	No	Self	Yes No		Sister Mrs. Jean Lambert 78. W. 129nd. St. NYCity
29	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister in law Mrs. Marie Arrott 141, Jefferson Ave. Brklyn. NY.
30	Yes	Husband	Yes No		Sister - as above -

20 Persons not coming to United States: Whether they intend to return to the country whence they came.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to land at a certain port in the United States.	21 Purpose of coming to United States: whether as a visitor (for business or pleasure), in transit to another country, as a contract laborer, or otherwise.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or requirement of a person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Ind.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	None	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Madeira	Funchal
Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
Yes	Ind.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	SB. Vincent	Stubbs Vill.
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.od Spain
Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do
Yes	Ind.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	USA	Brooklyn.NY
Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Trinidad.	Arima
Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	St. Vincent	Stubbs. Village
No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	USA	Brooklyn.NY
Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Trinidad.	San Juan
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	P.of Spain
Yes	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	Bridgetown
Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	San.Fernando
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Princestown
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	San Fernando
Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Couva
No	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Cedros
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	Princestown
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bwn	Blk	Blk	do.	St. Vincent	Kingstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, or teaches, or advocates, or has for one of its objects the doing of any of the unlawful acts mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kyrie Coste, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. London, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kyrie Coste
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1927
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as, for example, 1 (a) engineer, mechanic, seamstress, housework, or laborer, including specific character of work, as "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "mechanic, automobile," "mechanic, machine," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, general farm," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, road," "laborer, sawmill," "laborer, turpentine farm," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm, but other than who operates it.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation should make entry in the past tense, and correct entry should be made for "housewife," for "housework" and "no occupation" (including the personal examination of some per sons).

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be used to record the literacy of aliens. Every alien 14 years of age and over and physically capable of reading should be required to read and write the ordinary written language or dialect of his native country. Any alien who can read and write any such language or dialect should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can not read and write should be entered as not able to read and write.

Read what language.] If, in response to the question, "Can he read?" the answer is "Yes," then the language or dialect the alien is to be required to read should be stated. If alien is said to be able to read and claims exemption because of race or nationality, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be separately answered by inspectors and separate checks in them entered. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contemporaneous of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, passengers land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contemporaneous of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, passengers landing in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The address, if known, should show the county, and city or town and last permanent residence. For the purpose of securing information concerning emigration, aliens should be questioned as to their last permanent residence. If it is intended that steamships companies accurately show summary of last permanent residence under penalties of statutes of territory, nationality, country of birth, race, ethnic, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country aliens came from.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, state the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, state if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should be Yes or No, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, either "Yes" or "No." The sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas A Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Mauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Chas A Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924

at New York

Thos F King

Asst. Insp.

NOTE.—If a company seals with the consul's declaration of attestation, the list is accepted [illegible] and the surgeon's affidavit as part of passenger and crew manifest, and the surgeon may have completed accounts in the possession of any of the officers having charge of the manifest before the vessel is completely moored.
If the manifest does not seal, the consul's declaration of attestation should be presented at the port of departure before sailing, unless a commission is obtained from some consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-Servian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, May 11th., 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATWELL,	Innis	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	Bar.	Barbados	Father A.E.Atwelle Bank Hall Rd. St.Michaels,B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
2		AUGUSTE,	Bertha	33		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.IndiAn	do	St.Lucia	Husband Thomas Auguier 42,Coral St. Castries. St.LuciaBar.	Barbados	
3		USA TAYLIS,	Carrie	30		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Naturalized by Marriage.			---		
4		BOWEN,	Levatta	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	Bar.	Barbados	Father William Bowen. Baynes bay, St.James. B'dos.	NY.	New York
5		BCARET,	Lilian	28		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do.	do.	Mother Anna Barnett Westbury Rd. St.Michaels	NY.	do.
6		BACCHUS,	Amelia	50		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Estelle Rice. Roberts Village.St.Michaels	NY.	Brklyn.
7		CUMBS. BATCH,	Charissa	27		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Rev.Henry Corbatch Thorny Village. St.Andrews.	Mass.	Roxbury
8		CLARKE,	Dorothy	29		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.MargaretJohnson. Top Hill, St.Michael	NY.	NYCity.
9	UNDER 16	"	Hazel	5		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	NY.	do.
10		CARTER,	Leslie	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Elizabeth Carter Deacons Rd.St.Michael.	NY.	do.
11		CECIL,	Verna	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Clifford Cecil Whitepark Rd.St.Michaels.	BWI	Barbados,
12		"	Otta	22		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	BWI	do.
13		CLARKE,	Albert	59		M	M	Weaver	Yes	do.	Yes	Bal.	-------	Naturalized on October 2nd.1909. Superior Ct.of Providence. R.I.				
14		"	Cuthbert	8		M	S	---	Yes	do	Yes	St.Britain	English	Bar.	Barbados	Aunt. Florence Furman Chapman St. St.Michaels.	NY.	NYCity.
15		CLEMENTS,	Ebert	25		M	M	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Rebecca Bourne Camerwood. St.Michael	NY.	Brklyn.
16		DE KOMAR,	Cyril	36		M	M	Teller	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	C/O S.S.Rice & Co. Bridgetown Barbados.	NY.	NYCity.
17		EDGHILL,	Elliot	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do.	do.	Father F.W.Edgehill Lodge Plt. St.Michaels.	NY.	do.
18		EASTER,	Cyril	27		M	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do.	do.	Grandmother Mrs.Sarah Lord. Mt.Hall House.St.Philip	NY.	Brklyn.
19		GRIFFITH,	Sacra	36		F	M	Married	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Julia Griffith Belle plain, St.Andrew.	Mass.	Roxbury
20		GRAVES,	Beatrice	21		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Henry Graves Spring Hall. St.Lucy. B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
21		HYTENS,	Rosetta	19		F	S	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Augustina Forde 8th.Ave.Kensington,St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.
22		HUMPHREY,	Doletia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ada Small Carrington Village.St.Michael.	NY.	do.
23		WALLS,	Julia	13		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin - as above -	NY.	do.
24		HUSBANDS,	Beltida	28		F	M	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Lucia	Mother Mrs. Janbaptist Dare Droslet, St.Lucia	Mass.	Boston
25		RAYMOND,	Muriel	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Vincent	Mother Louise Nash Chateaubellare. St.Vincent.	NY.	Brooklyn.
26		PARRIS,	Millicent	18		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barbados.	Father Edward Harris Dimrd Corner. St.Peters. B'dos.	NY.	do.
27		INCE,	Aberdeen	19		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Ella Ince. Maxwell. ChristChurch, B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
28		JONES,	Leacha	20		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do.	do	Father Mr.Rufus Jones Near Maxwell.Christ Chch. B'dos.	NY.	Brooklyn.
29		JORDAN,	Emmeline	20		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Edith Jordan Codrington Hill. St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.
30		"	Edna	18		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Simon Jordan Checker Hall,St.Lucy.	NY.	do.

28

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 16 1924 , 191 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Norman S.Benninagal 28,W.105th.St. NYCity.
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.A[illegible] Archer 203,W.138th.St. NYCity.
3	[illegible]						499, - 2nd.Ave. NYCity.
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Carrie Tayvis. 499. - 2nd.Ave. NYCity.
5	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt. Blanche Stiens 2327, -7th.Ave. NYCity.
6	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother William Imes. 50,Christopher Ave. Bklyn.
7	No	Self	$40	No			Sister Mrs.Matilda Clayton 64.Williams St.Roxbury Mass.
8	Yes	Self	$35	Yes/21	NYCity	1910 birth	Husband Mr.Joseph Clarke 109,W.141 st.St. NYCity.
9	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	/21	do.	Father - as above -
10	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Florence Clarke 7,W.134th.-t. NYCity.
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Ashbury N.J.	Sister Mrs.F.J.Hicks 572,Ogden St.Newark N.J.
12	No	do	Yes	No			- do -
13	[illegible]						
14	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			143,Summit St. Pawtucket. R.I.
15	No	Husband	$10	Yes/	NYCity	1919	Uncle Mr.Albert E.Clarke 143,Summit St.Pawtucket R.I.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Husband James Clament 19,Cleveland.Place. Malm. NY
17	Ye	Self	Yes	No			Father John De Veaux 214,W.132nd.St. NYCity
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Ralph Seymore Liphall 147,W.69th.St. NYCity
19	No	Xxx	Self	$40	Yes/	1917	Uncle Fitzgerald Bartholomite 98,Macon St. Brooklyn. NY.
20	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Friend Walter Cook 69,Lenox St. Roxbury Mass.
21	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Sister Jameline Thompson 151, W.140th.St. NYCity.
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mother Blanche Stiens 2327, - 7th. Ave. NYCity.
23	Yes	Mother	$11	No			Cousin Lucie Giles. 16, W.99th.St. NYCity.
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Mother - as above -
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Gilbert Lashmd 6,Forest st. Roxbury Mass.
26	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Mrs.Myrtle Taylor Father 2104. Bayvley St. Balto.
27	Yes	Father	$10	No			Sister Kenneth Harris 73,Underhill Ave. Brooklyn.
28	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister Clara Clarke 223,W.65rd.st. NYCity.
29	Yes	Father	$10	No			Friend Mrs.Valentine Burke 565, Vanderbilt Ave.Bklyn.NY.
30	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Cousin Irene Vaughan 36,W.136th.St. NYCity.
							Friend Mrs Lindsay 970, Prospect Ave. Bronx.NY.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not). Whether a person who has been in the United States previously. Whether coming to rejoin husband, father, etc.	21 Last occupation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Barbados.	St.Thomas
Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	none	St.Lucia	Castries
[illegible]																	
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Blk	Brn	Brn	none	Barbados	St.James
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Bridgetown
Yes	do.	Yes	nox	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrews
Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Lucy
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	New York
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	St.Michael
Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	do.
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	do.
[illegible]																	
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Bridgetown
No	Invest.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.George
Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Arima
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	Barbados.	St.Joseph
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Brk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrews
Yes	Ans.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Lucy
Yes	Ans.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Bridgetown
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Goodx	No.	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent	Kingston
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Lucia	Groslet
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent	Chateaubelle
Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.Peters
Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	ChristChurch
Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
[illegible]																	
Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrew
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																	
[illegible]																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ryan
(Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1924
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wi, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, machine designer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who, on a farm, works for the man who operates it.

Stewards or stewardesses should make no distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made if necessary, but inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are to do so.

Column 8. *Can (he) read and write?* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" and "Can write?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful to be guided by instructions and require checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, may come from the residence in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence* — Actual or unintended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one or more years is the last permanent residence regardless of his or her actual residence thereafter. Inspectors in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If for statistical purposes final citizenship computations are made, show countries of last permanent residence for periods of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much* — The answer should be Yes or No in each case, and, if less or lower, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* — The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Vandyck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

Chas. E. King

Asst. Insp.

(10)

79

NOTE.—If a steerage male over the second class applies at a port or place where the provisional board of immigration officers at ports of entry [illegible] the examination there of such alien should be omitted, or if the manifest has been so indicated, a separate list or manifest shall be prepared containing the name of such alien, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, who shall cause the same to be produced by the alien at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.
If he complies with this request, the additional or separate list shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and certified as above provided.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWAK". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, May 11th., 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		KING,	Mary	50	F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English West Indian	Barbados		Sister Dorothy Ince. Bank Hall. St.Michaels.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		"	Dorothy	16	F	S	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	Aunt. - as above -	Pa.	do.
3	UNDER 16	"	Robert	14	M	S	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	do. - do -	Pa.	do.
4		KING,	Leonard	29	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	do.	Father Hubert King. Marine Bay, St.John. B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
5		LYNCH,	Emily	26	F	S	Stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Mother Jane Lynch Clapham Land.St.Michael.	Mass.	Cambridge
6		LAPORTE	Camille	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St.Lucia	Father Anna Laporte Castries St.Lucia.	NY.	NYCity.
7		MORRIS,	Violet	38	F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barbados	Aunt. Bertrude Joyce Chalkey Mount. St.Andrews	NY.	do.
8		MURPHY,	Ruby	21	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Father William Murphy Chalkey Mount. St.Andrews.	NJ.	Montclair
9		MAYNARD,	Robertina	32	F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Fatherin law Thomas Maynard. Jackson.St.Thomas.	NY.	NYCity
10	UNDER 16	"	Marjorie	3	F	S	--	No	---	No	do.	do	do.	do.	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
11	UNDER 16	"	Sybil	1	F	S	--	No	---	No	do.	do.	do	do	do - do -	NY.	do.
12		MUIR.	Emil	25	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do.	do.	Father Joseph Muir Ellerton. St.Georges.	NY.	do
13		PARRIS,	Millicent	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Father Henry Thomas Parris St.Johns Barbados.	NY.	Brooklyn.
14		PARRIS.	Daisy	26	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	West Indian	do.	do.	Brother Ethel Parris. Station Hill. St.Michael	NY.	NYCity.
15		SCOTT,	Alonzo	30	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Uncle Albert Edward Scott Carlton. St.James. B'dos.	NY.	do.
16		RILEY,	Hallam	19	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Benjamn Riley Hillaries, St.Phillip. B'dos.	NY.	do.
17		SMALL,	William	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	Wife Lillian Small Walkers Land. St.George.	NY.	do.
18		THOMAS'	Emile	20	M	S	Planter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Father Allan Thomas Blackrock.St.Michaels.	NY.	Brooklyn.
19		RICHARDSON,	Mortimer	28	M	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Wife Adina Thompsons Marshall St.Thomas.	NY.	NYCity.
20		WATSON,	Hattie	21	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Father H.B.Watson Blackrock St.Michaels.	NJ.	Hoboken
21		WHITE,	Emma	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Father John White. Plantare Rd. St.Michaels.	NY.	Brooklyn.
22		WILLIAMS,	Walter	41	M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Sister Rosalie Paterkin Glen Cottage. St.Joseph	NY.	NYCity.
23		"	Miriam	29	F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister in law - do -	NY.	do.
24		WEEKS,	Ermaci	13	F	S	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	Aunt. Jestina Marshall Cottage. St.Johns.	NY.	do.
25		WATTS,	Alberta	26	F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Brother Fred Belgrave. Chapman's Lane. St.Michaels.	NY.	do.
26	TRANSIT	WILLOUGHBY,	Alfred	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Trinidad.	Father T.Willoughby Br.Guiana 182, Waterloo St. Georgetown.	Canada,	Montreal
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *191* 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ticket reads to other than country of birth.	22 Whether in possession of a round trip ticket.	23 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, or by letter or circular, or by agent.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported; if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Phila.	Son. Dudley King. 5660. Walnut St. Philadelphia.	Pa.	Yes.															
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	-		Brother - as above -		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None		Barbados	St.Joseph
3	No	do.	Yes	No			do. - do -		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	St.Michaels
4	Yes	Brother	$35	No			Brother Arlem King 752, - 9th.Ave. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	do.
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Mrs.Edward Mullins 34.Pine St.Cambridge. Mass.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.John.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Eugenie Lawrence 273. W.140th.St. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.Michael
7	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Husband Jacob Morris 16. W.10th.St. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.		St.Lucia	Castries
8	No	Father	$40	No			Sister Caroline Goodman 14, The Crescent, Montclair, NJ.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Blk	do.		Barbados	St.Andrew.
9	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1917	NYCity	Husband Samuel Maynard. 222, W.142.St. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Grey	do.		do	do.
10	Yes	Father	$41	Yes	1914	do.	Father - as above -		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.Lucy
11	Yes	do	$41	Yes	do.	do.	- do -		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		USA.	New York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother L.Morse 124.Audubon Ave. NYCity.		Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.		Barbados	St.George.
13	Yes	Father	$30	No			Cousin Ida Sargeant 269. Clifton Place. Brklyn.		Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.John.
14	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother Clarence Tull 245, W.137th.St., NYCity.		Yes	1 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.		do.	St.Michaels
15	Yes	Bro.in law	$15	No			Brother in law Dempsey Lamotta 213, W.46Snd.St. NYCity		Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St Thomas.
16	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Lucy Pierce. 126. W.127th.St. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.Phillip
17	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Joseph Birkett 230. W.62nd.St. NYCity.		Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.George.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Charles Symes 1584, Broadway. Brklyn.		Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.		do.	St.Michaels
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Milton Thompson 213, W.29th.St. NYCity.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.Andrew.
20	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother P.A.Watson 76.Hudson St. Hoboken NJ.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.		do.	St.Peter
21	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt. Florence Walcott 135. Amity St. Brklyn. NY.		Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk Bk.	Blk	Blk	do.		do.	St.Andrew.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Archie Williams 56, W.44th.St.. YCity.		Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.		do.	St.Joseph
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro.in law. - as above -		Yes	do.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.		do.	St.Michaels
24	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Miss Richard Greene 132, W.146th.St. NYCity		Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	F.	Bwn	Grey	do.		do.	St.John.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	NYCity	Husband Frederick Ellis 56, W.140th.St . NYCity.		No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.		Bridgetown	
26	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Jamaica.		Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.		Br.Guiana	Georgetown
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924
at Port Everglades

Thos. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, engineer, or other, farmer, merchant, seamstress, housekeeper, domestic servant, laborer, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, cook, waiter, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, servant, dressmaker, clerk, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and (*Can write.*)—Take column headed "Can read" first. Ask question: "Read what language?" If answer is "None," or if examination is omitted, leave space blank. If answer is "Read and write," "Read," or "Can read," ask question: "Can you write?" If answer is "Yes," enter "Yes" in column headed "Can write." If answer is "No," enter "No" in column headed "Can read" and leave column headed "Can write" blank.

Columns 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship lines and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Canada" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly emigrate from any land, as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of continuing one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual personal presence. It should be understood that steamship companies accepting alien passengers for transportation to the United States solely for the purpose of passing through the country to a foreign destination are not considered as acquiring a permanent residence therein.

Columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For emigrating for educational purposes and steamship companies accepting alien passengers of that character for transportation to the United States solely for the purpose of passing through the country to a foreign destination are not considered as acquiring a permanent residence therein.

Columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For emigrating for educational purposes and steamship companies accepting alien passengers of that character for transportation to the United States solely for the purpose of passing through the country to a foreign destination are not considered as acquiring a permanent residence therein.

A residence of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourner of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or

Columns 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should be as each individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 6BA
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, April 26th. 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	81 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARLETTO,	Ross	27	V	M	S	----------	228007 10/31/22 District Ct. of Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 16th. 1922.	418 Emmons Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
2	COLSON,	Donald Jenkins	30	/	M	M	July 7th. 1893. Ocean City, N.J.	1094931 --- 1/8/23	10917, Ingersoll Ad., Cleveland
3	HANSEN,	Eve	26	V	F	S	August 13th. 1892. Bullerds, Oregon.	3065214 --- 1/11/24	944.- 42nd. St. Brooklyn. NY.
4	THOMPSON,	Anna Robbins	69	/	F	W	October 14th. 1854. Piqua, Ohio	98461 --- 10/8/20	499, Elrod Ave. Marshfield, Ore.
5									541, So. Main St. Middleton, Ohio
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

92

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 1st.May, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BELL,	Austin	57	✓	M	S	August 11th.1866. Dauphin, Penn.	243878 --4/16/23	545, Tarrett St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	HUNTLEY,	George	57	✓	M	M	Bebuary 12th.1867. East Lyme, Conn.	342709 --4/10/24	Aberdeen, Washington.
3	SANTEA,	Melvin	23	✓	M	S	August 9th.1900. Baltimore. Md.	237109 12/14/22	703, Spring Hill Terr. Govans. Baltimore. Md.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage Ticket No. 6320 (?)

Sue Brown
Master

3 B.S.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

C.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

do

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

83

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from HAVANA, May 11th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLACK,	Josephine	29	✓	F	M	---	Naturalized by Marriage	N.J.
2	"	Frederick	8	✓	F	S	Birth cert. November 3rd. 1921. Montclair, NJ.	--	935.Bloomfield Ave. Glenridge
3	"	William	8	✓	M	S	Birth cert. August 11th.1923. Glenridge. NJ.	---	- do -
4									- do -
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Birth Cert

Naturalization Cert. 6 40/201

Jules Durel
Master

(305)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Union I Parker, Surgeon of the J. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Parker

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Liverpool

Chas King

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 6/22/24

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YAVUK". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES., April 26th., 1924

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AKUILA,	Antonio Jimenez	29		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Brother Pedro del Aguila Machidas,Prov.Cordoba,Arg.	NY.	New York.
2		BALANOWSKY,	Sofia	55		F	M ----	No	Illiterate	No	Argentine	Hebrew	do.	do.	Brother in law Jacob Polivoy Billinghurst,377, Bs.As.	NY.	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	"	Israel	15		M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle. _do_	NY.	do.
4	UNDER 16	"	Ieolina	13		F	S do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. _do_	NY.	do.
5		"	Rosa	11		F	S do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. _do_	NY.	do.
6	UNDER 16	"	Nelida	9		F	S do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. _do_	NY.	do.
7	UNDER 16	"	Claudia	6		F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. _do_	NY.	do.
8		BORGONO,	Giovanni	45		M	M Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Wife Di Liva Bergonno 270,B.Yrigoyen,Bs.Aires.	NY.	Spring Valley
9		CIAFETTI,	Giuseppe	44		M	M Shoe maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	do.	S.Italian	do	do.	Friend Pedro Frassino San Jose,955. Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York
10		DI LEO,	Francesco	29		M	S Baker	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do.	do.	Uncle Gregorio Di Leo Concordia,465. Bs.Aires.	NY.	do.
11		D'ARCO,	Alfredo	34		M	S Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do	do.	Uncle Antonio Nocella General Hormos,1038, BA.	NY.	Richmond Hill
12	TRANSIT	FOERSTER,	Gustav	36		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	do	Alpachiri	Friend Carlos Beck Alpachiri,F.C.P.Prov.Pampas.	Canada,	Edmonton Alberta
13	TRANSIT	"	Franz	29		M	S Farm Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	_do_	do.	do.
14		GALIPA,	Domingo	23		M	S Saddler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.American	do	Bs.Aires.	Mother Constance Gropya Chile, 1289, Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York
15		GIOIA	Antonio	29		M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Brother Angelo Gioia San Jose,955. BS.As.	NY.	do.
16		GOLOVKO,	Nicolas	28		M	S do.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	do.	Berisso	Mother Maria Golovko Calle Hamburg,4255,Berrisso	NY.	do.
17		GOMEZ,	Rodrigues Antonio	27		M	S Electrician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	Bs.Aires.	Friend Batista Enns. Belgrano,417. B.A.	NY.	do.
18		GJORGJETSKY,	Nicon	37		M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do.	Bs.Aires.	Friend Volko Ivanoff. Calle 25 d Mayo,647, Bs.Aires	Mich.	Detroit
19		MAVINA,	Salvatore	39		M	M Brick layer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	Bs.Aires.	Friend Foti Giuseppe Calle Pereira,4350, B.A.	NY.	New York
20		PETER,	Georges	24		M	M Butcher	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	do.	do.	Wife Clara Peter Luis Huerga,939. Bs.As.	NJ	Trenton
21		HANSEN,	John	31		M	M Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	Chicago Ill	Mother Emilia Swenson Roldan, Bs.As. Argentina.	Ill.	Chicago
22	U.S.C.	"	Harold	3		M	S ---	No	----	No	do.	do.	do	do	Grandmother _ as above _	Ill.	do.
23		IGLESIAS,	Jose Rodriguez	43		M	M Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Wife Louisa Iglesias Aguero, 1263, Bs.As.	NY.	New York
24		JOBST,	Konstantin	45		M	M Lock smith	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	do		Friend Antonio Damm Calle Chile,1135,Avellaneda. BA.	Ill.	Evanston
25		"	Magdaline	44		F	M --	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	_do_	Ill.	do.
26		KUPERMAN,	Moses.	43		M	M Shoe maker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do.	Friend Jacob Blindman 260, Calle Sadi,Carnot. BA.	NY.	New York
27		"	Lazaro	20		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Jew	Yes	do	do	do	do	_do_	NY.	do.
28		LIPSHITZ,	Moises	32		M	M Cap maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Lipshitz Martines Rosas,1051. BA.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		LAROSA,	Rocas	37		M	M Black smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do.	Brother in law F.Seminada San Juan,1053. Bs.Aires.	NY.	Schenectady
30		LOPEZ,	Jose	37		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do.	Friend Jose Viegas Victoria, 1276. BA.	NY.	New York

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16, 1924, *19*

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and answer for each.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Angel Cerillo, 75,Thompson St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain.	Cantoria
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Solomon Balanovsky 444,Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn.NY	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Russia	Kerchenoff
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Argentine	La Plata
4	Yes	do.	Nil	No			do. - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	Bs.Aires.
5	Yes	do.	Nil	No			do. - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	do	Nil	No			do. - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend J.Caseo - Town 507 - 1st Ave NYC So.Main St. Spring Valley.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Fair.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Vicente Blaiotta 357,E.118th.St.NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Italy	La Moira D'Alb
9	Yes	Uncle Angelo Tossi	Yes	No			Uncle Angelo Tossi 588, Broom St., New York City.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Grey	Grey	do.	do.	Frascinetto.
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Pasquale Zangrillo 12003,Liberty Ave.Richmond Hill	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	San Gresorio
11	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Canada.	No	few days	No	no	no	non	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	Formia
12	No	Self	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Germany	Charlottenburg
13	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin Vicente Baliotta 351,E.118th.St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Domingo Laffusa 2197,1st.Ave. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Grey	do.	Italy	Frascinetto
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend George Polevoy 17,St.Marks Place. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do.	Russia	Poltava
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Angel Balliro 160.Mott St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Spain.	Granada
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Antonio Firoy 2418,Desmore St. Detroit Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dr.	Fr.	Grey	do.	Russia	Kieff
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Tuterliro Michelino 106,Cherry St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Italy	Vitteria
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Mathias Bazan 604,Ashman Ave. Trenton,NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do.	Roumania	Apalina
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Residence. Ill.																			
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 /23	Chicago	2036,N.Spalding Ave. Chicago	No	dit.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Nil Birth 1923.	do.	- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Fr.	Blue	do.	USA	Chicago.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Adolfo Losada - Tank Depot 28th Newark Market, NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Bwn	do	Spain	Frias
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ohio	Brother in law Sebastian Lumsar Cincinnatti 1111,Mourve St.Evanston Ill.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	do.	Roumanian	Teme Soara
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Brother - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	do.	do.	do.
26	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No			Brother in law Sam Fisherman 20,W.117th.St.NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Grey	do.	Russia	Minsk
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	do.
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Sam Kanter Pa. 2712,Marshall St. Philadelphia	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bwn	do.	Russia	Kovna
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Domenico Lusico 327,Cerri St. Schenectady,NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Grey	do.	Italy	Meliouca
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Giuseppe Tesoro 191,Hester St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	do.	Portugal	Faro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, of the S.S. Van dyck, from Rivera, Sic., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ryan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1927

at Ellis Island

Thos. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens for sale.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew Alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar A Erikson, Surgeon of the Finland, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O A Erikson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924

at New York

Lester Kling

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, April 26th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAWOR,	Antonio	23		M	M	Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Bs.Aires,	Friend Jose Ope Calle Deseado,4387. Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York
2		"	Anna	21		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
3		MAZZAFERRI,	Domenico	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Brother Vicente Mazzaferri Pinglis, 261, Bs.Aires.	Cal.	S.Fr'isco
4		MAISLISCH,	Yunkel	29		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Friend Wolf Leibovich 32, Calle 7. La Plata. Arg.	Mass.	Boston
5	ADMITTED	MELNIK,	Pantaleimon	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	do.	Yes	do	Russian	do.	do.	Brother Andres Melnik Pasaje A.435, Berisso.	R.I.	Woonsocket
6		MORELLO,	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Brother Antonio Morello Charcas,436, Bs.Aires.	NY.	Fort Lee
7		KELOVES,	Paul	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do.	Berisso	Friend Carlos Zurik Calle Rio Janeiro,3367. Berisso	Ohio	Cleveland.
8		"	Katherine	34		F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	NICOLOFF,	Boris	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	Bs.Aires.	Friend P.Drakus Lavalle, 1330, Bs.Aires.	Canada	Ste.Catherin,On
10		NASCA,	Carmelo	18		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	do	do.	Father Rosario Nasca Boedo,1451. Bs.Aires.	NJ.	Newark
11		NIGHTINGALE,	Edward	40		M	M	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do	Sta.Cruz	Friend Lionel Harris. Bta.Cruz. Argentine.	NY	New York
12	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	PUTILOFF,	Akulina	36		F	M	--	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do.	Berisso	Friend Carlos Zurik Calle Rio Janeiro,3367, Berisso	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		PIOTTO,	Gio Battista	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	Brajado	Cousin Markus Piotto Calle Pellegrin,800, Brajado.	Canada.	
14		PARATO,	Angelo	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do	S.Italian	do.	Bs.Aires.	Brother Nicola Parato Calle Aguero,2345, Bs.As.	NY.	Brooklyn.
15		PISTONE,	Enrico	26		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	Friend M.Grasso Calle Calle Ponon, 2135. Bs.As.	NY.	do.
16		PLACENTI,	Salvatore	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Friend Francisco Napoli Calle Santa Madalen,311,BA.	NY.	Garfield
17		STAKLOWYK,	Abraham	25		M	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	La Plata.	Friend Bernardo Weiss Calle 9, 130. La Plata.	NY.	New York
18		"	Natla	20		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
19	UNDER 16	"	Leon	2		M	S	--	No	---	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
20	UNDER 16	"	Samuel		8	M	S	---	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
21		SKEINKMAN,	Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do	Friend ROberto Sheinman Calle Tucuman,8363, Bs.Aires.	NY.	do.
22		SORIANO,	Juan Martinez	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	Bs.Aires.	Friend Nico Hermans. Ciamendi, 510. Bs.Aires.	NY.	do.
23		SELENICH,	Timofei	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	Berisso	Aunt. Antone Cardim, Calle Londres,457, Berisso.	Mich.	Detroit.
24	TRANSIT	TOLIEFF,	Daniel	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	Bs.Aires.	Friend P.Drakus. Lavelle, 1330. Bs.Aires.	Canada.	St.Catherine.O
25		TARABALCA,	Jacobo	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	do	Wife Ester Terbabba Cangallo, 3473. Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York
26		TARSIA,	Arnaldo	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Sp.American	do.	do.	Mother Antonia Tarsia Estados Unidos,754. Bs.Aires.	NY.	Brooklyn.
27		TESCO,	Vito	30		M	M	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do.	Wife Maria Tescré A.del Valle,57", Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York
28		VERGA,	Francisco	40		M	M	Black smith	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	do.	do.	do.	Wife Louisa Verga Laprida, 1145, Bs.Aires.	Ill	Chicago
29		ZILBERFINGER,	Isaac	16		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	do.	Father J.Zilberfinger San Juan, 3080. Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York.
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", MAY 16 1924, *19*

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for or advanced by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, has petition in that behalf been filed? (If case has terminated, state date of decision, and whether granted or denied; if pending, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 of act for full text of this condition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Alex Kagurd 541,E 12th.St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Roumania (7)	Chisman
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Russia (7)	Kocheneff
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Jose Mazzaferri Cal. 218,Columbus Ave.San Francisco	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Italy (7)	Corilliano
4	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin Isaac Rosenfield 28,No.Washington St.Boston Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	none	Russia (7)	Novgorod
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Daniel Melnik 36,Fairmount St. Woonsocket,RI	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Brn	Grey	none	do.	Sekirintz
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Carmelo Pillari Box 94, Fort Lee NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Grey	none	Italy (7)	Bagnoua
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	no			Brother John Nedoves Ohio. 6505, Cathwaite Ave.Cleveland.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dck.	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Podolia
8	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No			Brother in law - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Grey	none	do.	do.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Brn	Grey	none	Bulgaria	Dorna Pyuna
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Antonio Palmaris 290, Morris Ave .Newark. NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Argentina	Rosario
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife, Paula Nightingale NY. 51,Clairmount Ave..White Plains.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dck.	Fr.	Blue	none	New Zealand	Otahuha
12	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin John Nedoves. Ohio. 6505. Cathmaile Ave.Cleveland.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Russia	Ariol
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			In transit to Canada.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	none	Italy	Loria.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Clement Sasino 131, Union St. Brooklyn.NY.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	do. (7)	Barri
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Peter Mansuilla 4150, 14th Ave. Brooklyn.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	do. (7)	Manduria
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Domenico Sarino 9, Westminster Place. Garfield NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	do. (7)	San Miguele
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Semil Strelchyk 113, Monroe St. NYCity	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Dlk	Brn	none	Russia	Minsk
18	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No			Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	do. (7)	do.
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle - do -	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	Argentina	La Plata
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			do. - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	do	do
21	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Cousin B.Elking 7,Ludlow St, New York City.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Kovno
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Angel Jarillo 75, Thompson St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Spain (7)	Cantoria
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Pamal Draj 3600, Cirotte St.Detroit.Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Russia	Grodno
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Brn	Grey	none	Bulgaria	Dorna Pyuna
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NYCity.	Friend Joseph Rosenzuit 63, Jefferson Ave. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	none	Russia	Odessa
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Andres Viega 15,Columbia Place. Bklyn,NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Giuseppe Tesoro 191, Hester St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Italy	Terlizzi
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Pedro Verga. 740,W.Ohio St.Chicago, Ill	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	none	do.	Bari
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle Joseph Curd. 12,E.198th.St. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lapland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ryan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924
at Cherbourg

Thos. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Union [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon duly on the register of the vessel at which aliens shall be examined by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of any of the aliens named herein may be certified before that officer by the surgeon.

If no surgeon is duly on the vessel, such a notice of readmission shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from SANTOS, April 30th., 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMARELINHO,	Manoel	20		M	S	Hat maker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	Sao.Paulo	Father Antonio Maria Amarelinho Rua Rio Bonito,75,Sao.Paulo.	Calif.	S.Leandro
2		PALISTUCH,	Jose	50		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	do.	Yes	Russia	Russian	do.	do.	Friend Nardir Figueiredo & Cia Av.Independencia,87,Sao.Paulo.	NY.	NYCity.
3		SEMINARIA	Miguel	24		M	S	Gold smith	Yes	do.	Yes	Brailian	Portugese	do	do.	Uncle Edmundo Raspante Rua Manoel Duttra,22,S.Paulo	NY.	Bronx
4		THOMAZ,	Antonio	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	Portugese	do.	do	Santos.	Friend Jose Diaz Mercelino Rua S.Leopoldo,180, Santos.	NY.	Mt.Vernon
5		ZISSELMAN,	Morduck	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russia	do	S.Paulo	Friend J.Naslauski Rua B.de Itapelininga,53,S.Paulo	Cal.	San Francisco
6		"	Roola	37		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Cal.	do.
7		"	Lucilia	21		F	S	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Cal.	do.
8		"	Matafio	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Cal.	do.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

S.I. FRANCE 5/13/14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1924, *191*

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, or prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Less by prison or otherwise, or debarred from the free care and possession of his money, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Antonio Francisco Correa 581, Mara Av. San. Leandro, Calif.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Serpa
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend J. Wasserman 40, w. 3rd. St New York City. USA	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	Russia	Velschovsko
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Antonio Siano 168, St. Anne's Ave. Broux NY.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Brazil	Sao Paulo.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jwenal Sacramento 29, N. 4th. Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	Portugal	Spinnalt
5	Yes	Brother Max Sissman 310 3rd. St. S. Fr'sco Cal.	Yes	No			Uncle J. Wasserman 40, w. 3rd. St. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Russia	Pinsk
6	Yes	Bro.in.law	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	Miclaveff
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do	do.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	do.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1924

at Jersey City

Harold Keay
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Final destination.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be described as such, but their occupations in their native countries should be stated, thus: Steward (hotel keeper), cook (restaurant keeper), waiter (restaurant employee), etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following answers: "Read" where the person can read, but cannot write; "Write" where the person can write, but cannot read; "Read and write" where the person can both read and write. In answering this question, the inspector will assume that a person able to read should be quizzed. If a person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each one belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence and countries of birth, and members should be carefully perused by supervising and inspecting officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "Country of which citizen or subject" is correct when "French" be race or people used, as in the "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people." But "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" is incorrect. "French" is correct. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race and nationality cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., as represented in Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia) and whose permanent residence is there, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, are races which, generally speaking, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., as represented in Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose permanent residence is there, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Aliens or an intended immigrant who for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence at which alien complied with the conditions of temporary visit (not by means used) is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The conditions by which aliens shall show the intention and fact of bona fide residence are: (1) Actual residence for one year or more in the country of last permanent residence (which must be a country other than country of birth, nationality, or race). (2) Declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, if eligible to citizenship. (3) Application for visa to the country of last permanent residence (which must be a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Citizens of and permanent residents of aliens who for professional residence in the United States and who remain there a short period should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any attempt at permanent residence in the United States should be recorded. The entry should show both the place to which and the State in which intended future permanent residence is within the United States—generally, if possible, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative. Avoid "Government," etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*).—The answer should show, in each case, the amount of money in possession of the alien, and if less than $50 the amount should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Eastman, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Eastman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924

at Port Said

Thos. King

Asst. Surg.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, May 1st, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDRADE,	Emilio	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	S.Catherina	Friend Joao Klawa Rua Dr.Jose Hajgini,350. Rio de J.	Pa.	
2		COELHO,	Antonio	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	Portugese	do.	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Dr. Gomes Calaca Rua Invalidos,55.Rio de J.	NJ.	Newark
3		GUILHERME,	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	Brazilian	do.	do	do.	Father Salvador Guilherme Rua Jarmo Nette,155. Rio de J.	W.Va.	Weirton
4		GRINCUTSKY,	Moses	20		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do.	do.	Friend George Lerner Rua Senador Euzebio,57,Rio	Canada.	London.
5	9-27-24	KAISER,	Anton	28		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Friend. Juan Meyer Rua San Pedro,72.Rio de J.	NY.	NYCity
6	TRANSIT	MALEK,	Maria	37		F	M	---	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do.	Porto Alegre	Friend Jacob Diwoskin Rua Voluntarios da Patria,195a	Canada.	Shoho
	UNDER 16	"	Anna	12		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	"	Dora	11		F	S	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
9		MAGALHAES,	Rodrigo	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Friend Dr.Gomes Calaca Rio de Janeiro Rua Invalidos,55. Rio de J.	NJ.	Newark
10		NETO,	Manuel	33		M	S	Motorman	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Joaquim Ferreira Carrinho Rua Conde de Bonfim,1235.Rio	Mass.	New Bedford
11		AMSINA,	Joaquim	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Employer Canha & Co. Avenida Rio Branco,8 Rio de J.	NJ.	Newark
12		SCHWARTZER,	Alphonse	45		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	do.	do.	Friend Dr.Bettencourth Rio. Secretary to Chief of Police.	NY.	Brooklyn.
13		"	Olga	40		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
	ADMITTED	DOS SANTOS,	Alcides	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	do	do.	Friend Antonio A.Cordeiro Jr. Rua Coronel Tamarindo,596.	NJ.	West Hoboken
	ADMITTED	"	Irene	21		F	M	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NJ.	do.
16	UNDER 16	"	Celso	3		M	S	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NJ.	do.
17		SALVADOR,	Laiacono	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	S.Italian	do.	do.	Friend Hermino Mandarin & Co. Rua Ave.Gomes Freires,22.Rio	NY.	New York
18		SAJONC,	Emilia	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	do	Porto Alegre	Father Franz Sajonc. Ave.Edgardo 48, Porto Alegre.	NY.	Rochester
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19* 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20					21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by himself, relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported (state whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company, steamship agent, or other person).	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle John Balnit 307, N.June St. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Trader	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Green	None	Brazil	Sta. Catharina
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jose V.Faguerdo 341, Market St. Newark. NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Portugal	Lamazas.
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Cousin Luigi Contomelio Weirton, W.Va.. Box 326.	Yes	Immigr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Brazil	Lugar dos Rio de J.
4	No	Father	Yes	No			Father Salomon Green 443, Ottawa Ave. London Ont.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Roumanian	Rascani
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY city	Nephew Anton Kaiser 515, East 5th. St. New York City.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Germany,	Burgwinheim
6	No	Husband John Kalek, Box 44 Shoho, Sask	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	Roumania	Kotzman
7	No	Father	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Czar.	Medicin Het.
8	No	do.	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Roumania	Kotzman
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jose V.Faguerdo Market St.341, Newark NJ.	No	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Portugal	Freguezia de Panzadade.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jose Morgado 103, Kenet St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	Avelais de Cima.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Manoel dos Santos, Ignacio 15, Ferry St. Newark NJ.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	Cantanhede
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Capt. C.M. Tozer 474, Stratford Rd. Brooklyn. NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Russia	Kieff
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	Pedrograd
14	No	Mother in law	Yes	No			Mother in law Thereza Anna Degani 313, High point Ave. West Hoboken.	Yes	Immigr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	Brazil	Minas Geraes
15	No	Mother	Yes	No			Mother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	Rio de Janeiro
16	No	Grandmother	Yes	No			Grandmother do.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	do.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Salvador Grazio 54, Cherry St. New York City.	No	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	do.	do.	Sao. Paulo
18	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Anton Sajonc 90, Berlin St. Rochester, NY.	No	Immigr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Green	do.	Austria	Pressburg
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, of the S/S Umbria, from Naples, arrived, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ryan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924
at New York

Thos. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Engineer," "Mason," "Shoemaker," "Cook," "Painter," "Baker," "Barber," "Weaver," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Seamstress," "Housework," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Teacher," "Lawyer," "Clergyman," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Author," "Editor," "Draftsman," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Accountant," "Salesman," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Broker," "Banker," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Invalid," "Miner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elmer A Erickson, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Lituania, [State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

E A R Erickson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Hartford

Thos. B. King

Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40-430

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, May 10th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADAMS,	Alvie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Br.Subject	African	Trin.	Trinidad	Father Joseph Lebrose Couva. Trinidad.	NY	Trinidad
2		ADELMOND,	Charlotte	19		F	S	Stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Clamence Adelmond 38.Kitchener St. Woodbrook.T'dad	NY.	NYCity.
3		BROWN,	George	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin Lucy Brown 15,Montrose Lane.Belmont.T'dad.	Mich.	Detroit
4		BENJAMIN,	Joseph	44		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence Benjamin 54, Sackville St. P.of Spain.	NY.	NYCity.
5		BRIGHTON,	Cyril	26		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Cyril Thorne C/OInstitute for Blind.P.of Sp.	NY.	do.
6		BOREL,	Florence	41		F	W	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Agnes Critchlow 10.Argault St. Belmont.	NJ.	Asbury Park
7		COZIER,	Eugenie	26		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Friend Mr.Carlon Smith 193.Camp St. Georgetown. B.G.	NY.	N City
8		CHARLES,	Adolphe	19		M	S	Polisher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	Mul	Trinidad.	Sister Helvina Charles 28.Piccadilly St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
9		CLEMENTS,	Edith	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mary Legall 29 Clifton St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
10		CONDLINGTON,	Julian	21		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.D.Lorrington 20.Brighton Rd. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
11		D'ABREU,	Maria	39		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Portuguese	Br.Guiana	G'town.	Husband Venancio D'Abreu City Village.Georgetown.	NY.	do.
12		DAVIS,	David	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Brother Henry Davis. 14,High St. Charlestown,Georgetown	NY.	do.
13		DINALLY,	David	21		M	S	Jockey	Yes	do.	Yes	do	East Indian	do.	do.	Brother M.D.Dinally 3,Croal St. Georgetown. Br.G.	NY.	do.
14		DUPREEIVA,	Ethel	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	Br.W.I.	Trinidad.	Mother Phillips Lucas. 36.Duncan St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
15		DAVID,	Ellen	40		F	W	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Didrire Hart 1,Long Circular Rd.St.James. T'dad.	NY.	do.
16		"	Alma	29		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY.	do.
17		DYETT,	Beatrice	24		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.Amelia Dyett Lon Circular Rd. St.James.T'dad.	Br.W.I.	Trinidad
18		FRANKLIN,	Samuel	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	W.Amsterdam	Friend Mr.Joseph Chamberlain 132,Oxford St. P.of Spain.	NY.	NYCity.
19		DUNCAN,	Bernardine	25		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad.	Cousin Albertha Thomas 123.Laventille .R. P.of Spain.	NJ.	Newark
20		GORDON,	Cecil	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	East Indian	do	do.	Father Samuel Gordon 7,Kitchener St. P.of Spain.	NY.	Brooklyn.
21		HOLLINGSWORTH,	Laurence	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Wife Maria Hollingsworth Essequibo. British Guiana.	NY.	NYCity.
22		HANNA,	Albert	31		M	S	Proprietor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Syrian Chaldean	Mul	Trinidad.	Father William Harper PrincesTown. North Trace. T'dad.	NY.	do.
23		TASHEL,	Leon	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Timothy Darew 31.MacDonald St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
24		HOLDER,	Phillipus	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Victoria Matthews Aroma. Trinidad.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		VIVANCO,	Alejandro	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	Bolivar	Friend Alfonso Lima Frederick St. P.of Spain.	NY.	NYCity.
26		INNIS,	Ellmore	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	St.Kitts	African	Mul	Trinidad.	Husband Nathaniel Innis 11 Lapaz St. Arima. T'dad.	NY.	do.
27		JONES,	Nathaniel	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Br.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle Adolphe Jones. Brasso. Trinidad.	Br.W.I.	Trinidad.
28		LAVILLE,	Edward	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tobago	Father William Baptiste Scarboro. Tobago.	NY.	NYCity.
29		LEWIS,	Cyril	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad.	Uncle Joseph Williams 1.Quarry St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
30		MURRAY,	Thomas	48		M	M	Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs.Edith Murray 14,Collins St. Woodbrook.T'dad.	NY.	do.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1, 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by himself, herself, or by relative (stating relationship), friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in prison or other institution or hospital; or a recipient of charity; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	45			Asst. Mgr. Virginia Cupriani 2214, - 5th.Ave. NYCity.	Visit	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br. Guiana.	Essequibo
2	Yes	Mother	$10	No		Sister Mrs. Iris Burke 403, St. Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P. of Spain
3	No	Self	75	No		Brother James Brown 92E. Illinois St. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St. Vincent.	Castries
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Dirty Maher 125. Putnam Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
5	Yes	Step Sister	Yes	No		Step Sister Amy Hinds 136. W. 123th. St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P. of Spain.
6	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Cyril Critchlow 209. Prospect Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	Visit	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law Leonard Dozier 432. W. 133th. St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana.	Georgetown
8	Yes	(Married Sister)	Yes	No		Sister Doris Charles 75. W. 127th. St. NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P. of Spain.
9	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs. Mabel Martin 44, W. 129th. St. NYCity.	Visit	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in law James Allis 2109, - 7th. Ave. NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister in law Beatrice Worrell 201. W. 148th. St. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana.	Demerara.
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Dr. J. E. Savory 246. W. 131st. St. NYCity	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Georgetown
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother J.T. Dinally 114. 20th. St. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle James Lucas. 504. St. Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P. of Spain.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Daughter Miss Hatyo David. 33 Summit Drive. Castleton. NY.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
17	No	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs. Irene Graves 48, Hilton Ave. Garden City. L.I.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
18	Yes	Mother	$15	No		Mother Mrs. Lilian Franklin 257. W. 125th. St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana.	New Amsterdam
19	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Hortencia Defour 224. Ballantine Parkway, Newark N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P. of Spain.
20	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No		Aunt. Rosalie Foster 565, Baltic St. Brooklyn.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Harry Bondan Singh 2172, - 7th. Ave. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana.	Georgetown
22	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Augustus Thomas 32. W. 129th. St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Princes Town
23	Yes	Aunt.	$35	No		Aunt. Mrs. Artilly Lucian 301. W. 144th. St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	St. Vincent.	Kingston
24	No	Mother	$10	No		Friend Sammil Diamond 5314, N. Penn St. Philadelphia.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Arouca
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Philad.	Friend Lois Francisco 63. W. 128th. St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Dwn	Blk	do.	Venezuela	Caracas
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt. Estillia Archbishop 151, Jefferson Ave. Brklyn. NY.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Arima
27	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. James 1337, N. 10 St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Visit	6 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Grenada	St. George.
28	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Samuel Howard 21. W. 129th. St. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Tobago.	Scarboro
29	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt. Mrs. Stella Kingsman 285, Central Park West. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Br. Guiana.	Demerara Isds
30	Yes	Self	$10	No		Sister Josephine Barrow 57. W. 129th. NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St. Joseph.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 6 1924, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such person has been remitted or has been paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	45				Asst. Mrs.Virginia Capriani 2114, - 9th.Ave. NYCity.																	
2	Yes	Mother	40	No			Sister Mrs.Iris Davis 431, St.Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Br.Guiana.	Essequibo
3	No	Self	24	No			Brother James Brown 907, Elmira St. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Misty Walker 126.Putnam Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent.	Castries
5	Yes	Step Sister	Yes	No			Step Sister Amy Hinds 136.W.129th.St. NYCity	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Cyril Critchlow 209.Prospect Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain.
7	Yes	Self (Doris Charles)	Yes	No			Brother in law Leonard Dozier 238.W.133th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Doris Charles 75.E.127th.St. NYCity.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Br.Guiana.	Georgetown
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Mabel Martin 44,W.130th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law James Ellis 2309, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister in law Beatrice Worrell 201.W.146th.St. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	Bridgetown
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Dr.F.F.Savory 244.W.131st.St. NYCity	Yes	7 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Br.Guiana.	Moruca .
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother J.T.Finally 114-20th.St. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Georgetown
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle James Lucas. 234.St.Nicholas Ave. NYCity.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Miss Daisy David. 22 Summit Drive. Garden C. NY.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Irene Grimes 43,Hilton Ave. Garden City. L.I.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. Lilian Franklin 237. W.136th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bl.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Hortencia Defour 124.Ballantine Parkway.Newark	N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Br.Guiana	New Amsterdam
20	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt. Amalie Foster 565, Baltic St. Brooklyn.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	P.of Spain.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Harry Seodan Singh 2172, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Augustus Thomas 32. W.128th.St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Br.Guiana.	Georgetown
23	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.Actily Lucien 201. W.144th.St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Princes Town
24	No	Mother	Yes	No			Friend Thomas Diamond 2314, N.Fawn St. Philadelphia.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent	Kingston
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Philad.	Friend Luis Francisco 63.W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Arouca
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Estilia Durbarbaton 151,Jefferson Ave. Belyn.NY.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Asn	Wn	do.	Venezuela	Caracas
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr.Vance 1337, N.10 St. Philadelphia.Pa.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Trinidad.	Arima
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Samuel Howard 21.W.129th.St. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Grenada	St.George.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs.Stella Blackman 282,Central Park west. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Tobago.	Scarboro
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Janet Mrs Harrow 57.W.140th.NYCity.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Bml.	Aborcee Isds

Cert. of Svc. Voluntary license into effect.

Barbados. St.Joseph.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, (strike out words not applicable), of the Tuscania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1929

at Port of New York

Thos. Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages of the aliens entered should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W‡ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) pursued by the immigrant. General terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "farmer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "merchant," "miner," "servant," "tailor," "tradesman," "wife," "woman," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Compound terms, such as "laborer-farmer," "manufacturer-merchant," "miner-laborer," "servant-laborer," "tailor-tradesman," "wife-housekeeper," "woman-servant," or other combinations of similar terms, should be entered only in exceptional cases, where the occupation is actually of such character.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same wide range of duties.

Stockmen, herdsmen, and shepherds should be entered as such, and not as farmers or farm laborers, if no evidence is developed that they are engaged in agricultural pursuits.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The inspector should ascertain by questioning the immigrant whether he can read and write in any language, and enter "Yes" or "No" accordingly. The word "can" should not be entered. It does not describe the ability to read and write. The language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Citizens of countries should be entered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs, and not his nationality.

Separate alphabetical records should be kept of the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Ireland is a citizen of Great Britain, and a native of Scotland is a citizen of Great Britain. Persons born in this country are citizens. For instance, a person appearing under the head of citizens does not mean "English," but means an English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh subject. Under the head of citizens of Canada will appear "Canada," "Canada, French," or "Canada, English." Under the head of citizens of Mexico will appear "Mexico," "Mexico, Spanish," or "Mexico, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Cuba will appear "Cuba," "Cuba, Spanish," or "Cuba, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Porto Rico will appear "Porto Rico," "Porto Rico, Spanish," or "Porto Rico, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Hawaii will appear "Hawaii," "Hawaii, Japanese," or "Hawaii, Chinese." Under the head of citizens of Philippine Islands will appear "Philippine Islands," "Philippine Islands, Negrito," "Philippine Islands, Tagalog," "Philippine Islands, Filipino," "Philippine Islands, Visayan," "Philippine Islands, Moro," "Philippine Islands, Pampangan," "Philippine Islands, Ilocano," "Philippine Islands, Chinese," or "Philippine Islands, Spanish." Under the head of citizens of Panama will appear "Panama," "Panama, Spanish," or "Panama, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Costa Rica will appear "Costa Rica," "Costa Rica, Spanish," or "Costa Rica, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Salvador will appear "Salvador," "Salvador, Spanish," or "Salvador, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Nicaragua will appear "Nicaragua," "Nicaragua, Spanish," or "Nicaragua, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Honduras will appear "Honduras," "Honduras, Spanish," or "Honduras, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Guatemala will appear "Guatemala," "Guatemala, Spanish," or "Guatemala, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Haiti will appear "Haiti," "Haiti, French," or "Haiti, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Santo Domingo will appear "Santo Domingo," "Santo Domingo, Spanish," or "Santo Domingo, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Jamaica will appear "Jamaica," "Jamaica, English," or "Jamaica, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Barbados will appear "Barbados," "Barbados, English," or "Barbados, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Trinidad and Tobago will appear "Trinidad and Tobago," "Trinidad and Tobago, English," or "Trinidad and Tobago, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Bermuda will appear "Bermuda," "Bermuda, English," or "Bermuda, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Newfoundland will appear "Newfoundland," "Newfoundland, English," or "Newfoundland, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Colombia will appear "Colombia," "Colombia, Spanish," or "Colombia, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Ecuador will appear "Ecuador," "Ecuador, Spanish," or "Ecuador, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Peru will appear "Peru," "Peru, Spanish," or "Peru, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Chile will appear "Chile," "Chile, Spanish," or "Chile, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Bolivia will appear "Bolivia," "Bolivia, Spanish," or "Bolivia, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Argentina will appear "Argentina," "Argentina, Spanish," or "Argentina, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Uruguay will appear "Uruguay," "Uruguay, Spanish," or "Uruguay, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Paraguay will appear "Paraguay," "Paraguay, Spanish," or "Paraguay, Indian." Under the head of citizens of Brazil will appear "Brazil," "Brazil, Portuguese," or "Brazil, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Venezuela will appear "Venezuela," "Venezuela, Spanish," or "Venezuela, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Asiatic Turkey will appear "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Turkey, Turkish," "Asiatic Turkey, Armenian," "Asiatic Turkey, Syrian," "Asiatic Turkey, Arabian," "Asiatic Turkey, Kurdish," or "Asiatic Turkey, Jewish." Under the head of citizens of Arabia will appear "Arabia," "Arabia, Arabian," or "Arabia, Syrian." Under the head of citizens of Persia will appear "Persia," "Persia, Persian," or "Persia, Armenian." Under the head of citizens of Afghanistan will appear "Afghanistan," "Afghanistan, Afghan," or "Afghanistan, Persian." Under the head of citizens of Hindustan will appear "Hindustan," "Hindustan, Hindu," "Hindustan, Punjabi," "Hindustan, Pathan," "Hindustan, Afghan," "Hindustan, Persian," "Hindustan, Armenian," "Hindustan, Arab," "Hindustan, Syrian," "Hindustan, Jew," "Hindustan, Parsee," "Hindustan, Eurasian," "Hindustan, Negrito," "Hindustan, Tagalog," "Hindustan, Filipino," "Hindustan, Visayan," "Hindustan, Moro," "Hindustan, Pampangan," "Hindustan, Ilocano," "Hindustan, Chinese," or "Hindustan, Spanish." Under the head of citizens of Siam will appear "Siam," "Siam, Siamese," "Siam, Chinese," or "Siam, Malay." Under the head of citizens of Straits Settlements will appear "Straits Settlements," "Straits Settlements, Malay," "Straits Settlements, Chinese," "Straits Settlements, Hindu," "Straits Settlements, Punjabi," "Straits Settlements, Pathan," "Straits Settlements, Afghan," "Straits Settlements, Persian," "Straits Settlements, Armenian," "Straits Settlements, Arab," "Straits Settlements, Syrian," "Straits Settlements, Jew," "Straits Settlements, Parsee," "Straits Settlements, Eurasian," "Straits Settlements, Negrito," "Straits Settlements, Tagalog," "Straits Settlements, Filipino," "Straits Settlements, Visayan," "Straits Settlements, Moro," "Straits Settlements, Pampangan," "Straits Settlements, Ilocano," "Straits Settlements, Chinese," or "Straits Settlements, Spanish." Under the head of citizens of Japan will appear "Japan," "Japan, Japanese," "Japan, Korean," "Japan, Chinese," or "Japan, Ainu." Under the head of citizens of Korea will appear "Korea," "Korea, Korean," "Korea, Japanese," or "Korea, Chinese." Under the head of citizens of China will appear "China," "China, Chinese," "China, Manchu," "China, Mongolian," "China, Tibetan," "China, Japanese," "China, Korean," "China, Malay," or "China, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Australia will appear "Australia," "Australia, English," "Australia, Irish," "Australia, Scotch," "Australia, Welsh," "Australia, Australian," "Australia, Maori," "Australia, Chinese," "Australia, Japanese," "Australia, Hindu," "Australia, Punjabi," "Australia, Pathan," "Australia, Afghan," "Australia, Persian," "Australia, Armenian," "Australia, Arab," "Australia, Syrian," "Australia, Jew," "Australia, Parsee," "Australia, Eurasian," "Australia, Negrito," "Australia, Tagalog," "Australia, Filipino," "Australia, Visayan," "Australia, Moro," "Australia, Pampangan," "Australia, Ilocano," "Australia, Spanish," or "Australia, Negro." Under the head of citizens of New Zealand will appear "New Zealand," "New Zealand, English," "New Zealand, Irish," "New Zealand, Scotch," "New Zealand, Welsh," "New Zealand, Australian," "New Zealand, Maori," "New Zealand, Chinese," "New Zealand, Japanese," "New Zealand, Hindu," "New Zealand, Punjabi," "New Zealand, Pathan," "New Zealand, Afghan," "New Zealand, Persian," "New Zealand, Armenian," "New Zealand, Arab," "New Zealand, Syrian," "New Zealand, Jew," "New Zealand, Parsee," "New Zealand, Eurasian," "New Zealand, Negrito," "New Zealand, Tagalog," "New Zealand, Filipino," "New Zealand, Visayan," "New Zealand, Moro," "New Zealand, Pampangan," "New Zealand, Ilocano," "New Zealand, Spanish," or "New Zealand, Negro." Under the head of citizens of Africa will appear "Africa," "Africa, Egyptian," "Africa, Arabian," "Africa, Syrian," "Africa, Jew," "Africa, Abyssinian," "Africa, Kaffir," "Africa, Zulu," "Africa, Hottentot," "Africa, Bushman," "Africa, Portuguese," "Africa, Spanish," "Africa, Negro," "Africa, Mulatto," "Africa, Hamite," "Africa, Berber," "Africa, Moorish," "Africa, Fulah," "Africa, Soudanese," "Africa, Liberian," "Africa, Gold Coast," "Africa, Nigerian," "Africa, Cameroon," "Africa, Congolese," "Africa, Angolese," "Africa, Portuguese East African," "Africa, Rhodesian," "Africa, Transvaal," "Africa, Cape Colonist," "Africa, Natal," "Africa, Madagascan," "Africa, Mauritian," "Africa, Reunionese," "Africa, Somali," "Africa, Abyssinian," "Africa, Eritrean," "Africa, Italian," "Africa, French," "Africa, Belgian," "Africa, German," "Africa, Portuguese," "Africa, Spanish," "Africa, Tripolitan," "Africa, Algerian," "Africa, Tunisian," "Africa, Moroccan," "Africa, Riffian," "Africa, Senegambian," "Africa, Guinean," "Africa, Sierra Leonean

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas A Sutcliffe, Surgeon of the U S Transport ____, (State whether navy or acting assistant surgeon, or employed by contract, detailed, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas A Sutcliffe

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

Chas R King

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (etc.) of the aliens named herein noted and initialed before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , May 10th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOORE,	Ethel	20		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI	Trinidad.	Friend Iris Ellis 44,Rosalinz St. Woodbrook. T'dad.	NY.	NYCity.
2		MARTINEAU,	Eudora	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.Martha Cox 100,Clifton Hill P.of Sp.	NY.	do.
3	TRANSIT	McKENZIE,	Henry	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do.	do.	Friend Mr.S.Stone 19,St.Vincent St. P.of Sp.	Jamda.	Montreal
4		MORRIS,	Fitz Elton	24		M	S	Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Father Fitzroy Morris St.Thomas St. Tunapuna.	NY.	NYCity.
5		McLEOD,	Mary	43		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do	Grenada.	Father William McLeod Bay Aleau, Grenada.	NY.	do.
6		NICHOLAS,	Raymond	19		M	S	Swright	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Mother Catherine Nicholas 82, Parade St. Kingston B.G.	NY.	do.
7		NEDD,	John	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Grenada	Father John Nedd. Carriacou, Grenada.	NY.	Brooklyn.
8		NICHOLAS,	Josephine	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do.	Trinidad.	Employer Mrs.V.Sorzano. 55,Oxford St. P.of Spain. T'dad	[illegible]	Trinidad
9		OJOE,	Cecilia	36		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Henry Quash Brother Sange Grande Trinidad.	NY.	Brooklyn.
10		PARRIS,	Oscar	48		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	Aunt. Mrs.Clara. Bristol 36.Oxford St. Trinidad.	NY.	NYCity.
11		ROMNEY,	James	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Banjamin Rovine 1,Marine Sq. P.of Sp.	NY.	Brooklyn.
12		RAMALHO,	Jphn	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Cousin Antonio Gonsalves 23.Belmont Valley Rd. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
13		RIBEIRO,	Charles	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Trinidad	Father Manuel Ribetro San Juan, Trinidad. ---	NY.	NYCity.
14		REAVERS,	Lewin	27		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	USA	New York	Cousin Mrs.Irene Cumberbatch 132,Oxford St. P.of Spain.	NY.	do.
15		ROY,	Constance	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	BWI	Trinidad.	Aunt. Cidrime Hart. 1,Long Circular Rd. St.James.	NY.	Hastings.
16		SUKRAM,	Joseph	33		M	M	Silver smith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Essequibo	Wife Mrs.Mary Sukhan Essequibo. British Guiana	NY.	NYCity.
17		SAMSOEIN,	Daniel	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad.	Brother J.Balgobin (Jonathan) Couva, Tresal Village.T'dad.	NY.	do.
18		SIMMONS,	Beatrice	21		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Beatrice T.Alexis 51.Clifton Hil Rd. T'dad.	NY.	do.
19	X	SYLVESTER,	Estella	39		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Mother Virginia Antoine Hillsborough, Carriacou, Grenada	BWI	Grenada.
20		SEALEY,	John	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad.	Uncle Mr.Charles Sealey 94,Charlotte St. P.of Sp.	NY.	NYCity.
21		SULLIVAN,	Lucy	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Sullivan, Tunapuna Trinidad.	NY.	Brooklyn.
22		SYLVESTER,	Jane	44		F	M	Organist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada.	Mother Mary Newtum Beagle Carriacou. Grenada.	NY.	Scarsdale
23	UNDER 16		Tilly	3		F	S	--	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - as above -	NY.	do.
24		SINGH,	Desai	18		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	do	West Indian	Br.Guiana	S'town	Father Ramon Singh La Grange. West Bank Georgetown	NY.	NYCity.
25		TRANQUADA,	Antonio	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do.	do.	Uncle Jose A.Tranquada Vreeden Hoop. Demerara.	NY.	do.
26		VICTORINO,	Lionel	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Mrs. MVictorino Sr. 10,Camp & Norton Sts.Georgetown	NY.	do.
27		WILSON,	Arvington	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad.	Cousin Benjamin Koome 1, Marine Sq. P.of Sp.	NY.	Bklyn.
28		WILLIAMS,	Matilda	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Mother Mrs.F.Williams New Garden St. Queenstown.D'cara	NY.	NYCity.
29		WORRELL,	Edward	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad.	Father Carlton Worrell 25a St.Francois Valley Rd. P.o B.NY		do.
30		WEEKES,	Albertha	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Rufus Weekes Princes town. Trinidad.	NY.	do.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1924, *19* 95

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Clara Williams 346. E.15th.St. NYCity.																		
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Millicent Coram 54. W.140th.St. NYCity.																		
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Northumbria																			
						24 NYCity.	In transit to Canada.																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Preston Boyce 18. W.138th.St. NYCity.																		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Irene Kelsoe 136. Bovina Ave. Bklyn. NY.																		
6	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Uncle George Bunyan 2329.- 7th.Ave. NYCity.																		
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Miss George Quashie 248. Riverdale Ave. Bklyn.																		
8	No	Employer	Yes	No			Friend John Phillip Akie 330. Fulton St. Bklyn.																		
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Samuel M.Quash 3.St.Felix St. NYCity.																		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	24 NYCity.	Friend Ishmael Ryan 231. W.142nd.St. NYCity.																		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Claud in Ambrose 416, Warren St. Brooklyn.																		
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Baldwin de Souza 302, Dean St. Bklyn. NY.																		
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother James Ribeiro 2135, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.																		
14	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1919 Jan.29	24 NYCity.	Husband Theodore Seevers 249. 5th.Ave. NYCity																		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Gladys David 36. Summit Drive. Hastings. NY.																		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Harry I Bodan Singh 2172, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.																		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother John F.Corbin 219, W.102nd.St. NYCity.																		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Rosa Hope 75-77, E.127th.St. NYCity.																		
19	No	Brother	$30	No			Brother in law Joseph Prime 213, W.61st.NYCity.																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Arthur Murray 244, W.136th.St. NYCity.																		
21	Yes	Father	$30	No			Friend Henrietta Collins 446, Clermont Avenue. Bklyn.																		
22	No	Son	$30	No			Son Bernard Sylvester 123, Edmond Rd., Scarsdale NY.																		
23	No	Brother	$11	No			Brother - as above																		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Stanley Martin 2461. 8th.Ave. NYCity.																		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Stanley Martin 2461. - 8th.Ave. NYCity.																		
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Alfonso Victoria 2419.- 7th.Ave. NYCity.																		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Victor Allen 539, Waverley Ave. Brooklyn. NY																		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.G.Bunyan 2329, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.																		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Henry Charles 233 . 142 St. NYCity.																		
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Mrs.Nonnie Johnson 552 St.Pauls Place. Bronx.NY.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lyons Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whatever is inapplicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lyons
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation made or pursued at such alien arrives as an employer, clerk, engineer, other "gentleman," baker, seamstress, carpenter, laboring employee, farmer, physician, stock raiser, tailor, servant, etc., and not merely as laborer, "gentleman," "lady," "student," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in the purse.

A retired person who exercises a form, either for himself or for others.

A person without means who professes to have friends who support it.

Special attention should be given that the answers to the questions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by competent and proficient officers having the personal examination of aliens under oath.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write.*)—This column is to be filled out only in response to the question "Read what language or dialect spoken or understood, native or other country?" In answering the question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered, as these constitute a ground for subsequent deportation in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Turkish" but more probably "Armenian," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Hebrew" but probably "Russian," "Austrian," or "Roumanian," etc. Aliens born in Cuba, Mexico, or Newfoundland, should not be returned as natives of those countries unless they belong to the races or peoples indigenous thereto. So, too, Germans, or Hebrews born in Canada, should not be returned as natives of the Dominion of Canada, but as natives of Germany, Russia, or some other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, possessions, Europe, North or South America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Answer as to actual residence of one year or more, and not as to intended permanent residence. The entries should indicate the last country in which alien resided for a year or more and had a home. If alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and still claims residence abroad, the question should be carefully developed. Mere statements that alien intends to return to a foreign country to live, or has a family or property there, are insufficient. Evidence of actual residence abroad, such as the possession of a home, or the existence of a business or employment status, should be required. Temporary visits abroad by persons having an established residence in the United States should not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such residence, provided the intention to return to the United States within a reasonable time is bona fide and the facts are fully disclosed. Consult Bureau of Immigration regarding questionable cases.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If relative refers to a city, state name and address should also be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should be the city, town, or state of actual intended permanent residence. Mere statements as to port of debarkation are insufficient. The entry should show definitely also places (city or town) of intended temporary residence if outside the United States, contrary to outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much was passage paid.*)—The answer should give in each case the amount paid, as "$30," "$100," "$150," and if less than $30, the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as the amount paid for the head alone, but the amount paid for the entire family. The exact amount of money in alien's possession, whether brought by him or her or by the family or head thereof, should not be classified as the amount paid for any one person.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether a ticket has been purchased.*)—The answer should show whether or not alien is in possession of $50 or more. If not, the question should be answered as to whether alien has a ticket.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, e.g., "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, are to be self-explanatory. The questions are not to be regarded by inspection officers as the recommendation or advice. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at any time and has secured the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 6/23/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas L Lukens, Surgeon of the S S Vaudyck, [state whether Surgeon of the Government or employed by transportation line], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Lukens

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Hoskins

Insp.

[signature of the officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of each alien shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said manifest before the alien is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.T. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBYE " . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, , Aug 12th., , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WALTERS,	Jane	36		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Aunt. Rebecca Walters 75.Charlotte st. Georgtown.BG.	NJ.	Atlantic.City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. I. FRANCE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19* 97

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by documents required by immigration laws, and by what person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, state which.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	~~$50~~ Yes	No			George Walters Brother NJ° 411, Illinois Ave. Atlantic City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	British Guiana	Leguan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1924

at New York

Thos Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence of*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, whether laborer, engitor, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, merchant, housekeeper, seamstress, milliner, cook, soldier, sailor, or other calling or occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Common terms, such as "Gentleman" and "Lady," should not be used, and "None" should be made if necessary. Illegible, unintelligible, and indefinite answers tend to impede examination of aliens unnecessarily.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out to show whether the person can read and write some language. If able to read only, the entry should be "Yes (read only)." In answering the question, that language or dialect, the person is able to read should be entered. It should be borne in mind that mere evasive answers, such as "Yes" or "No," are not sufficient. The answer as to nationality should be precise.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject. Germany, for instance, is a country, and consequently natives of Germany should be returned as such by people and not merely as Poles or Jews. For instance, a native of Germany, but of Polish race, should be returned as a German by people and not merely as a Pole or Jew. Similarly, a native of France, but of Basque race, should be returned as a Frenchman by people and not merely as a Basque. For example, a person born in the town of Roubaix, France, of parents who had emigrated from Belgium, should be returned as a Frenchman by people and not merely as a native of Roubaix. For example, a native of Scotland, but of Irish race, should be returned as a Scotchman by people and not merely as an Irishman. Persons born in the boundaries of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and have the southern boundary of their native province crossed by the line from Leghorn to Rimini, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and have their southern boundary crossed by the line from Leghorn to Rimini, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or citizenship*).—Question 11 should be answered to show the country of last permanent residence of alien. The entries in answer to this question should be the name of the country and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is contrary to law to admit a person into the country who comes to the United States to reside permanently in a country other than country of last permanent residence unless such person is a citizen of the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently residents of the United States and are temporarily living in other countries should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons alien is joining, or intends to join, in the United States*).—This entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or State in the United States where the alien intends to make his permanent home. As a matter of fact, it is intended to mean permanent residence, if within the United States, and not to include the transient visit.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, charitable institution, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the alien's possession at time of examination. Money brought by husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join friend or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are sufficiently explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by Inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.I. FRANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. A Endres, Surgeon of the U.S. Yard Dept, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. A Endres

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Brooklyn

Thos. B. King

Asst. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

U. S. D[illegible] Form 500 B

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, May 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMSTRONG,	Florence	21		F	M	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bar	Barbados	Mother Mrs.Lucy Innis Bayfield St.Phillips.B'dos.	NY.	Brooklyn.
2		ALLEYNE,	Gladstone	25		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jane Alleyne St.Simons Village. St.Andrews.	Mass.	Roxbury
3		ANDREW,	Lucas,	27		M	S	Druggist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend J.C.Straker St.Michaels, Barbados.	NY.	NYCity.
4		KIMMON,	Mary	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Father Joseph E.Small Rockhall, St.Georges.	NY.	do.
5	U S Cit.	COLLYMORE	Irma	4		F	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
6	U S Cit.		Gloria	1		F	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - do -	NY.	do.
7	ADMITTED	BANKER,	Muriel	18		F	S	---	Yes	English	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Friend. - do -	NY.	do
8		BECKLES,	Prince Alexander	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Joseph E Beckles. Society, St.John. B'dos.	NY.	do
9		BROME,	Albert	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.John A.Brome. Mount Rozers, St.Lucy.	NY.	do.
10		BROWNE,	Eustace	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs.Ella K.Browne. Dash Valley, St.George.	NY.	Brooklyn.
11		BROWNE,	Lillian	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.Rebecca Browne. Cane wood.Tenantry,St.Michael.	NY.	do.
12		CALLENDER,	Frances	30		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Drucilla Callender Church Village. St..hilip.	NY.	NYCity
13		CRICK,	Clayton	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr.George Crick Baggs.Hill. St.Joseph.	NY.	Brooklyn.
14		CHANDLER,	Beresford	27		M	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Clarissa Chandler Upper Bandsbury Rd.St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.
15		CLARKE,	Edith	44		F	S	---	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.Joseph Clarke Carrington Village. St.Michaels.	NY.	do.
16		HAMMOND,	Stanford,	7		M	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do
17		CRUMPTON,	McLeod	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	St.Vincent.	Mother Mrs Margaret Crumpton Beckway, St.Vincent.	NJ	Perth Amboy
18		CLARKE,	James	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados.	Mother Matilda Clarke Ashbury St. St.George.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		CLARKE,	Ethelina	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Christina Trotman St.Georges., Howells Cross Rd.	NY.	NYCity.
20		CATLYN,	Florence	43		F	W	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John Catlyn Haynes Hill. St.Michael.	NY.	do.
21		DAVIS,	Jonathan	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Rebecca Davis Daycells Hill. ChristChurch.	NY.	Brooklyn.
22		DAVIS,	Marguerita	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. Theresa Tait Trent Bay, St.Joseph.	NY.	NYCity.
23		DEANE,	James	30		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Deane. Superlative,St.George.	NY.	do.
24		DAISLEY,	Iona	21		F	M	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. Mariah Jordan Checker Hall, St.Lucy	NY.	do.
25	UNDER 16	"	Veta	4		F	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
26	UNDER 16	"	Eleanor	3		F	S	---	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.
27	ADMITTED	EVELYN,	Egbert	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Susanna Evelyn. Workman, St.George.	NY.	Brooklyn.
28	UNDER 16	"	Charles	8		M	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	NY.	do.
29		EDWARDS	Norman	40		M	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Samuel James Edwards Connaltown.St.Lucy.	NY.	NYCity.
30		GRIFFITH,	Richard	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Mrs.Estelle Griffith Dash Valley. St.George.	NY.	Brooklyn.

40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, MAY 14 1924, *19*

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same purchased by immigrant or by relative, employer, friend, charitable society, steamship agent, or by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any law has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Mr.Byron Armstrong. 397, Deans St. Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados.	St.Philip
2	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Arnold King. 84, Westminster St. Roxbury Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrews.
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1913	NYCity.	Friend Samuel A.Pittens 2146, - 7th.Ave. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Grenada.	St.Patricks.
4	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1923	NYCity.	Husband Fitzgerald Kirton 63, W.143rd.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	St.George.
5	Yes	Parents	Nil	Yes	birth	do.	Uncle - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	NYCity.
6	Yes	do.	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do. - do -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	do.
7	Yes	Mother	Nil	No			Mother Isoline Sealey 271, W.141st.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.George.
8	Yes	Cousin	$	No			Cousin Irene Forde. 260. W.143 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do	St.Johns.
9	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother in law John B.Pollock 64, E.134th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	St.Lucy
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr.Stanley Batten 427, Waverley Ave. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.George.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Edith Bourne 19, Cleveland.Place. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michaels
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs.Constance Thomas. 232, W.40th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Johns.
13	Yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt. MissOlive Best 512, Atlantic Ave. Bklyn.NY	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Joseph
14	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Lawrence Clarke 46. W.99th.St.NYork City.	Yes	5yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Peters
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1909	NYCity.	Employer Mr.Thomas Mahoney 316, W.99th.St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	Bridgetown
16	Yes	Aunt.	Nil	Yes	1921	do.	Friend Miss Mayers as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Panama.	Colon.
17	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Henry Bedford. Kitts 309, Smith St. Perth Amboy.NJ.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent	Beckway
18	Yes	Self	$24	No			Sister Ducilly Yearwood 17.Fulton St. Bklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	St.George.
19	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1919	NYCity.	Brother in law Mr.Arthur Thomas 22, W.99 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	xdo.
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	do.	Son. James Catlyn 155, W 145 St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Albert Marton. 269, Dumont Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Ch.Church
22	Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Owen Davis. 212, W.129 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Joseph
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mr.Osman Barrow 423, Lafayette. NYCity.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Georges.
24	Yes	Husband	Nil	Yes	1916	NYCity	Husband Reynold Daisley 23-27.- 7th.Ave. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Bridgetown
25	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	birth	do.	Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	New York City
26	Yes	do.	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do. - do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	do.
27	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Wife Mrs.Bernice Evelyn 263, Franklin Ave. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.Georges.
28	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Mother - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
29	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1913	NYCity.	Wife Lilian Edwards 22 W. 134 St. NYCity.	Yes	from	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Lucy
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Mabel Wiggins 268, State St. Bklyn. NYCity	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Georges.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Rose Nash, (Strike out words not applicable) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rose Nash
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax Status*).—Nonimmigrants should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, mechanic, compositor, farmer, merchant, tailor, painter, shoemaker, weaver, printer, porter, waiter, servant, etc., and not simply as laborer, student, or the like, unless such be their occupation.

A person who should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strict conformity to the requirements of these instructions as to questions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by nonimmigrant steamship officials during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns should not be used except as to aliens specifically required to be examined. (Under what circumstances are aliens required to be examined?) In answering this question the language in which the test was made should be stated. The words "can read" or "can write" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and reasonable attempt to ascertain the facts in each case and record them in the manifest. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in case of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Alsatian." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided temporarily or even under the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and Upper Carniola, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. An Italian Hebrew, or Jew of any other country, should be entered as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay, even though temporary. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and not cities or towns of last permanent residence. It is the object to ascertain positively from whence a contingent of aliens assembled for the purpose of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he has such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent future residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanency of residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It will do the United States, generally, to describe the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or whom relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1907, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the person whose in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/27/24

List 2: 5

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R Jenkins, Surgeon of the U S "Vandrick", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Newyork

Thos E Murray
Asst. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YARMOUTH". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, May 11th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GLASGOW,	Joseph	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Glasgow Gleboland. St.John B'dos.	NY.	Brooklyn.
2		GRIFFITH,	Winnifred	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Miss Gertrude Babb. Black Rock.St.Michaels.	NY.	NYCity.
3		GASKIN,	Leonora	35		F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Mr.Ezekiah Cufley District F. St.Johns.B'dos.	NY.	Bklyn.
4		GOODING,	Millicent	41		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Mrs.Viola Harper Brittons Hill. St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.
5		GODDARD,	Etheline	31		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Prince Goddard. Grave Yard. St.Lucy	NY.	Bklyn.
6		GREEN,	Delcina	38		F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. Florence Reid, Lodge Hill, St.Michaels.	Conn.	Stamford.
7	UNDER 16	"	Mirian	7		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	"	Nichola	5		F	S	----	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do -	do.	do.
9		GALLIMORE,	Caroline	54		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Sister Florence Reid. - as above -	do.	do.
10		HAYWOOD,	Viola	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Maria Haywood Long bay. St.Philips.	NY.	Bklyn.
11		HOLDER,	Hamilton	6		M	S	Motor driver	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Drucilla Holder Belows Hill. St.Joseph,B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
12	AC Toronto 8-25-39 (M)	HAMBLIN,	Milton	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Williams Hamlin Hill top. St.Andrews.	NY.	Bklyn.
13		KELLMAN,	Ainsley	22		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	Father Edgarton Kellman Sion Hill. St.James.	NY.	NYCity
14		KNIGHT,	Eva	46		F	W	--	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Mrs.Jordon St.Lucy. Checker Hall.	NY.	do.
15		LEWIS,	George	38		F	M	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Helen Lewis Lewis Village. St.Thomas.	NY.	do.
16		LASHLEY,	Edith Margarite	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Edith M.Sherton St.George.	NY.	Bklyn.
17		LOWE,	Estelle	24		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother George F.Lowe. Codrington Village. St.Michael	NY.	NYCity.
18		TROTMAN,	Wilbert	10		M	S	----	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother Martha Trotman Millswick Village. St.Joseph.	NY.	do.
19		LYDER,	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father William Lyder Hillerton. St.George.	NY.	do.
20		LEGALL,	Isoline	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Levina Legall Lead vale, Ch.Church,	NY.	do.
21		NICHOLS,	Darcy	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	West.Indian	do	do	Cousin Clarence King. 7.Bay St St.Michael.	Mass.	Cambridge
22		MARSHALL,	Mervilie	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	African	do.	do.	Father Robert Marshall Langrove. St.Phillips	NY.	NYCity.
23		OLIVEIRA,	Claude	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Frances.Oliveiro Beckway. St.Vincent.	NJ.	Perth Amboy
24		PHILLIP,	Lloyd	23		M		Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barbados.	Mother Mrs.Caroline Phillips Westcu Tennets St.James.	NY.	NYCity
25	ex Bridgetown 5-11-39 SP	POLLOCK,	Albertha	27		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Fitz Pollock. Church St. St.Peter.	NY.	do.
26		SPANNOCK,	Norman	39		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother Jane Worrell Eagle Hall. St.Michaels.	NY.	Bklyn.
27		TAITT,	Edwin	34		M	M	Baker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife. Daisy Taitt. Station View. St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.
28		TANNIS,	Richard	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St.Vincent.	Mother Mrs.Charles Tannis Beckway. St.Vincent	NJ.	Perth Amboy
29		TOPPIN,	Charles	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barbados.	Father Edward Toppin. Messiah St. St.Johns.	NY.	NYCity.
30		WALLACE,	Ethelbert	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.Adriana Wallace Jackmans . St.Michaels.	NY.	do.

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Mr.Percival Collins 682, DeKalb Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St.Johns
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Miss Millicent Griffth 32. W.136 St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Peters
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Charles Joner 278, Bergen St. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Philip
4	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Mr.Arnold Gooding 47.W.99th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	ChristChurch
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Gordan Goddard 50, St.Marks Ave. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Lucy
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	NYCity	Husband Edward Green 108.Taylor St. Stamford, Conn.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
7	No	Father	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	Father - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	USA	Stamford Conn
8	No	do.	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do. - do -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	do.
9	No	Daughter	$50	No			Daughter Delaina Green - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.Michael
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Beatrice Hayward 54, Lexington Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Philip
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr.George Holder 481. W.131 St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Joseph
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Millicent Hamblin 35, Warren St. Bklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrew
13	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Ernest Blackman 123, W.143rd.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	none	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Peters
14	Yes	Husband	Nil	Yes	1921	NYCity	Husband Elliott Knight 970, Prospect Ave. Bronx.NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.Blk	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	Bridgetown
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Nephew Samuel Reid 236. W.86 St. NYCity.	Yes	do	Yes	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Thomas.
16	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Cousin Lilian Layne 3, Quincy St. Bklyn.NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.George
17	Yes	Sis in law	$20	No			Sister in law Irene Howe 240. W.61 St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrew
18	Yes	Mother	$11	No			Mother - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Joseph
19	Yes	Mother	$15	No			Sister Lilian Layne 3, Quincy St. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.George
20	Yes	Sister	$16	No			Sister Ira Legall 30. W.132 St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	Ch.Church
21	Yes	Cousin	$24	No			Cousin Percival Earle Clarke 77.Elm St.Cambridge.Mass.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Brn	Brn	Brn	do.	do	St.Michael
22	Yes	Brother	$9	No			Brother Ulric Marshall 156. W.144 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Philip
23	No	Self	$35	No			Cousin Mr. Christian Correa 485, Catherine St.Perth Amboy	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent Beckwy.	
24	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Eustace Healey 230. W.141st. St. NYCity.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.James
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Essie Pollock 29 W.135th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Peters
26	Yes	Self	$12	No			Uncle James Sparrock 875.Pacific St. Bklyn.NY.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do	Bridgetown
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Charles Kirton 168 - 3rd. Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
28	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr.Newton Oliveira 676. State St. Perth Amboy.NJ.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	St.Vincent Beckway	
29	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Henry Torrington 134. W.143 St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados	St.Johns
30	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Brother Gladstone Wallace 92 W.134 St. NYCity.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.George

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Van Dyck", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, such as farmer, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, painter, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, cook, waiter, housekeeper, servant, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, student, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a term of service.

Steamship companies should endeavor to have all the questions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons checked along two parallel vertical lines, as shown in form.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled to answer the following question: "Read what language [or dialect] and write what language [or dialect]?" In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien is able to read some part of the matter and write a few words and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such exemption should be made.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be framed to extract the proper and required answers to the record. For instance, if aliens appearing under the head of country decline to state "race," the term "race or people" immediately, "French" appearing under the head of race or people will not suffice. "French" is correct. An Irish, German, or English alien by race or people, cannot under the heading of England, Germany, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following enumerations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (but not either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and each admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria and those communities bordering south of the Po in Emilia, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, and Abruzzi (not those south of the Abruzzi) should be classed as "Italian, North."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of the principal residences of the past about 6 months is sufficient for this purpose. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining more than a year or two should be the last permanent residence, even though a subsequent visit to another country may have been made. The column is entirely blank unless the alien has had a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be called to the necessity of distinguishing between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, nationality, country of which a citizen or subject, country of temporary residence, country of future intention, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is taken when are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended purpose to "see part of" constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount if in excess of $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) on the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.T. FRANCE 5/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amor R Inhurs, Surgeon of the S.S. Haverford, (State whether native, naturalized, or alien), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at Havre

Inspecting Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of any of the aliens named on the said manifest shall be noted on the affidavit as appropriate.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, , May 11th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-7/20305&8 10/7/37	THOMAS,	Elizabeth	37		F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I	Barbados.	Mother Mrs.Christian Trotman Cavewood, St.George.	NY.	City.
2	UNDER 15	"	Lucille	6		F	S	---	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	Grandmother - as above -	NY.	do.
3	UNDER 15	"	Lionel		11	M	S	---	No	-----	No	do.	do.	do.	do	do - do -	NY.	do.
4		WILSON,	Theodora	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	Mother Mrs.Ann Wilson Wiltshire. St.Philip.	NY.	Brooklyn.
5		WILLIAMS,	Lisford	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Martha Williams Green Hill. St.Michaels.	NY.	NYCity.
6		JORDAN	Charles	27		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Angelina Jordan Whitehall St.Michaels.	Mich.	Detroit.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-669397-11/22/39
2-156132
8-275442-2-3-43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1924, *19*

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or procured by, or coming for, or has been connected with, any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913 /23 birth	NYCity.	Husband Mr. Arthur Thomas 22.W.39th.St. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados.	St.George
2	Yes	Mother	Mil	Yes	/23	do.	Father - as above	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	do.	USA	NYCity.
3	Yes	do.	Mil	No			do. - do -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Bl.	Blk	Blk	do.	Barbados.	St.Michaels
4	Yes	Self	$45	No			Aunt. Mrs.Benjamin Hewitt 188, Sumpter St. Brklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Brn	do.	do.	St.Philip
5	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Clothel Williams 161, Edgecomb Ave. NYCity.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Michael
6	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother Joseph Jordan 967, Lexington Ave. Detroit.Mich.	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do.	do.	St.Andrews.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Van Dyne, Master, of the SS Londres, from Carbodos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van Dyne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924
at New York

Thos. Ring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (Age).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the occupation as near to the present time (past or present) of each alien aged 10 or over, whether actually employed, or not, and whether skilled, unskilled, or professional. If a child has no occupation, write "none." If a person has a specific occupation, state it, whether he is actually employed or not. If a laborer, state what kind of laborer. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he operates, or works for wages.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes all persons working on a farm for the owner or operator.

Sometimes a person's occupation changes from the time he starts on the journey until he arrives at destination. A careful inquiry should be made, if necessary, by questions and reading a notice regarding the purpose and construction of using these columns.

Column 8. *Can you read and write?*—This question should be asked of everyone, the following questions: Read what language? If a person can read any language, write what language? In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, but can write his name, the fact should be stated, and explanation should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the designation between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be correctly entered by immigrants and carefully noted by the inspector. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HINDU.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Indus in northern India; i. e., the provinces of Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab, Rajputana, Kashmir, and Bombay and their descendants, whether residing in India, Europe, Africa, America, Hawaii, or any other country, should be classed as "Hindu (turban)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived of the Indian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Africa, America, Hawaii, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Africa, America, Hawaii, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Arrivals of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be given, regardless of intervening visits to other countries. If a person has resided for two years in one country and then removed to another country for business or pleasure, and then returned to the first country and remained there for a year or more, such country should be given as last permanent residence. Temporary visits to other countries during such period of residence should be disregarded. Question 11 refers to where the person has resided, and not to where he was born. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the United States and then went abroad for a visit, intending to return to the United States, should write "United States" in answer to question 11 when they return.

Question 12. *Destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. If the immigrant does not intend to remain in the United States for one year, but intends to return to his former permanent residence, it should be stated. Persons who intend to go to Canada or Mexico with the intention of permanent residence in Canada or Mexico should write "Canada" or "Mexico."

Question 13. *Ticket paid by whom?*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Question 14. *Have you ever been in prison?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Question 15. *If ticket bought with it, to what final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Question 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 17. *If in possession of $50, and if not, how much?*—The answer should give in each case (unless in case of female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described as in the amount possessed by the family.

Question 18. *If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York, Pa. schoolgirl.

Question 19. *If having gone to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEM. NO. 57134 DATE JUN 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NUMBER OF ALIENS HEAD TAXED UNDER THIS ACT

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 95

S. S. Pantyck . Passengers sailing from Bremen Germ , April 26th , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riggi Giovanni		37		M		Laborer				Italian	Italian	Italy	Acireale	Father	Penn.	Phila.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-16565 4-611 7/10/31 Mail 4/7/27

Head Tax paid by P.D. H.Q. #57811
5/21/24 Wm A. St. Richardson Insp

43

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (Cut on space will be found on the back of this sheet.)

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., *May 17th*, 192-

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of Crew wife $100 in hand	No				Brother Angelita 453- 87th Ave St	No	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	0	Ex	Blk	Brn		Italy	Tempio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

106 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated by him at the examination. Clerical employees, engineers, mechanics, laborers, farmers, servants, and gentlemen of leisure should be described as such, and not simply as employees, gentlemen, and the like, or another be substituted therefor.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled into two parts, answering the question "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be especially posted by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly arrive under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, provided Italian Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an uninterrupted residence of one year should constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so classify these countries. Last permanent residence independent of ownership of home or residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be of name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent abode, definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give as to each emigrant adult or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANCHEA" sailing from TRINIDAD. May 10th. 1924, Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAY 16 1924 19 106 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABINAH,	Charles	23	✓	M	S.	Port Court #106291	1918. County Ct. of Lancaster. Nebraska. August 31st. ✓	442,Cl.Columbus Ave.NYCity.
2	"	Liana	21	✓	F	M	------	Through husband's papers.	- do -
3	"	Everard	10	/	M	S	October 8th.1913. New York City.	--	- do -
4							Steerage Cert. 6391		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							Julia Blanton		
11							Master		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 & 1

44

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 6801 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 1st.May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 5 1924, 19 —

1079

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAZARUS,	Jaimie	19	1	F	M	A.37001 2/8/24 — Porto Rico Aug. 6 30 P.R.	Through Father's Papers Supreme Ct.of N.York,Feby.27th.1917.	192 Stockton St Brooklyn 84, Avenue B. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Thomas
Master

(1 of)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

S.I. FRANCE 5/19/24

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAN DYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 26th. April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1924, 19.. 108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOTA,	Emanuel	28	7	M	S	July 31st.1896. Allegheny. Penn.	Cert 228 B, Chic ~~5~~ 23 24	189, Avenue F. Bayonne, N.
2							Pass King Duty. 30 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							Jul Ryons Master		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	(1 al								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

N. L. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VANDYCK [illegible] arrived May 17, 1924., 192, M., from Bay Ports 109

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JONES, Leacha II cab.	1:00	22	28		1	To call	Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand Trunk Ranch, Pauls, 522 Vanderbilt Ave,	Ckl	5/19	10 V.O.	2	1	2
2	LEWIS, Olive II cab.	1:00	21	14		1	" call	Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin Lucinda Hicks, 1488 Atlantic Ave,	Ckl	5/19	11.30	2	1	2
3	CALLAWAY, Frances	1:40	34	18		1	" call	Committee, Travelers Aid Society	Ckl	5/19	11.15	2	1	2
4	COLLINS, Millicent	1:40	35	7		1	" call	Mrs Arnold Harding, 4 West 94 St. N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	1.45			
5	DYETT, Beatrice	1:40	31	17		1	" call	Mrs Frank Irene Jane, 44 Fulton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.	Ckl	5/17	1.45			
6	ANDERSON, Florence	1:45	34	1		1	" call	Miss A. Lyon Clemmey, 897 Lexington Ave, New York City	D.M.	5/17	1.45			
7	SULLIVAN, Lucy	1:30	22	21		1	" call	Grand Trunk Travellers Aid, 471 Gladstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ckl	5/19	10.20	2	1	2
8	WILLIAMS, Matilda	1:40	22	28		1	" call	Miss Gertrude Lonergan, 2327 - 17th Ave., N.Y. City	D.M.	5/19	12.55	2	2	2
9	MOORE, Ethel	1:40	22	1		1	" call	Miss Cath Chaddeldam, 246 E 15th St., N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	1.45			
10	[illegible], Charlotte	1:45	31	2		1	" call	Frank Cook Fidd, 232 West 121st St. Raleigh N.C.	Ckl	5/19	11.15	2	1	2
11	BISHOP, Lillian	1:45	34	11		1	" call	Miss Edith Bourne, 9 Overlook Place, Orange, N.J.	D.M.	5/17	2			
12	DONOVA, Bernardine	1:45	31	19		1	" call	Cousin Cortenal Exour, 1750 Orange Ave,	Ckl	5/19	10.50	2	1	2
13	CHAMIS, Antonia	1:50	31	8		1	" call	Miss Louis Charles, 93 E 127th St. N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	2.10			
14	WILKIN, Alberths	1:50	32	30		1	" call	Edwin Neale Thorn, 25 Abbott St., Newark, N.J.	D.M.	5/17	2.00			
15	DAVIS, Margeritta	1:50	34	18		1	" call	Cousin Cora B. Davis, 212 West 129th St. N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	2.05			
16	GRIFFITH, Winnifred	2:00	35	2		1	" call	Miss Julliett B., 32 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/19	11.20	2	1	2
17	LOCK, Cecilia	2:00	32	9		1	" call	Rev. Smith, Bryan, 3 St. Elliot, Jersey City, N.J.	Ckl	5/17	2.15			
18	WILSON, Theodora	2:00	34	4		1	" call	Mrs Robert Wardell, 18 Hampton, Jersey City, N.J.	D.M.	5/17	2.10			
19	DUTCHILVA, Ethel	2:00	31	14		1	" call	Uncle, Amos Dean, 661 E Fuchsia Ave, Detroit, Mich	Ckl	5/17	2.20			
20	VAN VEN, Paul wf Catherine	2:10	23	7		2	" sel $	R.R. Bro John Ricardo, 6 Sq St Catholic Church, 278 Virginia St, Buffalo, N.Y. Cousin Chas. A. Hunted Jones	Cook	5/21	1-	8	8	8
21	CARLIN, Leonora	2:00	35	3		1	" call		D.M.	5/17	2.00			
22	BARNES, Muriel	2:10	34	7		1	" call	Mrs Father Mrs Chas Lloyd Jones, 271 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	2.00			
23	DEAN, Ellenora	2:00	31	26		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Eliza Campbell, 134 South, Yonkers, N.Y.	Ckl	5/17	2.00			
24	MCCRAE, Addie	2:00	31	1		1	" call	Montrose Virginia Graham, 1- 2nd St., Jersey City, N.J.	Ckl	5/17	4.00			
25	LAWRENCE, Edith M	2:00	35	16		1	" call	Miss Marie Libby, 3 Lincoln St., Bridgeport, Conn.	D.M.	5/17	2.00			
26	SHERWOOD, Beatrice	2:00	32	18		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Lucy Hope, 45-77 C 127th St., N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/19	11.45	2	1	2
27	CLARKE, Edith	2:10	34	18		2	" call	Bro & Father James Earlwood, 1006 East 139th St. N.Y.C.	Ckl	5/17	2.00			
	HARWOOD, Stanford													
28	LYDER, Kate	2:15	35	19		1	" call	Miss Theodora Andrews, 3 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ckl	5/19	10.05	2	1	2

VANDYCK MAY 17, 1924.

VANDYCK MAY 17, 1924.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

dc

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VANDYCK LIPPETT & [illegible] arrived May 17, 1924. ____, 192 , M., , from

110

Index No.		No	NAME OF ALIEN	SEX	AGE	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29f		29	Coal E., Eugenie		2:10	21	7		1	To call	2327-2nd ave., N.Y. City Bro Alfred, Edmund, Surgeon 54 Court 140 St, Bx. City	Kehl	5/19	1:00	2	2	2
30f		30	MARTINEAU, Elvira		2:10	34	2		1	" call	Boy excluded, Intelligence Officer, Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle Alexander N., 54 Livingston St.	Kehl	5/19	10:00	2	1	2
14m		31	[illegible], Viola		2:30	26	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Mary Nagy, 2177 Pitkin Ave.	Kehl	5/17	2:00	—	—	—
20m		32	MC LEOD, Mary		2:15	32	5		1	" call	Dtr Irene Mcleod, 2177 Pitkin ave.	H. Mc	5/17	2:00	—	—	—
36f		33	SYLVESTER, Jane		2:20	22	12		2	" call	Sister Lilly	Kehl	5/19	11:20	4	2	4
			CH Lilly									"	"	"	—	—	—
4		34	NICHOLAS, Josephine		2:30	22	8		1	" call	Dtr Crystal Mrs Frederick Jones, 526 Fulton st, Brooklyn NY	Kehl	5/17	2:00	—	—	—
8m		35	[illegible]MAN, Morisch		2:34	29	5		4	" call	Bro Jacob Waserman 2026 — 65th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kehl	5/19	10:00	8	4	8
15m			Wife Rachle									"	"	"	—	—	—
18m			Son Mackie									"	"	"	—	—	—
17m			Son Natalie									"	"	"	—	—	—
21f		36	RUBEN, Phillippa		2:30	21	24		1	To be married	Uncle Samuel Edmond 2314 Loew Ave. Philadelphia Pa N.Y. City	Kehl	5/19	2:00	2	2	2
3m		37	D'ARMEY, Marie		2:30	31	11		1	" call	Fr Law Dom Relations Lionel 2314 Loew Ave, Phila Pa	Kehl	5/17	2:00	—	—	—
4f	1	38	ION, Estelle		2:45	35	17		2	" call	Sis Law & mother Mrs Coleman Star, 2410 W. 61st St, N.Y. City	Kehl	5/17	3:00	—	—	—
3f			[illegible], Wilbert (Stephen)									"	"	"	—	—	—
3m	1	39	LYCALL, Isoline		3:10	35	20		1	" call	Bro Thomas Lycall, 431 E 131st St N.Y.C.	Kehl	5/20	10:00	3	2	3
20m	1	40	GIBBARD, Ethaline		3:10	23	3		1	" call	Bro Gordon, 2301 Marshall Pl. Bklyn, NY	Kehl	5/19	3	—	—	—
		41	BULLOCK, Alberthe		3:20	35	25		1	" call	Bro Meredith H., 29 Court 135 St NY.C.	Kehl	5/19	10:00	2	1	2
		42	GALAWSKY, Sofie		3:10	37	2		3	Ch in hosp	Uncle & father Abraham Galanowsky	H. Mc	5/21	10:00	20	15	20
			Ch Israel								148 Watkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	—
			Ch Rose									"	"	"	—	—	—
			Ch Celia									"	"	"	—	—	—
			Ch Claudia									"	"	"	—	—	—
		43	THOMAS, Elizabeth		3:10	35	1	1	2	To call	Dau & Mother Thomas, 23 Court 99 St N.Y. City	H. Mc	5/19	2:00	6	6	6
			Ch Lucille									"	"	"	—	—	—
			Ch Lionel									"	"	"	—	—	—
		44	Galanowsky Rosalia	27	F		1	3	Boy 2:10	Uncle To #42 to father		H. Mc	5/21	1:00	—	—	—
		45	Clements Edith	31	F		1	"	"	5/21	Sister Mabel Robertson 444 W 129th St, N.Y. City	H. Mc	5/21	2:00	—	1	—
		46	Lyscester Estella	32	F		1	"	"	5/21	Fr Law Jos Hill, Conn, 210 W 61st St, N.Y. City	Kehl	5/19		—	1	—

Im
Ow
Loc

VANDYCKE MAY 17, 1924.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

S. S. VAN DYCK LAND (SEA) arrived 5/17/24, 19, M., from Ulay Ex Ll. See 6L Jan 19 " 6L Jan 19 " 6L

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	VIENA Laura 1st [illegible]	11	1	1	[illegible]	8:00							5/17/24	53	EC	10[illegible]							8	6	8 ✓
30f		[illegible] Cecilia																								
14m	2	CUTAY Peter	21	18	"	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]			[illegible]			5/17/24	70	EC	6/4	9/6/531	Landed 5/19/24 - 7 pm							
20m	3	[illegible] Prince A	34	6	"	[illegible]	1:40	[illegible]						5/17/24	80	EC	10[illegible]							4	3	✓
36f	4	PETIOT Adelina	28	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:40	[illegible]						5/17/24	80	EC	10[illegible]							4	4	✓
[illegible]	5	[illegible] Leon	31	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:40	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	6	[illegible] Robert	34	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:40	[illegible]																		
[illegible]m		[illegible] CHARLOT																								
35m	7	[illegible] Pontleiman	28	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:40	[illegible]						5/17/24	81	EC	10[illegible]									
18m	8	[illegible] Jacob	28	21	[illegible]	[illegible] Asstd 12	2:40	[illegible]			[illegible]			5/17/24	124	EC	10/24									
27m	9	[illegible] Alcides	30	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:40	[illegible]																		
[illegible]f		Irene																								
[illegible]m		Celso																								
44f	10	Sylvester Jane	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3f		Lilly																								
3m	11	Wilson Covington	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/17/24	50	Hd	3/6							3	3	✓
30m	12	Jessica, Victor	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/6	101	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] one of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 31st., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. " VANDYCK "

from port of Buenos Aires., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	246	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	117	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	85	Total crew this date	214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th., 1924, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd., : is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken and is expected to sail May 31st., 1924, for Buenos Aires. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 659

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(Date of receipt.) (Master.)

	5	CARTER,	Samuel
2 On	6	JACKSON,	George
4 lm	7	JENSON,	John
	8	HEAP,	Stephan
	9	BARR,	John
	10	FERNANDEZ,	Frank
	11	LOVEL,	James
	12	McGURK,	Edward
	13	BUYNNE	John
	14	BELLY,	Ralph
	15	CARMEL,	Peter
	16	FREEMAN,	Norman
	17	TOWNSEND,	Charles
	18	FALION,	John
	19	TELLO,	Enrique
	20	WILLIAMS,	Roy
	21	VEZZA,	Guiseppe
	22	NOLAN,	Thomas
	23	CARR,	Thomas
	24	ROBINSON,	John
	25	SAVILLE,	John
	26	JASUS,	Ficidencio
	27	LARA,	[illegible]ene
	28	SHANNON,	John
	29	POLERO,	Mike
	30	VASQUEZ,	Ruben

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

14—1240

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ort of BUENOS AIRES April 26, 1924. 118

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
34	M	Welsh	do	5'10	148	
27	M	Irish	do.	6'1	163	
33	M	English	do.	5'4	150	
32	M	do	do	5'11	165	
41	M	Welsh	do	5'7½	145	
	M	Danish	Danish	5'10	165	Two joints damaged fingrs.L.H.
	M	English	British	6'0½	171	Lttle Fgr.L.H.broken
	M	do	do	5'5	140	
	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4	142	Eagle & US Flag on chest
	M	English	British	5'7½	153	
	M	do.	do .	5'6	145	
	M	Irish	do	5'2	130	Cross Rt.F.Arm
	M	English	do	5'4	140	
	M	Irish	do	5'6	115	U.Jack L.H.&.R.F.A.
	M	do	do	5'10	145	
25	M	English	do.	5'11	155	
24	M	do	do	5'9	140	
24	M	Sp.American	Peru	5'8	145	
20	M	English	British	5'11	161	
24	M	Sp.American	Argentine	6'0	175	
24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5	150	Sailor.R.F.A.
21	M	do	British	5'7	160	
22	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	147	
24	M	do	British	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag.R.F.A.
22	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	5'9	138	Sailor.A.U.A.
21	M	do.	Chile	5'8	160	Sailor & Standard R.F.A.
25	M	English	British	5'7½	135	
24	M	Sp.American.	Prto.Rico	6'0	190	Anchor.R.F.A.
21	M	do	Peru	5'3	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1040
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 5

...ed ur...

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, ...

Pursuant to the pr...
issued by the Secretary o...
~~deliver to~~
delivin on board ...
~~remove to~~
the following-named alien...
on the reverse side hereof:

Pass
do
Conclif...

Receipt of the above notice ...

(Official position)

5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	FRE.MAR	
17	TOWNSEI	
18	FALLON,	
19	TELLO,	
20	WILLIAM	
21	VEZZA,	
22	NOLAN,	
23	CARR,	
24	ROBINS	
25	SAVILL	
26	JASUS,	
27	LARA,	
28	SHANLO	
29	POLERO	
30	VASQUI	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Seal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.Cabrera	14	British	New York March 22nd.1924.
J.Cerre	17	do.	do
W.D.Freeman	20	do	do
T.Barry	18	do	do
J.Vance	18	do	do
J.Fallon	21	USA	do
A.Feild	21	Britian	do
A.Williams	23	Brit	do
F.Fernandez	44	Britian	do
T.Nolan	44	Mexico	do
J.Hamilton	18	British	do
Jose Tello	21	USA	do
A.Lara	21	Pto.Rico	do
J.Shannon	21	Irish	do
A.Vazquez	23	BritisA	do
John Nolan	23	Peru	do
H.Matheson	23	British	do
A.Sullivan	24	do	do
J.Cain	24	do	do
J.Gilman	25	do	do
J.Reed	25	do	do
D.Sierra	26	do	do
C.Denton	26	do	do
A.Prior	27	do	do
James Cahill	27	do	do
F.Griffin	28	do	do
M.Peal	28	do	do
J.McAtier	29	do	do
C.O'Neill	29	do	do
R.Arriaga	29	do	do
J.Silvia	29	do	do
L.Di Vico	29	do.	do
J.Tomasini	34	Italy	do
J.Daly	25	do	Buenos Aires, April 26
F.Rigo	27	British	do
A.Lester	37	do	Santos April 30th.192
A.Perry	38	do	New York, March 22nd.1
J.Rosa	38	do	do
L.Arroyer	37	do	do
C.Caldeira	38	do	do
R.McGuire	38	do	do
J.Alexandria	40	do	do
J.Smith	23	do	do
J.F.Jennings	32	do	do
L.Jones	34	do	do
J.Hammond	41	do	do
A.Gray	43	do	do
L.Williams	19	do	do
J.J.McDonald	43	do	do
J.Perkins	22	do	do
J.Nolan	24	do	do
J.McLaughton	38	do	do
J.Walmsley	31	do	do
J.Clayton	27	do	do
J.Gomez	24	do	do
A.Chicale	19	do	do
A.Olivir	37	do	do
A.Pyle	18	USA	do
A.McDonell	27	British	do
J.Dahl	27	USA	do
J.Hadley	29	British	do
M.Caffney	30	USA	do
J.Seager	33	British	do
F.Millard	25	USA	do
J.Healy	15	British	do
L.Harpers	21	do	do
H.Stich	22	USA	do
T.Burns	45	Fiume	do
L.Weir	45	British	do
D.Braithwaite	3	do.	do
J.A.Fuchsein	21	do	do
J.Brown	15	do	do
A.Lopez	21	do	do
V.Femenil	21	do	do
L.Mateo	50	Belgium	do
J.Martinez	30	Spain	do
J.Muirhead	36	British	do
P.McKenna	40	do	do
A.J.Leonard	37	do	do
	31	do	do

Jno. Byrne
Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.Cabrera	16	Spain	New York March 22nd.1924.
A.Cruz	18	do.	do
J.Wallis	35	British	do
E.Semitas	21	Italy	do
D.Shaw	35	USA	do
H.Evans	23	do	do
F.Greenwood	35	British	do
F.Baldwin	21	USA	do
J.B.Williams	16	British	do
L.Parkerin	26	do	do
I.Shear	20	do	do
L.Jackson	37	do	do
M.J.Donnelly	37	do	do
S.Lovelady	44	do	do
J.Alves	23	Spain	do
M.Waterman	19	British	do
M.Wainwain	27	Roumanian	do
Joma Rubio	34	Italy	Rio de Janeiro April 8th.1924.
J.Brinto	30	Jugoslavia	do
P.Crucie	32	Italy	Buenos Aires. April 26th.1924.
P.Nizzi	37	Jugoslav	do
P.Comatti	32	Italy	do
M.Lazachs	26	do	do
M.Lopez	26	USA	do
A.CarvalHo	22	do	Rio de Janeiro May 1st.
A.Vall	28	Portugese	do
J.Irvrory	28	British	do
D.Llewellyn	25	Barbados	May 10th. 1924.
[illegible]	20	do	do
[illegible]	20	do	do.
[illegible]	16	do	New York March 22nd 1924
[illegible]	20	do	do
Edmund Lauchaloyse	21	do	do
[illegible]	24	do	do
[illegible]	20	do	do
[illegible]	20	do	do
[illegible]	21	do	do
[illegible]	21	do	do
[illegible]	21	Italian	Rio de Janeiro [illegible] 1924
[illegible]	21	do	New York [illegible] 1924

111

Jno. Byrne
Master

do									
do									
do									
do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11	161	
do	Yes	No.	24	M	Sp.American	Argentine	6'0	175	
do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5	150	Sailor.R.F.A.
do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	British	5'7	160	
do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	147	
do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	British	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag.R.F.A.
do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	5'9	138	Sailor.R.U.A.
do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	While	5'8	160	Sailor & Standard R.F.A.
do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7½	135	
do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Prto.Rico	6'0	190	Anchor.R.F.A.
do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Peru	5'3	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Crew 246

NOT SIGNED SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
	J.Patterson	50	Sweden	H.Jesty	39	British
	H.Harper	24	British	W.Mellia	45	do
	Stanley Ross	27	do	W.Culliford	40	do
	A.Perez	24	Spain	A.Henderson	42	Danish
	T.Tousant	56	British	P.Wilber	41	British
	E.Graves	28	do	David Clark	45	do
	J.McPhee	50	do	G.Skeete	26	do
	W.Kirk	54	do	D.McCarthy	30	do
	Roger Bond	27	do	G.Taylor	34	do
	F.Moran	21	do	J.Roberts	26	do
	~~M.Griffin~~	~~45~~	~~do~~	J.Straeler	24	Belgium
	~~L.Platenbas~~	~~21~~	~~Belgium~~	~~J.Fration~~	~~34~~	~~British~~
	~~P.Marvis~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	A.Savdaz	20	Italy
	A.Gussman	20	do	M.Goltbrodt	28	USA
	E.White	19	USA	W.Jackson	26	British
	F.Drew	22	British	L.Brown	21	do
	J.Pombo	32	do	W.Owen	23	do
	~~C.Petersen~~	~~28~~	~~Belgium~~	G.Ahern	27	do
	T.Murray	23	British	P.Donohoe	37	do
	~~W.Ashton~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	E.Morrissey	25	do
	F.Spitten	25	do	James de Cuyper	29	Belgium
	V.Marenci	26	do	Leslie Lang	25	British
	J.Tejedor	35	do	N.Freeman	21	do.
	~~J.Benings~~	~~39~~	~~do~~	~~C.Williams~~	~~30~~	~~do~~
	F.Menenuez	22	do	~~Lucas Eldorstone~~	~~40~~	~~do~~
	C.Cilia	25	do	J.Gordon	24	do
	W.Doherty	28	do	F.Pilly	21	do
	W.Tattersall	33	do	~~S.Blaney~~	~~24~~	~~USA~~
	F.Cavanagh	24	do	W.Gabbett	25	British
	W.Lambert	22	do	A.Tucker	27	do
	~~A.Moreno~~	~~47~~	~~Spanish~~	M.Ray	36	do
	R.Smergold	26	British	J.Asplint	23	USA.
	A.Bridle	27	do	S.Menasche	24	Italy
	M.Whale	28	do	L.La Barr	25	USA
	H.Spruce	36	do	C.Ellstrom	34	do
	E.Pendick	38	do	W.Schwartz	24	do
	J.Castaana	28	Spain.	G.Parlio	29	do.
	Joseph Hill	45	British	N Gibbs	—	British
	Manuel Otero	6	Spain	S Gonzalez	45	do
	S Espinoza	30	Chile	M Rodriguez	35	do
	A Mello	27	do	M Calvarez	—	Spain
	J Perez	21	Colombia	J Larios	28	British
	J Lorenzo	22	Spain	M Garfalo	28	do
	A Lemon	23	do	J Davis	31	do
	J Hall	24	USA	A London	37	do
	J Silvany	19	Spain	A O'Brien	24	do
				A Abbott	22	do
				J Fleming	21	do
				J Lopez	28	do
				F Campbell	28	do

RECEIVED
JUN 5 1924
115

Jno. Byrne
Master

19	TELL					
20	WILL					
21	VEZZ					
22	NOLAN,	Thomas	4 "	do	do	
23	CARR,	Thomas	3 "	do	do	
24	ROBINSON,	John	3 "	do	do	
25	SAVILLE,	John	9 "	do	do	
26	JASUS,	Ficidencio	3 "	do	do	
27	LARA,	Jene	4½ "	do	do	
28	SHANNON,	John	10 "	do	do	
29	POLERO,	Mike	11 "	do	do	
30	VASQUEZ,	Ruben	7 "	do.	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 31st., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. " VANDYCK " from port of Buenos Aires. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	246	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	117	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	85	Total crew this date	214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th. 1924, consigned to Messrs. Lampert & Holt Ltd., is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken and is expected to sail May 31st. 1924, for Buenos Aires, via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(6), and (7)
other side.

Flag.R.F.A.
.A.U.A.
& Standard R.F.A.
R.F.A.

Crew 246

MA[I]F A[L]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[U]nder Act [O]FFICER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS. NOTICE

Prepare in Duplicate. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [V]an Dyck Port of N.Y.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Van Dyck the following-named aliens, with their baggage, for examination on the reverse side hereof.

Pass

Crew

Receipt of

[Migration officer] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

K , May 16 , 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES April 26, 1924.

118

(1) [Numb]ENS on in ship's party	(6) [S]HIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1924. March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
Mate	1d.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do	5'10	148	
e	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	do.	6'1	163	
	do.	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	do.	5'4	150	
	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11	165	
	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Welsh	do	5'7½	145	
ate	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Danish	Danish	5'10	165	Two joints damaged fingrs.L.H.
	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	6'0½	171	Little Fgr.L.H.broken
o	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	140	

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF N.Y. N.Y.

May 31st. 1924

I, master of the British Nationality S.S. " VANDYCK " from port of Buenos Aires. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 246 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 214

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th. 1924, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken and is expected to sail May 31st. 1924, for Buenos Aires.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

April

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Byrne

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cruz 246

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS. Immigration officer or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, May 16, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES April 26, 1924. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Capacity in which each alien is employed	(6) Last vessel on which each alien served	(7) Last foreign port at which each alien was paid off or landed at end of last voyage	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		11 "	Mate	do	do	Yes	44	M	English	British	6'0½	171	Ltte Fgr.L.H.broken
2	FITZPATRICK.	James		5 "	"	"	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'5	140	
3	WALSH,	Benjamin		20 "	Lamptri-	do	do	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4	142	Eagle & US Flag on chest
4	HAINSEY,	Bertram						Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7½	153	
5	CARTER,	Samuel						Yes	42	M	do.	do .	5'6	145	
6	JACKSON,	George						Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5'2	130	Cross R.F.Arm
7	JENSON,	John						Yes	22	M	English	do	5'4	140	
8	HEAP,	Stephan						Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5'6	115	U.Jack L.H.&.R.F.A.
9	BARR,	John						Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10	145	
10	FERNANDEZ,	Frank						Yes	25	M	English	do.	5'11	155	
11	LOVEL,	James						Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9	140	
12	McGURK,	Edward						Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Peru	5'8	145	
13	BUYNE	John						Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11	161	
14	BEALY,	Ralph						Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Argentine	6'0	175	
15	CARMEAL,	Peter						Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5	150	Sailor.R.F.A.
16	FREEMAN,	Norman						Yes	21	M	do	British	5'7	160	
17	TOWNSEND,	Charles						Yes	22	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	147	
18	FALION,	John						Yes	24	M	do	British	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag.R.F.A.
19	TELLO,	Enrique	✓					Yes	21	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	5'9	138	Sailor.R.U.A.
20	WILLIAMS,	Roy						Yes	24	M	do.	Chile	5'8	160	Sailor & Standard R.F.A.
21	VEZZA,	Guiseppe		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	No.	24	M	Sp.American	Argentine	6'0	190	Anchor, R.F.A.
22	NOLAN,	Thomas		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	Peru	5'3	150	
23	CARR,	Thomas		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	British	5'7	160	
24	ROBINSON,	John		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	147	
25	SAVILLE,	John		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	British	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag.R.F.A.
26	JASUS,	Ficidencio	✓	3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	5'9	138	Sailor.R.U.A.
27	LARA,	Jene		4½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	Chile	5'8	160	Sailor & Standard R.F.A.
28	SHANNON,	John		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7½	135	
29	POLERO,	Mike		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	6'0	190	Anchor, R.F.A.
30	VASQUEZ,	Ruben		7 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Peru	5'3	150	

Form 559 — Prepare in Duplicate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person receiving notice)

Form 559 — Prepare in Duplicate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 5/17 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Vandyck Line.
Lamp & Hot

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

S/S Vandyck

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Parra, George	Brought from not on articled list.
do Cyril	
Coreliffe Gani	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person receiving notice)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 246

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR [illegible] gration officer or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, May 16, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES April 26, 1924.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME [illegible] NOTICE TO DEL[illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	ALIENS Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John	✓	42 yrs.	MASTER	1924. March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	FITZPATRICK.	James	✓	19 "	Chief Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do	5'10	148	
3	WALSH,	Benjamin	✓	12 "	1st.Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	do.	6'1	163	
4	HAIKNEY,	Bertram	✓	19 "	2nd. "	do.	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	do.	5'4	150	
5	CARTER,	Samuel	✓	6 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11	165	
6	JACKSON,	George		8 "	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Welsh	do	5'7½	145	
7	JENSON,	John		9 "	" Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Danish	Danish	5'10	165	Two joints damaged fingrs.L.H.
8	HEAP,	Stephan		31 "	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	6'0½	171	Lttle Fgr.L.H.broken
9	BARR,	John		11 "	" Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'5	140	
10	FERNANDEZ,	Frank		5 "	" "	do	do	Yes	No	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4	142	Eagle & US Flag on chest
11	LOVEL,	James		20 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'7½	153	
12	McGURK,	Edward		20 "	Baggage Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5'6	145	
13	BUYRNE	John		12 "	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5'2	130	Cross At.F.Arm
14	BEALY,	Ralph		6 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'4	140	
15	CAMMEL,	Peter		8 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5'6	115	U.Jack L.H.&.R.F.A.
16	FREEMAN,	Norman		15 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10	145	
17	TOWNSEND,	Charles		10 "	Seamans	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do.	5'11	155	
18	FALLON,	John		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'9	140	
19	TELLO,	Enrique	✓	7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Peru	5'8	145	
20	WILLIAMS,	Roy		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11	161	
21	VEZZA,	Guiseppe		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	No.	24	M	Sp.American	Argentine	6'0	175	
22	NOLAN,	Thomas		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5	150	Sailor.R.F.A.
23	CARR,	Thomas		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	British	5'7	160	
24	ROBINSON,	John		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	147	
25	SAVILLE,	John		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	British	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag.R.F.A.
26	JASUS,	Ficidencio	✓	3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	5'9	138	Sailor.R.U.A.
27	LARA,	Rene		4½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	Chile	5'8	160	Sailor & Standard R.F.A.
28	SHANNON,	John		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7½	135	
29	POLERO,	Mike		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.American	Pto.Rico	6'0	190	Anchor,R.F.A.
30	VASQUEZ,	Ruben		7 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Peru	5'3	150	

Line No.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 6/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

C.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK " ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ....., *from the port of* .....

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINEZ,	Adolf		2 yrs.	Seaman	1924 March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	135	
2	~~ROSS,~~	~~Peter~~		~~4 "~~	~~do~~	~~March 27th.~~	~~BARBADOS~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	Paid off. Barbados.
3	~~WEBSTER,~~	~~Charles~~		~~5 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~150~~	do
4	~~HARDING,~~	~~Rupert~~		~~33 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9½~~	~~170~~	do
5	~~GABOJAN,~~	~~James~~		~~20 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'2~~	~~130~~	do
6	MILLS,	Hubert		6 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'11	140	
7	MALONEY,	Donald		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	
8	BENCE,	Roland		4 "	do.	March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7	147	
9	KEHOE,	John		2 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	British	5'5	146	
10	FAGAN,	Thomas		2 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'3½	120	Tattoo L.F.A.
11	JENKINS,	Arthur	✓	6 "	1st. W.T.O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'10	135	
12	MATHESON,	Murdock	✓	6 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do	5'11½	176	
13	PATTINSON,	Joseph	✓	5 "	3rd. "	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	130	
14	THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur		29 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'10	158	
15	WALKER,	Harry		15 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	
16	BAXTER,	Henry	✓	18 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	6'0	230	
17	GYTE,	Douglas		14 "	4th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10	135	
18	DAIN,	John		5 "	5th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5'8½	150	
19	AKERLIND,	Frederick		9 "	6th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	do.	5'7	165	
20	~~HALFEK~~ ELSTON,	Thomas		2 "	7th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do.	5'7½	146	
21	GRIFFITH,	Cristopher		2 "	8th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	140	
22	CRANSTON,	Thomas		6 "	10th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do.	5'6	130	
23	BIGGAM,	Robert		2 "	9th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do.	5'6¾	180	
24	MANN,	Samuel		12 "	Chf. Refg. Engr.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do.	do	5'11½	196	Scar on thumb
25	MARTINS,	Richard		10 "	2nd. "	do.	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'10	143	
26	HUTCHINSON,	Harry		12 "	Sr. Electrician	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	6'2	200	Tattoo left arm
27	FULTON,	Thomas		4 mths.	Jr. do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'5	135	
28	ANDREWS.	Thomas		20 yrs.	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'7	144	Anchor Rt.arm
29	GARLICK	Joseph		20 "	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	140	Woman Left arm
30	KERLEY,	Arthur		6 "	Refg. Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
44 1320

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK " *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLADMAN,	George		6 yrs.	Actg.Greaser	1924. March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'10½	187	
2	ROOD,	Ralph		6 "	Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11	160	
3	GEORGE,	David		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7½	134	Tattoo both arms
4	HUGHES,	James		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6	160	
5	FARMAN,	Michael		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	160	Scar right side
6	DENTON,	Charles		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	Scar forehead and right cheek
7	TORLEY,	James		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4½	136	
8	THOMAS,	Hugh		10 "	Dayman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	161	
9	PRION,	Adams		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	147	
10	WYLIE,	William		8 "	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	140	Tattoo both arms
11	GRIFFIN,	Thomas		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	149	-do-
12	PRADA,	Ramon		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	
13	KEMOE,	James		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	147	
14	JONES,	Patrick		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	145	
15	TOAL,	Michael		23 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5'8	190	
16	McATEER,	John		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7	156	
17	O'NEILL,	Charles		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5'4	139	Scar knuckle and 2nd.Fgr.right hand
18	CONNOR,	James		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	British	5'4½	128	
~~19~~	~~PIBAR,~~	~~Antonio~~		~~19 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'4~~	~~197~~	Deserted Buenos aires
20	BRIONES,	Ricardo		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'5	130	
21	GILLIES,	George		2 "	Cleaner	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'7	150	
22	O'DONNELL,	Hugh		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'8	165	
23	SUDLOW,	James		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'3	121	
24	ANDERSON,	Adam		1 "	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5'4	135	
25	NEWTON,	Edward		15 "	Br.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	do	5'10	137	
26	HUTCHINSON,	John		2½ "	Writer	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8	150	
27	HACKETT,	Alexander		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11	190	
28	JENKINS,	Amon		20 "	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	do	do	5'11	156	
29	STEVENS,	Ernest		30 "	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	British	5'11	159	
30	RIGG,	Frank		4 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'11	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK " *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* _____ 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOD,	Robert		20 yrs.	Storekeeper	March 10th. 1924.	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9	204	
2	EDWARDS,	William	✓	12 "	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'1	154	
3	MEDLICOTT,	Barber		27 "	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'8	145	
4	KINGHINGTON,	Charles		13 "	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8	190	
5	McHUGH,	Peter		6 "	2nd. Saloon Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7½	153	
6	JONES,	Edward		10 "	Sal. Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	140	
7	MALONE,	Joseph	✓	19 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'5	130	
8	BAKER,	Alfred		10 "	S.R. Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5	156	Tattoo both arms
9	BIBBY,	Alexander	✓	13 "	S.R. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	160	
10	PERRY,	Robert Arthur	✓	10 "	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8	130	Scar left hand
11	McGURNAGHAN,	John		10 "	Deck Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
12	CANLER,	Frederick	✓	12 "	Bugler	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'8	160	Mole on chest
13	KING,	Daniel	✓	11 "	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	130	
14	SCANNELL,	William	✓	7 "	2nd. Sal. Pantry	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'2	120	
15	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar		17 "	2nd. Cabi Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7½	136	
16	BANICIC,	Jim		8 "	2nd. Cab. Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	N. Italian	Fiume	5'6	190	
17	GABBOTT,	Herbert		6 "	2nd. Cab. Sal. Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'3	130	
18	COTELO,	Manuel		11 "	Steerage Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	Birth mk. rt cheek
19	KELLY,	Frederick	✓	18 "	Chf. B.R. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'7	140	
20	CONNOR,	Arthur		21 "	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6½	137	
21	HEMERY,	Clement	✓	18 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	130	
22	NOON,	John	✓	12 "	do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	137	
23	SMOIVER,	Mario	✓	14 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	N. Italian	Fiume	5'7	170	
24	ARAGALL,	Jose		20 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	
25	SMITHFOOD,	Ernest		11 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'7	142	
26	WEIGH,	Edward	✓	28 "	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'3	120	
27	MURRAY,	Patrick		15 "	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	150	
28	HODGSON,	Edmund	✓	22 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5'3	135	
29	FOSTER,	William	✓	4 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5'6	135	
30	BLOOMFIELD,	James	✓	4 "	do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7	135	

Ex # 10 Working Day.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK " , *arriving at* _____ , _____ , *19* ___ , *from the port of* _____ 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	MEALEY,	Patrick	✓	2 yrs.	Bath Stwd.	March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7	131	
2	SMITH,	James	✓	15 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do.	do	5'8½	170	
3	JENNINGS,	John		3 "	Fruitman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5'4	140	
4	McGRATH,	William		8 "	Nt.watchman	do.	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	do	5'8½	160	
5	OJEA,	Louis		7 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8	211	
6	O'REILLY,	Terence		15 "	do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	160	
7	THOMPSON,	Frank	✓	14 "	Asst.Stwd.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'2	120	
8	JONES,	Glyn		10 "	do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Welsh	do	5'9	138	
9	McCAMMOND,	George	✓	10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'8	138	
10	MULVANEY,	Patrick		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	140	Tattoo both arms
11	GRAY,	Robert	✓	2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'0½	169	
12	WILLIAMS,	Leslie		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	132	
13	SILLOS,	George	✓	5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	N.Italian	Fiume	5'7	165	
14	McDONALD,	John	✓	13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'4	125	
15	PERKINS,	James	✓	2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	African	do	5'4	127	
16	ALONSO,	German	✓	6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	
17	WELSH,	Thomas	✓	8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'9¼	136	Tattoo both arms
18	HAMPTON,	Henry		14 "	do	do.	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'7½	140	
19	WALMSLEY,	Sydney	✓	7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8	135	
20	CLAYTON,	Sidney	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10	212	
21	McNULTY,	Thomas	✓	5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'10	150	
22	CHISHOLM,	Alexander	✓	7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	U.S.A.	5'9	140	
23	SLEVIN,	William	✓	2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6	140	
24	KYLE,	Williams		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	British	5'7½	160	
25	McDOUGALL,	Duncan	✓	20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	do	5'6	160	
26	CADLE,	Frederick	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	do	5'6	125	
27	Hadley	Joseph	✓	6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	U.S.A.	5'8	148	Tatto rt F.A.
28	GAFFNEY,	Williams	✓	14 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	British	5'5½	130	
29	BENSON,	Robert	✓	8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	U.S.A.	5'8	160	Four finger tips right hand missing
30	MAILLARD,	Frank		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	British	5'6½	150	

for F. H. Hawkings Jr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VAN DYCK " *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* ___, *from the port of* _____ 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEARY,	Frederick	✓	5 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	March 10th. 1924.	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5'10	140	
2	DAVIES,	Robert	✓	25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	do	5'2½	140	
3	AIX,	John	✓	20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	74	M	do	do	5'3	130	
4	WARREN	Elton	✓	3½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5'4½	135	Tattood both arms
5	BACCICH,	Mario	✓	8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	N.Italian	Fiume	5'3	155	
6	BURNS,	Thomas	✓	3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9	157	
7	LUCAS,	Antonio	✓	13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	
8	MORALES,	Manuel	✓	9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Sp.American	Argentine	5'6	145	
9	PARDO,	Vicente	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	
10	WEBB,	Leonard	✓	16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'8	175	Scar left wrist
11	DIAMONDS,	Kadyman	✓	9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	East Indian	do.	5'4	120	
12	MUSTAFA,	Ben Ali	✓	7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Moravian	French	5'5	130	
13	BAATHWAITE,	Dennis	✓	1 st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	U.S.A.	5'6	135	Wound left leg
14	PUCKERIN,	Joseph	✓	1 yr.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'4	130	
15	KING,	Leonard	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African	do	5'6	135	
16	FORD,	James	✓	9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'4	130	
17	PEREIRA,	Vetus	✓	10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Portugese	do	5'6	140	
18	HINKSON,	George	✓	6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African	do	5'6	125	
19	SMITH,	HenryHarold	✓	1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	6'0	150	
20	BOWEN,	Gladstone	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'10	165	
21	HOPE,	Robert	✓	5 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'11	165	
22	PRESCOD,	Cecil	✓	1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	African	do	5'6	155	
23	CAPPER,	Edward	✓	16 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	do	5'5½	133	Scar left temple
24	PUCKERIN,	Leslie	✓	4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6	112	
25	HASWELL,	Hames	✓	12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	African	do	5'10	145	
26	LESCHALOUPE,	Edmund	✓	1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	French	do	5'6	135	
27	SHAAR,	Irving	✓	6 mths.	dp	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'8	160	
28	JACKSON,	Louis	✓	1 yr.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	do	5'5	148	
29	CONNELLY,	Michael	✓	1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11½	169	Scar bridge of nose
30	LOVELADY,	William	✓	26 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'5	144	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14 1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. 1 FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK " *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* ___, *from the port of* _____ 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIVAS,	Jaime	✓	4 yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	1924. March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	
2	WATERMAN,	Maurice	✓	1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5'6	120	
3	PEREIRA,	Antonio	✓	1 "	do	March 28th.	Barbados	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portugese	British	5'11	150	
4	CRATZER,	Egon	✓	1st.Voyage	do	April 6th.	RIO de J.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Bohemian	ChecoSlovak	5'7	120	R
5	VAINSTAIN,	Maurice	✓	10 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Roumanian	Rpumanian	5'6	145	
6	OLIVEIRO,	Molinari		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'4	126	Tattoo on chest
7	WILLIAMS,	George	21 Reg. 48060 ✓	1 "	Bell boy	March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	15	M	English	British	5'4	130	
8	DOUGLAS,	William	✓	12 "	Chef	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5'10	210	
9	MASON,	Thomas	✓	13 "	Asst.Chef	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'9	164	
10	LABDON,	John	✓	18 "	3rd.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'6	136	
11	JACOBS.	Samuel		39 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'6	156	
12	KEWN,	John	✓	5 "	Roast Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8	136	
13	MATSO,	Garcia	✓	10 "	Entree Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6½	127	
14	HARLEY,	Ernest	✓	15 "	2nd.Cabin Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'5½	136	
15	THOMPSON,	John Edward		10 "	Asst. do. do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'7½	140	
16	WRIGHT,	John	✓	4 "	Veg.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	160	
17	DARCY,	William		13 "	Chief Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	150	
18	MUIRHEAD,	James		25 "	2nd.Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7½	150	
19	ROBERTS,	Arthur		10 "	3rd.Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5'8	140	
20	SMITH,	Henry		7 "	Confectioner	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'3½	140	
21	BOWEN,	Charles	✓	25 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'6	140	
22	McKENNA,	George		19 "	2nd. Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do.	do	5'4½	140	
23	KENNARD,	Archibald		15 "	3rd. Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	240	Tattoo arms and chest
24	GARCIA,	Aquilino		2 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	
25	PUMARADA,	Emil		1 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	
26	SHEPHARD,	Hubert		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	African	British	5'7	148	
27	LOPEZ,	Antonio		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
28	GASKIN,	Joseph		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'5	160	
29	MAPP,	Charles		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10	150	
30	MORENO,	Rafael		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	

Ex #1 Thorsking Ins

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " YARDUM " *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* ____, *from the port of* _____ 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	HOLE,	Ellen	✓	4 yrs.	Stewardess	March 10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	F	English	British	5'2	103	
2	BLEZARD,	Arimentha	✓	2 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	F	do	do	5'5½	180	
3	WILSON,	Agnes	✓	9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	F	Scotch	do	5'4	150	
4	SHAW,	Ethel	✓	1st.Voyage	Manicurist	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	F	English	U.S.A.	5'0	95	
5	ALHADEFF,	Sam	✓	2 yrs.	Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	N.Italian	Italy	5'11½	145	
6	BENATAS,	Henry	✓	1½ "	Asst.Lndryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'10	160	
7	WHITEHEAD,	John James	✓	5 "	Bandmaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	6'0	174	
8	OTAVA,	Frank	✓	6 mths.	Bandsman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Bohemian	ChecoSlovak	5'9	130	
9	TEAGUE,	William	✓	1st.Voyage	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'3½	150	
10	GREENWOOD,	Frank	✓	do.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	British	5'6	150	
11	BALDWIN,	Frances	✓	do.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.A.	5'10	155	
12	FERNANDEZ,	Jesus		16 yrs.	Sailor	April 2nth.	Bs.Aires.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	180	
13	TONARCHIO,	Jose		10 "	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	S/Italian	Italy	5'4½	150	
14	RIZZI,	Baptist	✓	3 "	Asst.Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	N.Italian	Italy	5'7	150	
15	McCULLAGH,	Enrique		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Argentine	5'5	110	
16	VASSIE,	James		1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	British	5'3	143	
17	BRINDO,	Juan		5 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	S.Italian	Italy	5'4	140	
18	TRUBIC,	Jose		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Crostian	Jugo Slavia	5'4½	135	
19	CRUCIC,	Peiro		25 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	d	5'5	140	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Note															
25	Sheet 3 No 19 is deleted															
26	Also Sheet 2 Nos 2 3															
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
APR 26 1924
I hereby identify that the vessel below
affixed on this application was duly entered
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
H. L. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, R.A.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO U.S.
VIA East Coast of S. America
H. L. Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No _____

IMMIGRATION SERVICE FILE STAMP

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1585

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BYRNE *Master of the* British S.S. "Jessjok" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Byrne

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

PORT OF ARRIVAL

ORIGINAL

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May, 1924, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	COMETTI,	Riccardo	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst.Stwd.	Apr.26th.	Bs.Aires.	No	Yes	32	M	N.Italian	Italy	5'7	135	Prodigo
2	DI VINO,	Michele	✓	5 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	S.Italian	do	5'4	135	
3	BRADY	Thomas		20 yrs	Fireman	Apr 29th	Santos	Yes	"	33	M	Irish	Irden	5.2	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date April 30, 1924.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] to this crew list has been granted [illegible] and that [illegible] by the Department of State.

Herndon W. Goforth

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Herndon W. Goforth

April 30, 1924.

Serial No. 449 No. [illegible] embarked.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 231 MEN RATINGS AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LINE

Owners LAMPORT & HOLT LTD- LIVERPOOL

Local Agents F. S. HAMPSHIRE & Co, LTD,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne *Master* *of the* S.S. "ANTOC" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jno. Byrne

Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, May, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEVES,	Tranjano		1st.Voyage	Writer	May 1st. 1924	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	27	M	Portugese	Brazil	5'11	130	
2	PEMEUIL,	Victor		3yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'6	165	
3	LAZARUS,	Henry		6 yrs.	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U;S;A;	5'5	140	
4	CARVALHO,	August		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	135	
5	LOPEZ,	Manuel		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	U;S;A;	5'6	155	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
7	Rio de Janeiro Brazil															
8	May 1, 1924 Supplementary															
9	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
10	Fred C. Eastlin Jr.															
11	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
12	Rio de Janeiro Brazil															
13																
14	Fred C. Eastlin Jr.															
15	Dtd May 1 1924															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This crew list contains 12 persons. Fred C. Eastlin Jr. Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of _____, 19 ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "Vandyck" ..., *arriving at* ~~Trinidad~~ New York, May 10th, 19 24, *from the port of* Port of Spain, Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leschaloupe	Edward		First Voyage	Steward	10/5/24	T'dad	No	Yes	21	M	West Indian	British	6	145	None
2	Maingot	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6"	128	None
3	Rodrigues	Joseph	✓	do	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9"	148	None
4	Goodman	Arthur		do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'8"	133	None
5	Ortis	Miguel	✓	do	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'2"	125	None
6								Thos. King Corp.								
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the SS "Lund York", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R Demmers

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1500
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trinidad
Alfredo R Demmers
Vice Consul
MAY 10 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "VANDYCK". *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LLEWELLYN	GEORGE EDWARD	✓	4 yrs	STEWARD	11/5/24	BARBADOS.	yes	yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'10"	155	
2	FARRELL	GEORGE		14 yrs	ASST BAKER	"	"	"	yes	38	M	AFRICAN	"	5'6"	128	
3	FULLING	ALBERT		1st voy.	O. Seaman	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5'9"	134	
4	HILL	ALEX. MC KAY		8 yrs	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	yes	22	M	SCOTCH	"	5'2"	109	
5	GROCOTT	CYRIL		10 yrs	STEWARD	"	"	"	yes	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	156	
6	MCCARRIN	THOMAS		1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	FALLIS,	George		8 yrs.	Seaman	May 11th.	24 Buenos.	No	Yes	43	M	African	British	5'4	135	
22	"	Cyril		6[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5'9	144	
23	CONCLIFFE,	Earl		2 yrs.	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	6'0	175	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary visa

Budgetown B'dos, B.W.I. 27/5/24

William C Richens
Vice

May 11, 1924

William C Richens
Vice

21, 22, 23 Ordd Sailed on board. Stockkeeping Duty.

NOTE The above three men were engaged at the last moment when it was too late to obtain a visa. They were signed on in place of three men who were originally engaged but failed to appear.

E S Yeaston ..... Sr. Purser.

Chief Officer certifies 7/11/24
Vice Consul granted the visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the "Landaff", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. [illegible] DATE MAY 27 1924

7

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the S/S F R A N C E Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FRENCH OR FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at Boston

Medical Officer

Port Surgeon

Examined by Surgeon at Foreign Port
Date 5-26-24
Ship S Francis

Passed by Surgeon at Port of Departure
Date 5-27-24
Ship S Francis

Now 5-16-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and not thereon that they have examined as provided in the case of those aliens who may be found on the manifest to have been affected with a contagious.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISEASES PLAINLY NOTED	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				CERTIFICATE VISA FEE					TOTAL
		Cl.	U.S. citizen	Imm. 1 day	U. Trans.	Cl.	Imm.	Sec. 2 (c) 18.3	Imm.	Sec. 3 (a) 22.3	
1st Class	207.				6.	141.	2.	7.	1.		207.
2nd Class	3 L.	6.	1.		4.	35.			7.		93.
Steerage	20.	6.			1.	7.			2.		36.
TOTAL	430.	12.	1.		11.	183.	2.	7.	10.		336.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1.	207.
2nd Cabin	1.	93.
Steerage	1.	36.
Total	3.	336.

S.I. 77343 5/17/24

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , on 10 MAY , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		HOWIE	John Craig	62	-	M S	Buyer	Y	English French	Y	British	British	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative:Mrs Margaret Howie Chathain at Ontario Canada	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	TRANSIT	MAYES.	Richard	28	-	M M	Shipping"	"	"	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Friend:Mr Nunze 43 rue Lafayette at Paris.	"	-"-
3	TRANSIT	TETRAULT	Napoleon	55	-	M M	Industrial	"	"	Y	Canadim	-"-	Canada	Montreal	Relative:Mr Tetrault 41 mc Gregor sq. at Montreal	-	MONTREAL
4	TRANSIT	-"-	Alphonsine	52	-	F M	none	"	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
5	TRANSIT	-"-	Marcelle	18	-	F S	"	"	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
6	TRANSIT	-"-	Jeanne	21	-	F S	"	"	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
7		HEER	William	27	-	M S	business man	"	German	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Vevey	Relative:Mr C Bouvy champ de Dad at Vevey Switzerland.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	TRANSIT	LIVI)	Camillo	30	5	M S	"	"	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Milano	Relative:Mr E.Livi 20 Costa at Bologne.	-	MILANO
9	TRANSIT	MULLER	Max	37	-	M S	Merchant"	"	English French	Y	Slovak	Slovak	Holland	Rotterdam	Weatheford Crupp C° at Rotterdam	-	ROTTERDAM
10	TRANSIT	KONOYE	Hidemarro	25	-	M M	calling	"	English	Y	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Friend:Mr I.Tokoiewn 57 Cleveland sq. at London		JAPAN
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN.

47

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

S.T. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 16 of MAY, 19 24

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class, necessary, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class, necessary, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	Yes	Y			Home c/o Mr Johson Faulker35 E.17 th st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	No	perman	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	1	England	Carluke
2	Y	-"-	"	No	-	-	French Line I9 State st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	6 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	Brn	"	4	"	St Helier
3	Y	-"-	"	Y	I923/24	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	2	Canada	Chacham
4	Y	-"-	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	1	-"-	Montreal
5	Y	-"-	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	Brn	"	2	-"-	-"-
6	Y	-"-	"	Y	I923/24	N.Y.	Relative: I08 W. 84th st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	No	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	2	-"-	-"-
7	Y	-"-	Y	W	I921/24	at Houston	Friend:Mr Andersson I5 south Williamst.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	9	Switzer-land	Dienne
8	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I922.I3	at Houston	for business:Weatheford Crump C° at NEW-ORLEANS La.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	4	Italy	Brescia
9	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	4	Bohemia	Esky Drile
10	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR JAPAN	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Brn	"	2	Japan	Tokio
11							CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN																								
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class, necessary, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FI-4703 5/17/24

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, of the S/S FRANCE, from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

VOGEL
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1.) *Head tax exempt.*—Generally leave blank. Inspector will enter X in this column. The words *in lieu of* are sometimes added after.

(Column 2.) *Line.*—The number in this column should be expressed in figures or words, the entry commencing with 1 for the first alien on each sheet.

(Column 3.) *Name in full.*—Enter the surname (family name) in full (Smith, Jones, etc.), and the given name in full (John, William, James, Michael, Mary, Bridget, Ellen, Margaret, etc.), and not merely the initials. If the alien has a middle name or names, write them in full. Aliases should be included in this column, preceded by the word "alias." Common prefixes, such as "de," "von," "van," "el," "la," "du," "di," "le," "bin," "ben," "ibn," "y," "Mac," "O'," "St.," "San," "Santa," "Santo," "Ste.," "Sainte," "Sta.," "Santa," "Sto.

2

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges , *Surgeon of the* S/S F R A N C E Sailing Threwith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S.W.R *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6
.dli
tarzed

S.I. [illegible] 5/17/24

Form [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 10th MAY , 1924

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
D-TAX TUS. (column use of mment ls only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SACKLEY	Lucie	29	-	F S	Maid	Y	English	Y	British	English	France	Paris	Family 39 Claber Neves Cadogan Sq Londres	N.Y	New York
	P.1129840-3-9-37															
	TIERNAN	Helen	37	-	F S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hotel Lotti rue de Castiglione at Paris	N.Y	-"-
	BOULET	Rodolphe	57	-	M S	Oculist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	Canada	Montréal	Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada	Montreal
	GELINAS	Marie Louise	56	-	F W	None	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada	-"-
	LAURSEN	Georgette	32	-	F M	-"-	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Home 4 Av. du Parc Montsouris Paris	Colombie	Vancouver
	SAINT PIERRE	Joseph Alexandre	49	-	M M	Doctor	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	Canada	Montreal	Hotel du Palais Royal at Paris	Canada	Montreal
	-"-	Blanche	40	-	F M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
	VIAU	Armand	23	-	M S	Business man	Y	-"- english Span	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Family Eugene Viau 800 Saint Hubert at Montreal	Canada	
	WILSON	Joseph	64	-	M M	Senator	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Family 67 Avenue Ontario at Montreal	Canada	
	MISRAHI	Sylvain	28	-	M S	Trader	Y	French Engl Spanish	Y	Belgium	-"-	France	Paris	Parent 3 Avenue de Messini at Paris	Mexique	Guyamas
	NANTES	Carlos	53	-	M M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Smere	Parent Mrs. Vanderveersil 35 rue Brant at Smers	West Indes	
	OSTERRIETH	Herman Marc	23	-	M S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Anvers	Home Meide Hof Carelln Anvers	-"-	-"-
	STALINS	Gaston	44	-	M M	Publisist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Flemish	France	Paris	Relative 7 rue Eugene Flaubert at Paris	France	Paris
	GOULLY	Johan	30	-	M S	Merchant	Y	Dutch	Y	Neerlandais	Dutch	Holland	Bois le Duc	Relative 24 Kamaal at Bois le Duc Holland	China	Shanghai
	MESSUITA	Rudolf	45	-	M M	-"-	Y	-"- English French	Y	Dutch	-"-	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Hotel Okaridje at Paris	N.Y	New York
	JEPSEN	Marreret	44	-	F S	Maid	Y	English Danish	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Hotel Maurice at Paris	N.Y	-"-
	ASTARBURUAYA	Heliciano	28	-	M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Erbar	Family at Erbar Spain	Spain	Erbar
	PULLAN	Salvador	23	-	M S	-"-	Y	-"- English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Soller	Uncle Mr. Rullan at Soller Spain	Puerto Rico	San Juan
	MUNOS	Trinidad	19	-	F S	Actress	Y	Spanish English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seville	Relative 3 Torres at Seville Spain	N.Y	New York
	BRANLI	Walter	34	-	M M	Chemist	Y	-"- French German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Parent Mr. Braendli at Tofingue	Switzerland	Bale
	-"-	Yvonne	15	-	F M	None	Y	-"-	N	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
	JENNY	Heinrich	37	-	M S	Merchant	Y	German French English	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Zurich	Parent M Jenny 3Painick at Zueich	-"-	Zurich
	TRAINI	Ginetta	24	-	F S	None	Y	French Engl.	Y	Italian	S. Itilian	Italy	Pola	Parent Orazio Trieni at Pola via Dunteitz	Italy	Pola
	HUMBERT	Célie	36	-	F M	"	Y	French	W	French	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris 55 rue Gergonvic	-	Paris
	BRILLEE	Henri	35	-	M M	Engineer	"	-"- English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home at Paris 93 ave. Victor Hugo	-	-"-
	CHENELOT	Suzanne	27	-	F S	Nurse	"	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hotel Crillon at Paris	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	GRANT	Elizabeth	40	-	F S	-"-	"	English	Y	British	British	England	Moffat	Relative:Mrs Greves at Moffat Scotland.	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th MAY 1924 , 19

183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage paid by the person who paid it, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether free intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Employer Man 5 Line 22	Y	No - -	Employer Mr. Colonel Roger 61 Broadway at New York	Indefini		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	Y	Employer Man Line	Y	Y 1922 N.Y	Employer Mr. Winthings	No Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Fair	Blue	-	Irland	Sulstz
3	Y	Self	Y	TRANSIT	Home I22E 78 St at New York	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Canada	Joliette
4	Y	-"-	Y	-"- -"-	Home I45 Sainte Catherine at Montreal	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	-	-"-	Montreal
5	Y	-"-	Y	-"- -"-	Relative Mr. J H Pigeon 359 Roslyn Av at Montreal	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Brn	Brn	-	France	Montbeliard
6	No	-"-	Y	-"- -"-	Home 4502 Frater Av South Vancouver Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	-	Grey	Blue	-	Canada	Trois Rivieres
7	No	-"-	Y	-"- -"-	Home 703 rue St Hubert at Montreal Canada -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-"-	Montreal
8	Y	Gournement English	Y	-"- -"-	Family 500 Saint Hubert at Montreal Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Fair	Brn	-	-"-	-"-
9	No	Self	Y	-"- -"-	Home 57 Av Ontario at Montreal	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-
10	Y	-"-	Y	-"- -"-	Cuyamas Mexique	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Belgium	Anvers
11	Y	Employer Man 2 Line I2	Y	-"- -"-	Puerto Plata at Santo Domingo	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
12	No	Byhais firm	Y	-"- -"-	Puerto Plata at saint Domingo	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	Brn	Blue	-	Belgium	Anvers
13	Y	Self	Y	Y - -	American Bank Cy 7º Broad Street at New York	Yes 3Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1	Bl	-	-	-"-	-"-
14	No	-"-	Y	TRANSIT	Relative Mr. Eugene Coulmy at Shanghai	Yes 8 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	Holland	Bois le Duc
15	Y	By hais firm	Yy	I903/Brooklyn I924	Home 841 Rugby Road at Brooklyn	No Indéfini	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Brn	-	Guyane	Paramaribo
16	Y	Employer Man Line	Y	I9I2 N.Y I924	Employer Mr. Sterberg at New York 927 5th v. at New York	No indefini	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	Blue	-	Danemar	Aaldrun
17	Y	Self	Y	Y I923 N.Y I924	Parent Mr. Astaburuaga Hanover 4 at New York	Yes I mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brn	-	-	Spain	Eibar
18	Y	-"-	Y	TRANSIT	Relative Mr. A Mayol 8 Ollen St at San Juan Puerto Rico	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	-	-"-	Soller
19	Y	-"-	Y	Y I923 N.Y I924	Relative 56 W 81st at New York	Yes 5 -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Brn	-	-"-	Séville
20	No	By his firm	Y	Y I9I9 Milwau I924 kee	Hotel Lafayette at New York	Yes 5 -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Brn	Blue	-	Switzerland	Tofingue
21	No	-"-	Y	- - -	-"- -"- -"-	- -"-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-"-	Tofingue
22	Y	Self	Y	Y I9I5 N.Y I924	Congres Motor transport at Detoit Mich	Yes 1 -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Bl	-	-	-"-	Zurich
23	Y	-"-	Y	Y I923 N.Y I924	Home 47 E 57 St. at New York	Yes I -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Brn	-	Dalmatia	Seltino
24	Y	-"-	Y	No - -	Relative/Mr Humbert 305 Broad way at NEW-YORK N.Y.	" 2 -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	blk	blk	-	France	Brest
25	Y	French Line	Y	Yes I92I/22N.Y.	French Line I9 state St;at NEW-YORK N.Y.	" 4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	Fair	blk	-	-"-	Paris
26	Y	see sheet 6 line 2I	Y	" I914/23 N.Y.	Travelling with her employer	" perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	"	Blue	-	-"-	Selincourt
27	Y	-"-	Y	" -"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	"	Grey	-	England	Moffat
28				CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN																			
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

T.I. FRENCH 5/17/24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel melter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reports, checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if can not read, state whether can or can not read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully received by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of further actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place of sojourn) of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even if it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such amount how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A G E Georges ____, *Surgeon of the* S/S F R A N C E Sailing Therewith ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ____ *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement of the last part of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conclusion of any examinations must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , on MAY 10th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSER	Lily Marguerite	25 -	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swiss	French	Switzer-land	Berne	Father:Mr Buser 39 Rabbenthal st.at Berne	Penn	PHILADELPHIA
2	TRANSIT	BUNOT	Emile	62 -	M	S	Agent	Y	Y	French	-"-	France	Paris	French Line,6 rue Auber Paris	-	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	BEC	Ambroise	50 -	M	S	Clergy man	Y	Y	French	-"-	-"-	La Meilleray	Abbey of Meilleray	-	MEILLERAY
4		PUHLER COURLEN	Laurianne	46 9	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	English	-"-	-"-	Paris	Hotel Lotti rue de Castiglione at Paris.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	TRANSIT	CANET	Joseph Marie	22 2	M	S	Trader	Y	Y	French	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Relative:Mr Canet 9 petite rue des gloriettes at Lyon	"	-"-
6		CHABERT	François	24 10	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Highland Park N.J.	Relative:22 Harrison ave.at Highland Park N.J.	N.J.	HIGHLAND PARK
7		-"-	Eliane	21 8	F	M	none	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Barberier	Relative at Barberier	"	-"-
8	TRANSIT	DUTEY	Henry Léon	28 1	M	M	Trader	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fontainebleau	Relative:Général Dutey chateau de Bridoury at Fontainebleau	-	FONTAINEBLEAU
9	TRANSIT	-"-	Grace	38 4	F	M	none	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
10	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	DUMONT	Louis Marc	35 10	M	S	Trader	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Mother:Mrs Dumont at Loras	-	LYON
11		EYMERY	Robert	33 -	M	M	secretary	Y	Y	Spanish	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend:Mr L.Delbed,7 rue du Ranelagh at Paris.	-	GUATEMALA
12	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Adrienne	27 4	F	M	none	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	4	-"-
13		de TORCEVILLE	Marie Antoine	26 6	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	French English	-"-	-"-	-"-	Relative:Mrs de Torceville 4 villa Ségur at Paris.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		GIULIANI	Henri Gaston	31 -	M	M	"	Y	Y	French	-"-	-"-	Neuilly s/ Seine	Mother:Mrs Giuliani 28 rue de l'Eglise at Neuilly s/Seine	"	-"-
15		LEFEBVRE de LABOULAYE	Paul	22 -	M	S	Student	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home:167 rue de l'Université at Paris	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16	TRANSIT	LEDOUX	Charles	31 -	M	M	boxer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home:42 rue de la Tour d'Auvergne at Paris.	-	PARIS
17	TRANSIT	LAGROTTE	François	39 11	M	M	Trader	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	Home:19 rue du Couvent at Bordeaux.	-	BORDEAUX
18	TRANSIT	MANCA de VALLOMBROSA de MORES		38 3	M	S	Banquer	Y	Y	-"- English	-"-	-"-	Paris	Relative:Mr A.de Vallombrosa 30 ave.Marceau at Paris.	-	PARIS
19	TRANSIT	MARQUISAN	Henri	38 -	M	W	none	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Father:Mr Marquisan 16 rue de Phalsbourg at Paris.	-	PARIS
20	TRANSIT	MAUREL	Arsène	51 -	M	S	Clergy-man	Y	Y	French	-"-	-"-	Bonnecombe	Abbey of Bonnecombe	-	CANADA
21		MAGHERINI	Fernand	47 -	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	-"- English	-"-	-"-	Paris	Relative:Mr P.Magherini 5 rue Chambiges at Paris.	-	PARIS
22		656	Mona	28 -	F	M	none	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	PARIS
23	TRANSIT	MARCHAND	Stéphane	57 11	M	M	Industrial	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home:17 rue Marguerite at Paris	-	PARIS
24	TRANSIT	PROTON	Claude Antoine	52 -	M	M	Trader	Y	Y	French	-"-	-"-	Tassin-la-I/2 lune	Home:at Tassin-la-I/2 lune,4 bis ave.maréchal Foch	-	TASSIN-la-I/2 LUNE
25		ROUSSET	Antoine	36 -	M	M	Servant	Y	Y	-"- English	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Home:43 rue Malherbes at Lyon	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		DE VERCHERE	Henri Marie	32 -	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	-"- German	-"-	-"-	Bourges	Home:6 rue de Croisy at Bourges	-	BOURGES
27	TRANSIT	VALETTE	Jean Marie	38 -	M	M	Trader	Y	Y	French English	-"-	-"-	St-Etienne	Home:20 rue Elisée Reclus at St Etienne	-	ST-ETIENNE
28		FURLONG	Gladys	31 -	F	S	Maid	Y	Y	English	British	British	Paris	Hotel at Paris	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		KEER	Leonard	25 9	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	England Enfield	Relative/Mrs Keer at Enfield	"	-"-
30	TRANSIT	MAYES	edmée Antoinette	23 -	F	M	none	T	Y	-"- French	-"-	-"-	France Garches	Relative 43 rue Lafayette at Garches	-	GARCHES

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what oever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , on 16 MAY , 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the transportation company paid by some other person or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	see Sheet N° 3 line 29	Y	No	-	-	Travelling with her employer	Yes	a few years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none		Switzerland	Berne
2	Y	French Line	Y	Y	1904/07	N.Y.	Hotel Washington at NEW-YORK N.Y.	-	15 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"		France	Le Havre
3	No	self	Y	No	-	-	Gethsemani Convent	Ky.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	"		"	Belle-Isle
4	Yes	see Sheet N°6 line 11	Y	Y	1916/24	N.Y	Travelling with her employer	"	a few years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	"	"		"	Mulhouse
5	"	self	Y	No	-	-	Hotel Lafayette at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	3 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Brn	"		"	Lyon
6	No	"	Y	Y	1923/24	High land Park	22 Harrison ave. at Highland Park at NEW-JERSEY N.J.	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	"	"		"	Aubière
7	"	"	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"		"	Barbeirer
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1923/24	N.Y.	Waldorf Astonia at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"		"	Avon
9	"	"	Y	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Brn	"		U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend: Mr G. Revoire 33 Broad st. at STAPLETON N.Y.	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	4	France	Lyon
11	No	French Government	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR GUATEMALA	S	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	4	"	Caudéran
12	"	"	Y	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	4	"	Angers
13	Yes	self	Y	"	-	-	Hotel Lafayette NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	8 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	"	4	"	Paris
14	"	by his firm	Y	"	-	-	Hotel Commodore 42nd st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Brn	"	4	"	"
15	"	self	Y	Y	1912/18	Washington D.C.	Brother: French Embassy at WASHINGTON D.C.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	blk	"	4	"	"
16	"	"	Y	Y	1921/24	N.Y.	Friend: 110 West 40th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	4	"	Pougues-les Eaux
17	"	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative: Mr H. Bartling 204 Franklin st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	Brn	"	4	"	Bordeaux
18	"	"	Y	Y	1922/24	N.Y.	Hotel Ritz at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	"	"		U.S.A.	New-York
19	"	"	Y	Y	1923/24	N.Y.	Relative: Mr Preston Moore 17 W. 45th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	France	Chateau de Lay
20	No	"	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	2	"	St Antonin
21	Y	"	Y	Y	1923/24	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette NEW-YORK N.Y.	Y	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brn	"	4	"	Paris
22	Y	"	Y	Y	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23	Y	"	Y	Y	1923/24	N.Y.	his company: 88 University Place at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Y	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	brn	"	4	France	Paris
24	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Friends: Mr C. Bonnet 118 E. 25th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Y	I month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	4	"	Villefranche
25	Y	"	Y	Y	1923/24	N.Y.	3440 Broadway at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Y	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Blk	"	9	"	Lorette
26	No	by his firm	Y	Y	1921/24	Philadelphia	Electric firm C° East at PITTSBURG PA;	Y	4 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	4	"	Orliens
27	Y	self	Y	No	-	-	Friends: Mr Kindel et Sons 390 4th ave. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	T	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Fair	"	4	"	St Etienne
28	Y	see sheet N° 3 line 21	Y	Y	1923/24		Travelling with her employer	Y	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"		England	London
29	Y	see sheet N° 5 line 22	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yindef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	Blue	"		"	Enfield
30	Y	self	Y	"	-	-	Ffench Line at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Y	4 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"		France	Garches

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—480

I.S. 5/17/24

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOCEL William *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship agents should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: Italian, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born in a race noted properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not merely "America"), or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If, where was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever previously in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

3

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—604

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE ON 10TH. OF MAY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. ON 16th. OF MAY, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVERY	John	42		M	S	Newburgh N.Y. Pass.$ 389849		212 West 22nd.Str. Minneapolis Minn.
2	ANSTEY	Alma	46		F	W	1876 Cartnage Miss. Pass.$ 972		823 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.
3	BLACKWELL	Amanda	68		F	M	Nov.1855 Carrollton Mo. Pass.$ 347191		30 Kingsbury Palace St.Louis Mo.
4	BARRON	George	64		M	M	20/1/1860 St.Louis Mo. Pass.$ 239.839		Villa Aurora Forest Ave. RYE N.Y.
5	BARRON	Josephine	56		F	M	20/5/1868 New York Cy Pass.$ 239.839		d° d° id.
6	BLATT	Irving	46		M	S	New York Cy Pass.$ 386.230		1211 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
7	BACON	Wentworth	43		M	M	2/10/1880 New York Cy Pass.224,697		Millbrook N.Y.
8	BACON	Katherine	38		F	M	3/10/1885 Detroit Mich.Pass.$224.698		Millbrook N.Y.
9	BOMER	Irene	27		F	S	5/10/1896 Chicago Ill. Pass.$ 301.012		210 West 69 New York Cy
10	BOMER	Charles	43		M	M	4/9/1880 WestChicago Ill. Pass.$250.968		75 North str. West Chicago Ill.
11	[illegible]	Ray	32		F	M	16/11/1891 South Bend Ind. 16/11/1891 Pass.$ 250.968		id. id. id.
12	BAUR	Arthur	55		M	M	23/10/1868 Petaluma Cal. Pass.$261.725		None
13	BRISBANE	Helen	53		F	W	24/6/1870 New York Pass.$ 372.859		Garden City Hotel GardenCy /L.I.
14	BUTCHER	Robert	38		M	M	26/4/1886 Chicago Ill. Pass.$ 250.975		6306 Wayne Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	BERNELL	Rose	60		F	M	21/9/1863 PortHuron Mich.Pass.$ 366.425		Wesport Conn.
16	CHANLER	Beatrice	38		F	M	1886 Charlottesville Virg. Pass.343082		141 E. 19th.Str. N.Y. Cy
17	CARLSON	Olive	51		F	S		Federal Court Waukegan Ill.Lake County 1920. Pass.$ 363.564	900 N. 18th.Str. Chicago Ill.
18	CLAUDET	Joseph	62		M	M		Superior Court N.York September 28-1892 Pass.$ 360997	153 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
19	CLAUDET	Eugénie	65		F	M		id. id. id. id. Pass.$ 360.996	Id. id. id.
20	CONTI	Mamie	39		F	M		by marriage in.N.Y.Cy 1906 Pass.$ 260.248	166 Madison Ave. N.Y.Cy
21	CUSHING	Ethel	41		F	W	3/8/1882 Beverly Mass.Pass.$ 354.997		121.East 70th.Str. N.Y.Cy
22	CUSHING	Lily	15		F	S	15/1/1909 N.Y.Cy Pass. $ 364.412		id. id. id.
23	DE CORDOVA	Helene	21		F	W	5/1903. N.Y.Cy Pass. 330.724		Hotel Marie Antoinette Broadway N.Y.Cy
24	DWIGHT	Grace	54		F	M	New York Cy. Pass.$ 217.112		Williamstown Mass.
25	DWIGHT	Frances	20		F	S	Detroit Mich. Pass.$ 217077		id. id.
26	DEL DRAGO	John	64		M	M		Sup.Court of N.Y. 2/1/1916 Pass.$ 217.190	350 Park Ave. N.Y.Cy
27	DEL DRAGO	Josephine	46		F	M	Covington Ky. Pass. $ 217.190		id. id.
28	DORAMUS	Katherine	55		F	S	Hackensack N.J. Pass.$ 276.622		62 West 85th.Str. N.Y. Cy.
29	DOWNS	Phebe	49		F	W	8/7/1874 Philadelphia Pa. Pass.207.633		49 Bethlehem Pike Chesnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.
30	EVANS	Elisabeth	26		F	M	13/7/1897 Philadelphia Pa. Pass.$380.737		White Marsh Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE ON IOTH OF , M A Y , 19 24 Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. ON I6TH. OF MAY , 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DALAND	Tucker	72		M	M	IO/IO/I85I Boston Mass.$ 365.227		II7 Fisher Ave. Brookline Mass.
2	DALAND	Emily	70		F	M	I5/3/I864 Keene N.H. Pass. 365.227		id. id. id.
3	FLORY	Jeane	29		F	S	8/9/I895 Indianapolis Ind. Pass.$ 387.598		363 Grove str. Glencoe .Ills.
4	BLOMANT	Henry	42		M	S		N.Y.Cy 4/3/I904 Pass.$ 334.433	270 Park Ave. N.Y.Cy
5	TIERI	Joseph	60		M	S		1st.District County of Arizona Oct.1893 Pass.$ 374.374	180 Elberston Str. Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
6	FRIEDRIEHS	Gustave	47		M	M		Providence R.I. I903 Pass.$ 363.128	986 Park Ave. Woonsocket R.I.
7	FREUDENBERG	Henry	45		M	S	New York Cy. Pass. $ 385.274		2643 Broadway N.Y.Cy
8	GREEN	Edward	35		M	M	2I/7/I868 Buffalo N.Y. Pass. 378.699		75 Niagara Str. Buffalo N.Y.
9	GREEN	Margaret	35		F	M	22/8/I888 Buffalo N.Y. Pass. 378.699		id. id. id.
10	FARRELL	Thomas	56		M	S	Sandusky Ohio Pass.$ 373.920		I Broadway N.Y. Cy.
11	GRACE	Julia	60		F	W	I8/7/ Bayou Goula La. Pass.$ 35I.035		Wachovia Bank and Trust Co Asheville N.C.
12	GOTTESMAN	Joseph	42		M	S		Customs District Blyn. I905 Pass.$ 250.704	3I Riverside Drive N.Y.
13	GILBERT	Isaac	44		M	M	I/2/I880 N.Y.Cy Pass. 37I.435		I884 West End Ave? N.Y.Cy
14	GILBERT	Maud	34		F	M		by marriage in .N.Y.Cy I7/9/I9I9 Pass.$ 37I.435	id. id.
15	HARLAND	Aline	40		F	S	5/5/I884 New York Cy. Pass.$ 284.074		Brown Bros. 59 Wall Str. N.Y.Cy
16	HILLIARD	Ernest	34		M	M	3I/I/I890 N.Y.Cy Pass.$ 236.2I2		39 West 46th.Str.N.Y.Cy
17	HARE	William	62		M	M	I862 Syracuse N.Y. Pass.$ 247.638		90 Morningside Drive N.Y.Cy
18	HARE	Katherine	55		F	M	I869 Boston Mass. Pass.$ 247.368		id. id. id.
19	HOUZE	Charles	50		M	M		Southern District Court N.Y.Cy 22/II/I90I Pass.$ 299.540	I66 West I04th.Str. N.Y.Cy
20	HOUZE	Eliza	45		F	M		by marriage in N.Y. I2/I0/I893 Pass.$ 299.540	id . id. id.
21	HARTMAN	Julia	37		F	W		Supreme court N.Y.Cy Pass.$ 275.784	27-35 West 24th.Str. N.Y. Cy
22	HOWELL	Julia	57		F	W	I0/8/I866 Cleveland Ohio Pass.$ 342.420		29 Church Str.Saranac Lake New York
23	HOWLAND	Isabel	64		F	S	2/5/I859 N.Y.Cy Pass.$ 347.724		Aurora N.Y.
24	KOZMA	Emil	48		M	M		Sup.Court of N.Y. I5/3/I9I4 Pass.$ 363.376	320 Fifth Ave. N.Y.Cy
25	KENT	Daniel	7I		M	M	I/I853 Leicester Mass. Pass.$ 367.675		20 Cedar Str. Worcester Mass.
26	KENT	May	45		F	M	27/2/I879 Worcester Mass. Mass.$367.675		id. id. id.
27	LARKIN	Adrian	58		M	M	6/6/I865 N.Y.Cy. Pass.$ 397.I79		80 Broadway N.Y.Cy
28	LYNCH	Frederich	56		M	M	2I/7/I867 South Kingston R.I. Pass.372.795		70 Fifth Ave. N.Y.Cy
29	Mc.BIRNEY	Hugh	7I		M	M	I9/I/I853 Cincinnati OhioPass. $ 363.564		900 West I8th.Str. Chicago Ill.
30	Mc. BIRNEY	Mary	66		F	M	I868 Galena Ill.Pass.$ 363564.		id . id. id.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

65

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

138

5

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE ON 10TH. OF. MAY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. on 16th.of May, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACIRAR	Lucie	36		F	M			
2	MAYES	James	54		M	M	23/4/1870 Amsterdam Ohio Pass.2035 S	By marriage in Paris on 14th.December 1918 Pass.§ 349.601	577 S.Corona Str.Denver Col.
3	MAYES	Helen	50		F	M	Wellsboro Penn.Pass. 2076 S.		J.A.G.D. Army Washington D.C
4	MAYES	Frances	18		F	S	Fort Ontario;N.Y. Pass.2036 S.		id. id.
5	MAYES	James	10		M	S	Governors Island N.Y. Pass.2036 S.		id. id.
6	MANN	William	24		M	S	30/4/1900 Beamwell W.VA?Pass.§352.301		id. id.
7	MARION	Frank	54		M	M	25/7/1869 Tidioute Penn.Pass.§ 348.291		I333 16th.Str.Washington D.C.
8	MARION	Florence	47		D	M	27/3/1876 Syracuse N.Y.Pass.§ id.		Ocean Drive West Stamford Conn.
9	MARION	Carol	8		M	-	21/12/1916 Jacksonville Fl.Pass.id.		id. id.
10	MARION	Gabrielle	5		F	-	8/6/1919 Stamford Conn. Pass. id.		id. id.
11	BROWN	Catherine	58		F	S			id. id.
12	MAC GREGOR BURT	Cara	19		F	S	6/6/1904 Saranac Lake N.Y. Pass.301.901	Came to States when child-Pass.§263.147	id. id.
13	MICHAELS	Beatrice	47		F	S	26/3/1878 Louisville Ky Pass.371.441		Lawrence Park Bronxville N.Y.
14	MULLER	John	54		M	S	2/3/1890 N.Y.Cy Pass.§ 376.832		Hotel Peter Stuyvesant 2 West 86th.Str. N.Y.Cy
15	MANN	Isaac	60		M	M	Greenbrier Co.West Virg.Pass.375.367		711 Cotton exchange Building N.Y.City
16	MONTGOMERY	Warren	52		M	S	27/4/1872 N.Y.Cy Pass.§ 385.293		I333 16thStr.Washington D.C.
17	NATHAN	Sidney	32		M	M	New York Cy Pass.§ 345.668		50 West 45th.Str.N.Y.Cy.
18	PABST	William	22		M	M	7/2/1902 Milwaukee Wis. Pass.§ 245.157		47 Fort Washington Ave.N.Y. Cy
19	PABST	Elisabeth	21		F	M	15/2/1903 id. id. Pass.§ 360.305		416 Terrace Ave.Milwaukee Wis.
20	RILEY	James	42		M	M	9/11/1881 New York Cy. Pass.§ 390.425		id. id. id.
21	ROUTON	Yvonne	32		F	S	30/2/1892 Krebs Oklahoma Pass.§376.089		Malba Long Island N.Y.Cy
22	ROGERS	Henry	43		M	M	28/12/1879 N.Y.Cy. Pass.§ 341861		233 West 52nd Str.N.Y.Cy
23	SIKES	Chase	31		M	S	19/8/1892 Augusta Cal.Pass.§ 390.412		61 Broadway N.York Cy
24	STONE	Madeleine	47		D	M	Petersburg Ill. Pass.§ 346.658		73 PALMERAVE E. Detroit Mich.
25	NIELS	CRON Jr.	9		M	-	19/8/1876 1914 N.YORK Pass.§ 346.658		Portland.Maine.
26	SWARENSKI	Joseph	38		M	S	New York Cy.Pass.388.301		id. id.
27	SCHMITT	Marcel	44		M	M			220 4th.Avenue N.Y.Cy
28	SCHMITT	Lina	39		F	M		Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 24/5/1912. Pass. 372.475	320 Woodworth Ave. YonkersN.Y.
29	SALM	Millicent	32		F	M	1/2/1902 N.Y.Cy.Pass.§ 242/369	by marriage in N.Y.Cy on 24th.July1905 Pass. § 372.475	" id. id;
30	SARGENT	Phebe	43		F	M	4/10/1900 London Engl.Pass.§ 379.786		61 Broadway N.Y.Cy.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Scarsdale New York

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 10th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK on MAY 16th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STURSBERG	William	68	-	M	M		Superior Court of New-York 1904 Pass. 363972	927 5th ave. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	-"-	Helene	43	-	F	M		Superior Court of New-York May 1881	-"- -"-
3	SCHULTZ	Bernard	58	-	M	M	July 24th 1866 at ZANESVILLE Ohio Pass. 356303		Short Hills NEW-JERSEY N.J.
4	-"-	Mary	48	-	F	M	June 16th 1876 at EXETER N.H.		-"- -"-
5	STRATTON	Velma	37	-	F	M	August 25th 1886 at CHICAGO Ill. Pass. 342914		Gressi Spzain Farm YONKERS N.Y.
6	VAN PRAAG	Francis	47	-	M	S	October 27th 1876 at FRAMINGHAM Mass. Pass. 371895		40 Wall st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
7	VAIL	Edward	49	-	M	M	October 20th 1874 at PHILADELPHIA Pa. Pass. 240239		SANTA BARBARA Cal. Trust Savings Bank
8	-"-	Jane	20	-	F	M	April 4th 1904 at CALIFORNIA Cal. Pass 240242		-"- -"-
9	VREDENBURGH	Eleanor	29	-	F	S	May 5th 1894 at FREEHOLD N.J. Pass. 341690		FREEHOLD N.J.
10	-"-	Emily H.	66	-	M	W	December 1st 1858 at JERSEY CITY N.J. Pass. 341689		-"-
11	WINTHROP	Henry Rogers	47	-	M	M	July 2nd 1876 at NEWPORT Ky. Pass, 371670		II Wall St. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
12	-"-	Alice	45	-	F	M	December 27th 1878 at NEW-YORK N.Y.		-"- -"-
13	-"-	Alice	15	-	F	S	November 14th 1908 at NEW-YORK N.Y.		-"- -"-
14	WALKER	W.S.	53	-	M	M	May 4th 1891 at KANSAS Cy Ks. Pass. 251759		2145 Kenilworth ave. at CHICAGO Ill.
15	WILCOXSON	Lulu	64	-	M	S	January 17th 1860 at CARLESTON Mich. Pass. 348664		Carleston Mich.
16	WHARTON	Julia	30	-	F	M	March 13th 1892 at PLAQUIMINE La. Pass. 262705		c/o Wachovic Bank Trust Co° at ASHEVILLE N.Ca.
17	YOUNG	Virginia	57	-	F	S	October 12th 1860 at NEW-YORK N.Y. Pass. 376397		17 Beerman Place at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
18	CLAPP	John	44	-	M	S	April 16th 1880 at Tidionte Pa. Pass. 365678		1509 16th st at WASHINGTON D.C.
19	DALE	Chester	41	-	M	M	May 3rd 1883 at NEW-YPRK CY N.Y. Pass 246494		103 E. 75th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
20	-"-	Maud	40	-	F	M	June 25th 1883 at ROCHESTER N.Y. PAss. 246495		-"- -"-
21	HIRSCHHORN	Fred	56	-	M	M	December 22nd 1870 at NEW-YORK N.Y. Pass. 371833		417 Park ave. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
22	-"-	Hannah	39	-	F	M	August 1884 at NEWBURG N.Y.		-"- -"-
23	-"-	Rose	10	-	F	S	November 1913 at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Hahhah	8	-	F	S	December 1915 at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Fred	5	-	M	S	May 26th 1919 at NEW-YORK Cy. N.Y.		-"- -"-
26							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE		
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

110

S. S. FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 10 th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK MAY 16th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	ALLMENDINGER	Edwin	30	-	M	M	March 6th I894 at CALEDONIA Mich. Pass. 376959		TOWSON Maryland
2	BARNES	Albert	42	-	M	M	October 7th at OSBORNE Ken. Pass.394877		40 Bukeley Place at BROOKLYN N.Y
3	-"-	Annachel	34	-	F	M	October I0th I889 at BRBOKLYN N.Y.		-"- -"-
4	BILLARD	Robert	40	-	M	M	August 29th I883 at TOPEKA Kansas Pass. 367704		I2I5 Quincy st.at TOPEKA Ka.
5	-"-	Leila	3I	-	F	M	July I6th I892 at TOPEKA Kansas		-"- -"-
6	BARBOUR	Clarence	54	-	M	M	HARDFORD Conn. April 2Ist I887 Pass377542		I5I Savatoga ave.at ROCHESTER N.Y
7	CRUMP	James	37	-	M	M	May 9th I887 at MACON Ga. Pass.375I73		325 Forsyth st,tMACON Ga.
8	CROSS	Rose	53	-	F	M	May IIth I870 at DODGEVILLE Wis.Pass. 364747		I528 Ogdin st.at DENVER Col.
9	ISAACS	Mortimez E.	36	-	M	M	NEW-TORK Cy N.Y. I888 Pass.2I5342		600 W.I50th st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	LAMB	Ella	48	-	F	M	September I0th I876 at DETROIT Mich.Pass 376136		I3007 Forest Hill ave.at CLEVELAND Ohio.
11	MC KELVEY	Ralph	46	-	M	M	December 7th I877 at SANDUSKY Ohio Pass 393666		43 Cedar ave.at NEW-YORK N.Y.
12	MARCUS	Julius	40	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York February 20 th I9I3	I2 E.86th st.ay NEW-YORK N.Y.
13	NOOT	Louis	45	-	M	D	NEW-YORK Cy I879 Pass 257 883		620 W.I4Ith st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	POERTNER	W.C.	48	-	M	M	July 8th I876 at ST LOUIS Mis. Pass. 383304		Baysode at NEW-YORK N.Y.
15	SMITH	Sam	47	-	M	M	May 22nd I877 at WORCESTER Mass.Pass. 37I705		32 Cedar st.at WORCESTER Mass.
16	-"-	Anny	44	-	F	M	July 3oth I880 at WORCESTER Mass.		-"- -"-
17	SCHVELLES	Maud	39	-	F	S	December 23rd I883 at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. Pass 378I6I		Sea Cliff at NEW-YORK N.Y.
18	SPEAR	Russell	35	-	M	M	March I3th I889 at SOMERVILLE Mass.Pass 372661		I75 Mill st.at NEWTONVILLE Mass
19	-"-	Marion	33	-	F	M	June 4th I89I at BOSTON Mass.		-"- -"-
20	SACHS	Walen	39	-	M	M	May 28th I884 at NEW-YORK N.Y. Pass. 372922		I6 E.65th st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.
21	SURGER	Emmanuel	37	-	M	M	January 29th I887 at NEW-YORK N.Y. Pass 334I08		W35 5th ave.at NEW-YORK N.Y.
22	VOGEL	Fred	73	-	M	M	October 8th I85I at MILWAUKEE Wis.Pass. 379475		I070 Lake st.at MILWAUKEE Wisy
23	VAN TASSEL	Jean	34	-	M	S	July 25th I889 at NEW-YORK CyN.Y.Pass. 376888		36W.I0th st.at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
24	WARD	Mary	62	-	F	S	February 25th I862 at FULTON N.Y.Pass 364786		335 Colfox at DENVER Col.
25	WILE	Juen Jean	36	-	F	S	November 3rd at ROCHESTER N.Y. Pass 253074		Windover Road atWEBSTER N.Y.
26			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE						
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

L.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the S/S FRANCE Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavik.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 10th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	STIMPFLIN	Jules	44		M M	workman	Y	German & English	Y	French	French	France	Guebviller	Relative:Mr Emile Stimpflin 15 Elur place HASTINGS/HUDSON	N.Y.	HUDSON
2	ADMITTED	-"-	Maria	46		F M	"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
3	ADMITTED TO U.S.	-"-	Jules	19		M S	"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
4	ADMITTED	-"-	Lucie	15		F S	"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
5		THEVENON	Reine	20		F M	none	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Brother in law: Mr Claudius Thevenon 15 rue du Nord OULLINS	N.J.	TENAFLY BERGEN
6		-"-	André	26		M M	Dyer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother : -"- -"-	"	-"-
7		WOLF	Victor	50		M M	tamer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Sister in law: Mrs Pores 85 r.Mass de l'Aigle LA GARENNE COLOMBES		ALTEBORO
8		-"-	Blanche	45		F M	house-wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sistef : -"- -"-	"	-"-
9		WAGNER	Henri	21		M S	Weaver	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oberhergheim	Father: Mr H.Wagner at OBERHERGHEIM.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10		WOLF	Louis	26		M S	engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Guebviller	Uncle: Mr E. Angel 524 Warbon Ten Ave. ERSTING-s/HUDSON.	N.Y.	HUDSON
UNDER 16		MAURASSE	Yvonne	14		F S	Student	Y	French	Y	Haitian	West Indian	-"-	Paris	Mother: Mrs F.Maurrasse at Port de Paix HAITI		HAITI
UNDER 16		-"-	Renée	15		F S	"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"-
13		JACOB	Elvina Marie	22		F S	Stewardess	Y	French English	Y	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Genève	Relative :Mr Wittnauer Les Verrieres NEUFCHATEL.	Conn.	STAMFORD
14		KONIG	Marie	27		F S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Relative: Mr H. Konig at Rheinack St-Gall.	"	-"-
15		BEKKER	Elle	29		F M	House keeper	Y	German English French	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father :Mr O.Schnier I Gellersher BUDAPEST	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		-"-	Mikloc	3		M S	none	N	-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Father: -"-	"	-"-
UNDER 16		-"-	Fiser	2		M S	"	N	-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18		LOWENKOPF	Kalman	32		M S	Physician.	Y	German Hungarian	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	-"-	Relative: Mr Lowenkopf, Zemplen rlose at BUDAPEST.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		TINCU	Félix	29		M M	Doctor	Y	German	Y	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Cluj	Friend:Mr Nicolau Elie 85 Regele Ferdinand st. CLUJ	Mich	DETROIT
20		-"-	Maria	27		F M	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21	TRANSIT	KAMBS	Constantino	37		M	Trader	Y	French Spanish	Y	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Friend: Mr Jacu 6 boulevard Strasbourg at PARIS.		HAITI
22		AAD	Nematallak	47		M S	Bishop	Y	Hebrew	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother:Mr Aad at Hammana Beyrouth.		SYRIA
23	TRANSIT	SALEH	Monsour	38		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Hotel Moderne ,Place de la République at PARIS.		MEXICO
24	DEPORTED	DEUTSCH	David	32		M M	Rabbin	Y	English	Y	-"-	Hebr	Syria	Jerusalem	Relative :Mrs Deutsch at JERUSALEM.		PALESTINA
25	TRANSIT	ITO	Hirowo	35		M M	Student	Y	French	Y	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Hotel Mallina,at PARIS.		JAPAN
26		de ASIS	Joséphine	21		F M	none	Y	French English	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Charleston	Husband:Mr de Asis 13 Eden st at CHARLESTON;	Mass	CHARLESTON
UNDER 16		-"-	Julienne	-		F S	"	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: -"-	"	-"-
28		DIMASE	Elisabeth	26		F M	"	Y	English	Y	German	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband:Mr Dimasi,913 Somer st.at PHILADELPHIA.	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
29							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT										
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 610 A — Record of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 16 th , 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another passenger, relative, friend, society, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	Yes	Y 7-2 1899 23-7	New-Yo rk	Relative: Mr R.Stimpelin 15 Elur place HASTING-S/HUDSON N.Y.	No	always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Pa if.	Blue	none	France	Guebviller
2	Y	-"-	Yes	Y 1920	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
3	Y	-"-	Yes	Y "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	Y	-"-	Yes	Y "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New-York
5	Y	self	Yes	No -	-	Friend: Mr R.Richard;79 Hill- side ave.at TENAFLY-PERSEN N.J.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Paderson
6	Y	self	Yes	No -	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	France	Lyon
7	No	self	Yes	Yes 1907 1911 1923	Alte- boro	Home: Forest ave. at ALTEBORO Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Fair	"	"	"
8	No	self	Yes	Yes "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Tourcoing
9	Y	self	Yes	No -	-	Relative: Mr X.Wagner 91 Ewing st.at WASHINGTON Penn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Pommereuil
10	No	self	Yes	No -	-	Uncle: Mr E.Ansel 524 Washing- ton ave.at HASTING HUDSON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oberherheim
11	No	see sheet N°1, line 19	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR HAITI	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Guebviller
12	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Haiti	Port de Pait
13	No	see sheet	No	No	-	-	Employer: Mr P.Marion. Ocean Dri ve West at STAMFORD Conn.	Y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	-"-	No	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Fair	Blue	blue	"	Switzerland	Genève
15	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mr P.Bokker 400 N.16 th st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Rheineck St Gall
16	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Father: -"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	"	Fair	"	"	Hungary	Ezek
17	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
18	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Relative: Mr Lowenkopf 290 E. 7th st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother-in law Retty Coal Yard DETROIT.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Mr Retty Coal Yard at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Yell.	"	"	Riese
20	"	-"-	"	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	"	Roumania	Giroll
21	No	self	Yes	Yes in transit in 1924.			IN TRANSIT FOR HAITI	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Fair	"	"	Bumgard
22	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr J.Aad at SELMA North Carolina	Yes	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	Blk	"	Palestine	Bethléem
23	No	self	Yes	Y in transit in 1923			IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	"	Liben	Hammana
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr Rohter 107 Norfolk st.at NEW-YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Liban	Bezhour
25	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR JAPAN	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yell	Blk	Blk	"	Palestine	Gafflette
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes I922 22/10/24	Char- leston	Husband: Mrde Asis 13 Eden st. at CHARLESTON Mass.	Yes	Indef.	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	France	Brest
27	Yes	-"-	Yes	" "	"		Father: -"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 23/ I922 5/4/24	Phila- delphia	Husband: Mr Divani 913 Somer st.at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blue	blue	"	Germany	Torgan Sasce
29							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S F R A N C E, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Vogel

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, "Civil engineer," "mining engineer," "mechanical engineer," "farmer," "miner," "carpenter," "wood worker," "iron worker," "weed burner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "worker," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each one belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible], comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (where resident—country of birth—may remain unknown), country of birth, race, and/or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket (yes or no) to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1881–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 430 A. Record, ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the S/S FRANCE Sailing Therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 10 th MAY , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTHE	Jean Baptiste	40		M M	Professor	Y	French English Span	Y	French	French	U.S.A	New York	Relative M; A Darq rue de Jérusalem at Headin Pasde calais France	N.Y	New York
2		-"-	Helene	31		F M	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Jeanne	7		F S	Student	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
4		BIRGIN	Anna	30		F D	Hair Dresser	Y	French Engl Dutch	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Honskirch	Relative M. Paul Vagnais 2 Pl de la Cathédrale Metz Fr	N.J	New Jersey
5	ADMITTED	MICHET	Marie	51		F W	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	Sister in law Mrs. Magnon 8 rue Calas at Lyon France	N.J	
6		NATAILLE	Lucie	79		F W	House	No	French	No	-"-	-"-	France	Ihem	Son Mr. Alphonse Dataille 8 rue de la Justice at Ces les Canney	R.I	Woonsocket
7		COAT	Germaine	18		F S	Nurse	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brest	Mother Mrs Coat 3 rue Quartier Maitre St Boudon Brest	Bost	Charleston
8	TRANSIT	CIER	Catherine	37		F M	Nurse	Y	French Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Querin	Relative Mrs. Marie Sommer Hotel du Rhin at Paris	N.Y	New York
9		CHAMBRE	Jean Marie	22		M S	Tourist	Y	French Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother Mrs. Chambre 2 rue Charles Baudelaire at Paris	N.Y	New York
10		HIRIGOYEN	Jean	23		M S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mendioude	Father Mr. Pierre Hirigoyen Maison Eyheracharreta at Mendiuode B.Pyr	Bol	Delaresse
11		JOST	Auguste	43		M M	Electrician	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Obernai	Family 24 rue de la Chapelle at Obernai Bas Rhin	Ill	Chicago
12		-"-	Jacques	11		M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	Chicago
13		KANDEL	Marguerite	25		F M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
14		-"-	Auguste	25		M M	Electrician	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-	-"-
15		KINDER	Charlot	19		M S	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	Parents: Charles Kinder rue Fischart 5 at Strasbourg France	Pen	Pittsburg
16		LAMBERTON	Marie	20		F M	Laundress	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseille	Father Mr. Saraniere 14 rue St Lazare at Marseille France	N/Y	New York
17		LEY	Gabrielle	23		F S	Clerk	Y	French Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend Mrs. Marcelle Amizet 70 rue de Dunkerque at Paris France	N.Y	New York
18		LIEGEY	Irma Maria	30		F S	Nurse	Y	French Engl. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fontainebleau	Mother Mrs. Paul Liegey 22 rue St Merry at Fontainebleau S et M	Wash	Seattle
19	TRANSIT	MAURRASSE	Florentin	43		M M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	-"-	West Indian	Haiti	Port de Paix	Wife Mrs. Maurrasse at Port de Paix Haiti	Haiti	Port de Paix
20	TRANSIT	-"-	Augusta	18		F S	Student	Y	French Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Mother -"- -"-	-	-"-
21		MARTINES	Marie	18		F S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Urepil	Father Mr. Jean Martines Maison Erreca at Urepil B; Pyr France	Cal	Los Angeles
22		-"-	Jeanne	16		F S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Cal	Los Angeles
23		OYARART	Marie	22		F S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aldudes	Father Mr. Samaan Oxarart Maison Marquichanenia at Aldudes B.Pyr	N Mex	Grant
24		PRUVOST	Marie Louise	45		F D	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Brother Mr. Clement Pruvost rue du Courgain at Dresdres Pas de Calais	Ill	Chicago
25		PIERSON	Aymes	47		F M	-"-	Y	French Engli German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rodalbe	Mother Mrs. Pierson at Rodalbe Moselle France	N.Y	Bronx
26		PETIT	Marguerite	40		F S	Teacher	Y	French Engl. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Relative Mr. Couchet 55 rue de Traversiere at Paris France	N.Y	New York
27		RIEDINGER	Salomé	22		M S	None	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Schitigheim	Father Mr. Riedinger Rue Principale at Schitigheim France	N.J	New Jersey
28	ADMITTED	TREGLIA	Charlotte	24		F S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseille	Mother Mrs. Triglia 4 rue de Sainte Catherine Hyeres France	N.Y	New York
29		TOURNEVACHE	Léonie	45		F S	Nurse	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Broons	Relative Mr. Joseph Grimouville N Dak Bottineau at la Ripais Brusvily Cotes du Nord		
30	ADMITTED	VORBURGER	Raymond	15		M S	Butler	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marlach	Father Mr. Auguste Vorburger at Marlach Obermaschroen France	N.Y	Buffalo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

56

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

Form 630 A

Record on this ... —

List ... 1 ...

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH May, 1924 — 144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by his employer, steamship agent, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after a temporary visit or visits elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, state which and when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1904/23Balt 1919/23N.Y		Relative Mr Berthe 356E 32ST at New York	-	Indéfini	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bl	Blue	None	France	Béalencourt
2	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1909/13Balt 1920/23N.Y		-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	St Patrice
3	Y	Mother See Col 19	Y	Y	1920/23N.Y		-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-	Brd	Bl	-	-"-	-"-
4	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Hellincke at Highroad New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Bl	Brd	-	-"-	Honskirch
5	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law Mr. Richard 79 Av. Penafly Bergen at New Jersey	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	Lyon
6	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law Mr. Louis Dupire Y 7Mths 375 Camberlan Hill Road Woonsocket	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brd	Bl	-	-"-	Ihem
7	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law Mr. De Asis 13 Eden St at Charleston Boston.	Y	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-"-	Brest
8	Y	Gould 393 W 74St N.Y	Y	Y	1913/24 N.Y		Husband Mr. J Cler 313 W 74 St at New York	Y	I	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	(	-	-	-	-"-	St Querin
9	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Lévy Chesnet Av. Larchmont New York	Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Bl	Brn	-	-"-	Moutbron
10	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle Mr; Raymond Oxandaburn at Dalorosse Colorado box 44	Y	7 -"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Brom	Brom	-	-"-	Mendioude
11	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Jost 6237 Newell Av. at Chicago	No	2 Mths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-"-	Walck
12	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Bl	Blue	-	-"-	Obernay
13	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	Grey	-	-"-	Walck
14	No	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-"-	Obernai
15	Y	Uncle see col 19	Y	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Kinder at Pittsburgh 911 Galveston Av.	yes	7 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Bron	Brom	-	-"-	Paris
16	Y	Husband see Col 19	Y	No	-	-	Husband Mr. André Lamberton 3C3 Myrtle Av. at Brooklyn New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-"-	Marseille
17	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Sister 235 Wadoworth Av. New York	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	-	Grey	-	-"-	Mulhouse
18	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912/18 Carrelton Miss		Employer Mr Bohn at Seattle Washington	Y	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Bron	-	-"-	Blirchwille
19	N	-"-	Y	No	-	-	In Transit Haiti	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	West Indie	Guadeloupe
20	No	Father line 19	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	-	-	-	-	Hayti	Port de Pix
21	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Uncle Mr; Martines at Palmer L.A Cal	Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Bl	Grey	-	France	Vreuil
22	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	-"-
23	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Bridegroom Mr. Chas Iriart Box 25 at Grand New Mexico	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	(	Brom	Brom	-	-"-	Aldudes
24	No	Daughter see Col 19	30	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Lischeron 11315 S Union Av. at Chicago ILL.	No	Always	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Fair	Blue	-	-"-	Samer
25	No	Self	Y	Y	1902/24N.Y		Home 1917 Walton Av Bronx New York	No	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brn	Brn		-"-	Rodalbe
26	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922/24 N.Y		Friend Mrs. Clotilde 253 W 24St New York	Yes	7 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Fair	Grey	-	9	-"-	St Pierre Le Moutier
27	Y	Parents see Col 19	Y	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Deutsch First St Ridgefield Park New Jersey	Yes	I Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brn	-	-	-"-	Schilligheim
28	Y	Self	15	No	-	-	Father Mr M Treglia Prospect St at Brooklyn New York	No	Always	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	Blk	Fair	-	-"-	Marseille
29	Y	-"-	Y	Yes	1906/22Spr ing Valley		St Andrew's Hospital at Bottineau North Dakota	Yes	IO Years	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-"-	Brusvily
30	No	Parents see Col 19	30	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Charles Dach 791 E Delevon Buffalo New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Blue	Blue	-	-"-	Voeglinglof en

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, of the S/S FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, pen worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the endorsements on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the subsequent examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Every person 14 years of age and over should be carefully questioned as to his ability to read, and the answer to this question should be entered in column 8. "Read what language (or dialect)?" (in answering this question, see instructions from the reading requirement) should be asked. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of final destination. Persons should be carefully questioned by ticket-agent, passage-clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Poland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, or people. (See "Race or people.")

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—This column is to be filled "United States."

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket through from final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y.) or No (or N.).

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or N. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.I. FRANCE 5/17/21

43

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
145

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE ON 10TH., OF MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. ON 16TH. OF MAY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTAKOVICS	Maria	20		F	S	SOUTH BETHLEHEM 1904 JUNE 3rd.Pass.380169	W 380769 1A	South Bethlehem 511 E.5thStr.
2	BROOKS	Nelson	21		M	S	18/7/1902-HARTFORD Conn.Pass.$ 343045		85 Beers Str. New Haven Conn.
3	CLINE	Charles	45		M	M	6/2/1879-Camden.N.J. Pass.$ 383813		911 West Seltzer Str.Philadelphia.Pen.
4	DANOS	Marie	28		F	M			
5	DANOS	Angelos	37		M	M		FEDERAL Bldg. Chicago Ill. 4/I/1924 Pass.$ 369.781	711 Cicero Ave.Chicago Ill.
6	DANOS	Nicholos	3		M	S	30/8/1920 -Chicago Ill. Pass.$ 369781	Federal Bldg.Chicago Ill. 26/8/1923 Pass.$ 369.781	711 Cicero Ave.Chicago,Ill.
7	DI NITO	Agusto	49		M	S			711 Cicero Ave.Chicago Ill.
8	DILARDME	Emile	53		M	S		Chicago Ill. 16/10/1898 -Pass.$ 366970	2126 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.
9	FARVAQUE	Charles	56		M	M		Supreme Court of Bronx County 5/8/1919 Pass.$ 376.790	3317 Barker Ave.Bronx N.Y.
10	GUTA	Margaret	33		F	M		Portland Oreg. 26/12/1913.Pass.$ 130	402 Main Str. Medford Mass.
11	GRANADOS	Ramon	43		M	M		by Marriage on 27/1/1921 Pass.$ 365189 at Chatillon on Chalaronne	103-1/2 South Pine Str. Warren.Ohio
12	KLIPSTEIN	Harry	35		M	M	16/7/1888. New York Cy. Pass.$ 235.941	Supreme Court of Washington D.C. 6/8/1917- Pass.161.776	1317 F.Str. Washington D.C.
13	KLIPSTEIN	Emmanuel	40		M	M			3495 Broadway . N.Y. City
14	LORENZELLI	Enrico	39		M	S		U.S.Court N.Y.City-27/8/1909 Pass.$ 397.752	700 Ocean Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.
15	LARSON	Amélie	26		F	M		II/2/1924 Pass.$ 370.495	334 E.102 str. New York Cy.
16	LARSON	William	2		M		- 9/5/1922 Syracuse.N.Y. Pass.$369639	by marriage on 27th./3/1919 Pass.$369638/ In Paris	413 Mc.Bride Str.Syracuse N.Y.
17	LARSON	Louise	4		F	S	29/3/1920 Syracuse N.Y. Pass.$ 369638		413 Mc.Bride Str. Syracuse N.Y.
18	MORIN	Maria	24		F	S	26/4/1900 Wild Rice-North Dakota Pass.$ 95.629		413 Mc.Bride Str.Syracuse N.Y.
19	PALAGANO	Albina	37		F	M			St.Aloysius Academy Oakwood North Dakota
20	PALAGANO	Michele	38		M	M		Youngstown 29/6/1920 Pass.$ 371071	239 Carlton Str. Youngstown.Ohio
21	PINNER	Elisabeth	18		F	S	2/3/1906 Allentown Pa. Pass.$ 382060	Youngstown 29/6/1920 Mass.$ 371071	239 Carlton Str.Youngstown Ohio
22	ROSEN	David	40		M	M			147 Green Str. Allentown Pa.
23	RIEDMAN	Emilia	20		F	S	10th/3/1904 Litchfield N.Dakota Pass.$ 173.658	Sup.Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 25/9/1911 Pass.$ 255.334	615 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	SCHILLER	Margaret	34		F	S	11/1/1890 Great Bend N.Dakota Pass.$ 184397		St.Aloysius Academy Oakwood N.Dak.
25	SZALAY	Alexander	36		M	M			St.Aloysius Academy Oakwood N.Dak.
26	SCHLEZINGER	Mary	24		F	M		Common Please Union County N.J.Elisabeth 19/1/1912-Pass.$ 345.357	484 Bostwick Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
27	SIEBER	Gottfried	60		M	M		by marriage in Washington 8/2/1924 Pass.$ 369.956	1950 Potomac Ave. Chicago Ill
28	SHEPARD	Pauline	42		F	M	Rome N.Y. 23/11/1882 Pass.$ 371.133	Akron(Ohio) 10/6/1896 Pass.$ 285.182	118 Lorraine Ave.Buffalo N.Y.
29	SIEBER	Elisabeth	51		F	M	18/8/1872 Akron (Ohio) Pass.$ 285.182		816 James Str. Syracuse N.Y.
30	TIRALIA	Dolores	29		F	M	29/9/1894 Muskegow Mich. Pass.$ 381.483		118 Lorraine Ave.Buffalo N.Y.
			CLOSED		AT	NUMBER	THIRTY		1114 Vermont Ave N.W.Washington D.C.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
146

4

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE ON 10TH. OF MAY, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 16th. of May, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAN WERT	JAMES	34		M	S	22/I/1889 Zenton Mich. Pass.§ 75.414	Pr. 2 U.S.P.O. S/S Joupt. Seaman Dep.	Zenton Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 2 8

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9514

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

5

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
147

5

S. S. " FRANCE " sailing from PLYMOUTH on , 11th of May , 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 16th. of May , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANIEL	Louis	35		M	M		Elizabeth City County -Court of Hampton Virginia , Pass.§ I99.092	653 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
2	DANIEL	Pauline wife	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. I888 Pass.§ I99092		
3	DANIEL	Gladys child	2		F	-	8/I/I922 New Haven Conn. Pass.§I99092		653 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
4	STIRLING	John	35		M	M		Sup.Court o f U.S. New York I8/5/I9I7 Pass.384.870	653 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
5									92 Terrace Ave. Jamaica L.I. New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cit

S.S. Joseph Leary Jr. Dept

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, M A C E Georges *, Surgeon of the* S/S F R A N C E *, Sailing therewith* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris ____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered or transmitted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3.I. Form 508 5/17/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "F R A N C E " . Passengers sailing from Le Havre on the 10th. May 1924 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ARNAL	Melina Hortense	23		F W	Housewife	No	French	No	French	French	France	Alais	Son. Mr.Arnal at Alais(Gard) France	France	ALAIS
2		BRUCKER	Henri	23		M S	Workman	Y	German	Y	French	French	France	Moyeurre Grande	Mother.Mrs.Brucker 28 rue Poincaré at Moyeurre Grde.Fce.	Mich.	Detroit
3		FROELIGER	Adolf	28		M S	Miner	Y	German	Y	French	French	France	Casbourg	Parents Mr.Froeliger at Casbourg France	Conn.	Torrington
4	ST ADMITTED	HUMMEL	Eugénie	41		F D	None	Y	French Italian	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Parents Mr.Hummel 35 rue Cour des Nones at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
5		MUNTZ	Joseph	13		M S	Workman	Y	French German	Y	French	French	France	Hartzwiller	Father Mr.Vict.Muntz 33 Hartzwiller(France)	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
6		SAUVEZON	Elise	13		F S	Housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St.Sebastien (Gard)	Parents Mr.Sauvezon at Saint Sebastien Gard.Fr.	Mich.	Detroit
7		STOEHR	Jacques	51		M M	Farmer	Y	German	Y	French	French	France	Lutterbach	Sister.Mrs.Salome Groff at Lutterbach France	Ind.	Lafayette
8		LOPEZ	Fausto	40		M M	Clerk	Y	French English Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Aunt Mrs.Lopez Santa Vicalvaro near Madrid	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
9		LOPEZ	Julius	37		M M	id.	Y	Spanish French English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	id.	— id. id. id. id.	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
10		LETTNER	Major	18		M S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Esthonian	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Father.Mr.Lettner at Pinsk Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
11		PINKUSEWICZ	Moise	38		M M	Tailor	Y	Polish	Y	Esthonian	Polish	Poland	Plotzk	Wife Mrs.Pinkusewicz Feja at Polszk Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
12		TORGESEN	Erick	37		M M	Shipman	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Risol	Father Mr.Gunstenson Torge at Risol Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		KLYME	OLE OLSEN	32		M S	Carpenter	Y	English Norwegian	Y	id.	id.	id.	Bergen	Mother Mrs. Bagnoild Klyme at Bergen Norway	N.Y.	id.
14		SKJOLDAL	Sjur	30		M S	Fireman	Y	English Norwegian	Y	id.	id.	id.	Bergen	Father Mr. Skjoldal Lewis at Bergen Norway	N.Y.	id.
15		MONSEN	Ole	19		M S	Sailor	Y	English Norwegian	Y	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mother Mrs. Jane Monsen at Bergen Norway	N.Y.	id.
16		HANSEN	Andreas	23		M S	Steward	Y	English Norwegian	Y	id.	id.	id.	Flekefrard	Father Mr.Johan Hansen at Flekefrard Norway	N.Y.	id.
17		KAAR	Elgar	21		M S	Student	Y	Russian French	Y	Esthonian	Finlandian	Esthonia	Reval	Parents Mr.Peter Kaar;Nurme Falor at Reval	WISC.	Hayward
18		JATSA	Konrad	21		M S	Student	Y	German French Russian	Y	Esthonian	Lithuanian	id.	Reval	Father Mr.Karl Jatsa Wein Balaw 13 at Reval	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
19		EMMANUELIDES	Evstrasios	33		M M	Workman	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aglonarion	Wife Mrs. Emmanuelides at Aglonarion Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
20		ALICHINIAN	Armenak	37		M M	Doctor	Y	French English German	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Italy	Rome	Brother in law Mr.J.Braiting at Eger Czekoslovaquia	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
21		ALICHINIAN	Louise	36		F M	none	Y	id.	Y	id.	Slovaquia	Italy	id.	id. id. id.	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
22	UNDER 16	ALICHINIAN	Nirvana	9		F -	-	no	---	no	id.	Armenian	id.	id.	id. id. id.	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
23	ADMITTED	BECHARA	Nabiha	20		F M	Housewife	no	none	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Saghbine	Mother Mrs. Wardeh Koury at Saghbine Syria	Ohio	Akron
24		MULKHASSIAN	Zabel	41		F M	none	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkish	Armenian	France	Marseille	n o n e (from Marseille)	Mass.	Boston
25	ADMITTED	ROUYOUMDJIAN	Ossanna	37		F M	Housewife	Y	id.	Y	id.	id.	Syria	Alep	Brother Mr.Hadji Rouyoumdjian rue Aliou Adjour Alep	Mass.	Boston
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROUYOUMDJIAN	Koran	14		M S	Student	Y	id.	Y	id.	id.	id.	id.	id. id; id;	Mass.	Boston
27		RABIOSI	Luis	20		M S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Cosio Valtellino Sandrio	Mother.Mrs.Rabiosi Maria Cosio Valtelino Sandrio	Cal.	Watsonville
28		SPECK	Felix	25		M M	Fireman	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father.Mr.Pedro Speck Marty 27 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
29	TRANSIT	CARTIER	Georges	47		M S	Cook	Y	French English	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	no family from St Antoine de Quebec	Canada	Montreal
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , on 16th Of May 1924 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage otherwise paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or permanently to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
			$100				Cpf 137 Steubenville Ohio - Indef. - 18101 - Liberty Bond may affect date																			
1	Y	self	Y	no	-	-	Son.Mr.Paul Arnal at Mc.Donald R.F.D. Box 179 W.P.O.Pa.	Y	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None	France	Cortes
2	No	"	Y	no	6	-	Brother Mr.Emile Bunker Higland Park 16035 Detroit Mich	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Struth
3	No	"	$.35.00	-	-		Uncle.Mr.Emile Meyer 58 Derwey Str. at Torrington Conn.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Gambourg
4	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	Friend. Mr.Louis Bini 5210 4th.Avenue Brooklyn	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blk	"	"	Melun
5	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	Brother.Mr.J.Muntz 723 Dodd Str.W.Weboken N.Y.Cy	No	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wartzwiller
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1908 Linton Ind. 1912		Friend.Mr.Doux 34 Minnesota Ave.Detroit Mich.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	BrN	Brn	"	"	La Ode Combe
7	No	"	Y	No	-	-	Relative.Mr.Martin Bill at K.K.F. Farmer at Lafayette Ind.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blue	"	"	Luttenbach
8	Y	"	$ 5	Y	1911 1924	N.Y.Cy	Home 225 E.40th.Str.N.Y.Cy	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	Spain	Barcelona
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1924	N.Y.Cy	Home 223 E.28th.Str.N.Y.Cy	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Uncle Mr.Sam Feiner 134 Cannon Str.N.Y.Cy	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	BrN.	Brn.	"	Esthonia	Revel
11	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Pinkusewicz 110 14 Myrthe Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Walk
12	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1923	N.Y.Cy	Scandinavian Sailors Home 17 Carlp Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Y	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Risol
13	Y	"	Y	Y	1912 1923	N.Y.Cy	id. id. id.	Y	id	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bergen
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1900 1913	N.Y.Cy	id. id. id.	Y	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1923	N.Y.Cy	id. id. id.	Y	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1923	N.Y.Cy	id. id. id.	Y	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk.	Blk	"	"	Novoo
17	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Uncle Mr.Theodore Linderberg Hayward Wisc.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Esthonia	Reval
18	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Kureman Oswald 220 W.96th.Str. N.Y.Cy	Y	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	Y	"	Y	Y	1910 1923	N.Y.Cy	Home 61 Greenwich Str. N.Y. Cy	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn.	"	Greece	Aglonarion
20	Y	"	$ 200.	No	-	-	Friend Bardisbaman 149 E.84th Street N.Y.Cy	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Armenia	Moush
21	Y	"	-	No	-	-	id. id. id.	id.	-id.	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Czekoslovak.	Eger
22	Y	"	-	No	-	-	id. id. id.	id.	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Rome
23	Y	"	Y	Y	1913 1920	Akron O.	Husband Mr.L.Bechara 788 Bowery Str. Akron Ohio	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	Syria	Saghbine
24	No	"	$.30.00	No	-		Husband Mr.Mulkhassian 38 Neerland Str.Boston Mass.				no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Karpouk
25	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Husband Mr.John Rouyoumdjian 85 Nicholson Ave.Watertown Mass.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Marache
26	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	id id id	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
27	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Babiosi Alfonso Watsonville P.O.Box 345 Cal.	Y	Y	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Uruguay	Fragbante
28	Y	"	Y	N	1922 1923	N.Y.Cy	Brother.Mr.Blango Speck 7 East.13th.Str.N.Y.Cy	Y	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	Cuba	Havana
29	Nes	"	Y	Y	1919	in transit	in transit for Canada	in T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St.Antoine de Quebec
30							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, of the S/S FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 at Malone.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.*—The number from which to begin should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name.*—The surname (or family name) and the given name or initial should be written in this column. If the alien has a middle name or initial, that should be given also. If the alien has no surname, the word "unknown" should be written. If the alien has no given name, the word "unknown" should be written. If the alien has no surname or given name, the word "unknown" should be written in each case. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Hon.," "Rev.," "Count," "Baron," etc., should not be given.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age should be given in all cases. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the exact number of months should be given in fractions. If the alien is 1 year old and over, the exact age in years should be given. If the alien is 21 years of age or under, the exact age in years and months should be given. If the alien is 18 years of age or under, the exact age in years and months should be given.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "domestic servant," "painter," "baker," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dressmaker," "milliner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "engine driver," "sailor," "weaver," "glassblower," "miner," "driver," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite description.

A laborer is one who performs labor of a general character, and does not follow any trade or profession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm for the man who employs him.

A servant is one who renders general household service to another.

A student is one who is pursuing a course of study in a school, college, university, or other institution of learning.

Column 7. *Can read.*—Every alien over 16 years of age should be asked whether he can read, and the answer should be entered in this column.

Column 8. *Can write.*—Every alien over 16 years of age should be asked whether he can write, and the answer should be entered in this column.

Column 9. *Country of which citizen or subject.*—The country of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be entered.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See part of note printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last permanent residence is the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident, as distinguished from a country in which he has been a sojourner. Thus, a Pole who has resided in Germany for a number of years, but who has not become a bona fide resident of Germany, should be recorded as a Pole, not as a German. Every alien should be questioned concerning his last permanent residence, and the answer should be recorded in this column. If the alien has resided in the United States for a number of years, and has not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—Every alien should be questioned concerning the previous entry into the United States, and the answer recorded in this column. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. *Seeking to join friend or relative?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As to aliens coming to the United States, the entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. The entry should show definitely the place name or names, and should not show temporary sojourn. If within the United States, it should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, husband, wife, friend, employer, company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should be "No" in case the alien has no money, and "Yes" in case he has any money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1892, New York." The alien also

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if, answering question 20, the alien has been deported heretofore on the visé and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a territory little if at all smaller in area than Portugal). Lombards, Venetes, and Piedmontese and their descendants, whether residing in the Po Valley, Austria, Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, San Marcino, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The final test of the intending immigrant's right to enter the United States is his intention as to permanency of residence here. The last country to which alien claims allegiance is the most cogent test of intention as to permanency. If he has had permanent residence in a country other than that of which a citizen or subject, as shown in column 9, he should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If he has resided for short periods of time in other countries, but intends to return to the country of last permanent residence, that country should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between temporary sojourn and bona fide residence. Many aliens have a certain degree of attachment for a number of countries, possessing property or funds, or having other interests in them, but they can have a permanent residence in one country only. The purpose is to ascertain definitely the country in which the alien has his permanent home, and to which he intends to return after temporary absence. Assistance in answering this question correctly can frequently be rendered by asking the alien such questions as: "Where is your home?" "Where do you intend to live?" "Do you own property there?" "Where is your family living?" "Have you been in business there?" "Where are your interests?" "Have you been employed there?" "Where have you been living?" "Where have you been engaged in business?" "Where have you been employed

2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

2

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from Le HAVRE on 10th of May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 18th. of May, 1924

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASSADOURIAN	Boghos	33		M	M			28 Hearland Str. Boston Mass.
2	ENGELBERTS	John	36		M	M		County of Wayne Detroit Mich. 15/2/1921 Pass. $ 97.677	Gardner. Royal Oak Mich.
3	LOTTI	Giuseppe	45		M	M		Court of Common Pleas-Elk County-Ridgway-1902 Pass.$ 179.030	120 Veley Str. Pittston Penn.
4	BINI	Aldo	13		M	S	12/6/1911 New York Cy. Cetificate N°21432	New York N.Y. 27/5/1918 Pass.$ 363.630	5210-4th. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
5	RADFORD	Nicholas	23		M	S	6/1/1900 Leavenworth Kans. Pass. 377.002		411 Arch Str. Leavenworth Kans.
6	MORLINI	Fred	30		M	M		Court of Pittsburg Pa. 30/9/1920 Pass.$ 363.534	Bridgeville Pa. P.O. Box 431
7	LOTTI	Luigi	16		M	-	7/1/1908 Wilches Barre Pass.$ 179.030		120 Veley Str. Pittston Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FRANCE MAY 17, 1924

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

16—914

Form No. 1. Form 281
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 151

S.S. FRANCE Foreign Line arrived May 17, 1924., 192 , M., from May Iuler

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	ALICHENIAN, Louise	2:00	1	21		2	Mani. in Imp	Aunt & father Armenak A. 149 East 31st St., N.Y.C. Foundlocked no, 149 E. 31st St N.Y.C.	Ahl	5/24	1-	1¢	1¢	1¢
	Ch Nervura								"	"	"			
2	Alichenian Armenak		1	20		1	Mani Imp 5/24 11- Uncle & friend Aram Hardyeam		Ahl	5/24	1	-	1	-

May 1 - ✓
May 31 ✓
June 01 ✓

FRANCE MAY 17, 1924.

S.I. ✓ FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

S. S. FRANCE arrived 5/17/24, 19, M., from May 8/24

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	[illegible] Raymond	1	10	FR	Un to unac	12:00	SOARING																		
24f	2	[illegible] Charlotte	1	24	"	[illegible]	12:00	"																		
51f	3	[illegible] Elie	1	5	"	[illegible]	12:00	"																		
44m	4	[illegible] Sylas	2	1/4	"	[illegible]	12:00	[illegible]																		
46f		Maria																								
19m		Jules																								
15f		Lucie																								
41f	5	[illegible] Lorenia	1	4	"	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]																		
51m	6	[illegible] Jacques	1	7	"	[illegible]	1:00	"																		
14m	7	[illegible] Acyre	1	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	"																		
6:f	8	[illegible] Melina	1	1	[illegible]	Un read [illegible]	1:45	"																		
36f	9	[illegible] Natila	1	23	SY	Un read [illegible]	1:40	FAILED																		
25m	10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	2	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	12:00	[illegible]																	
37f	11	[illegible] Rosa																								

S.I. FRANCE 5/17/24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gen 563

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154 155

Vessel "FRANCE" , from the port of

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER

S/S " FRANCE " Arriving at New-York on I6th of May I924

Total of crew at arrival:	563	Seamen signed at this port:	4
Seamen discharged:	0	Deserting seamen:	5
Left in Hospital/	1	Total of crew at sailing:	56I

S/S " FRANCE " is now lying at Pier 57 North River and is expected to sail Wednesday 2Ist I924. for Le Havre France, via Plymouth England.

The first port called in United States was NEW-YORK.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

HOUDIN	Robert	I8 ans	comk	Signed at Le Havre 5/5/24

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

GIGUET	Gaston	26	Steward	French
HUBERT	Georges	I9	-	-
LE MANCHEC	Joseph	I8	-	-
PETARD	Maurice	3I	Cook	-

DESERTING SEAMEN

BAUDRY	Pierre	22	Steward	Signed at Le Havre on 5/5/24
O'CALLAGHAN	Hubert	I9	-	-
DELMAS	Georges	22	Cook	-
PERRON	Gaston	23	-	-
CHAVIGNOIS	Charles	23	-	-

On Board May 2Ist I924

MASTER:

RECEIVED MAY 22 1924

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						Yes	53	M	French	French	5.8	I80	None
2						-	44	-	-	-	5.6	I60	-
3						-	37	-	-	-	5.8	I75	-
4						-	35	-	-	-	5.7	I82	-
5						-	33	-	-	-	5.6	I55	-
6						-	4I	-	-	-	5.6	I40	-
7						-	49	-	-	-	5.7	I39	-
8						-	43	-	-	-	5.7	I54	-
9						-	36	-	-	-	5.5	I23	-
10						-	4I	-	-	-	5.7	I26	-
11						-	38	-	-	-	5.8	I40	-
12						-	3I	-	-	-	5.6	I26	-
13						-	38	-	-	-	5.8	I90	-
14						-	38	-	-	-	5.6	I40	-
15						-	24	-	-	-	5.7	I36	-
16						-	33	-	-	-	5.5	I40	-
17						-	I9	-	-	-	5.8	I39	-
18						-	30	-	-	-	5.6	I29	-
19						-	27	-	-	-	5.7	I32	-
20						-	I8	-	-	-	5.7	I24	-
21						-	49	-	-	-	5.8	I40	-
22						-	30	-	-	-	5.6	I42	-
23						-	45	-	-	-	5.4	I20	-
24			Joseph	-	-	-	3I	-	-	-	5.5	I20	-
25	LAMILL		François	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	I20	-
26	JUHEL		Marcel	-	-	-	I8	-	-	-	5.4	I52	-
27	BRIAND		Gilbert	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.6	I36	-
28	JOUBIN		Joseph	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.7	I60	-
29	GODARD		François	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	I34	-
30	LEMONNIER		Louis	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	I20	-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THANK I

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Case 583

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., from the port of [illegible]

2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64383

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) PO... SHIP'S COM...	(4) ...ED OR ENGAGED When	(4) ...ED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCH	Louis	Captain	5/5/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	VOGEL	William	2° -	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.6	160	-
3	GAROCHE	Pierre	I° Lieutnant	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.8	175	-
4	DULER	Jean	2 -	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	182	-
5	VIARD	René	3 -	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.6	155	-
6	BALCOU	Phillipe	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.6	140	-
7	FEUTREN	Joseph	Master of Arms	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.7	139	-
8	FREMIN	Joseph	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	234	-
9	QUEMAR	François	2nd Boatswain	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.5	123	-
10	DURAND	François	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.7	126	-
11	LE QUERE	Guennel	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	140	-
12	Le PINEVEZ	Armand	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.6	126	-
13	DURAND	Auguste	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	190	-
14	LOUAIS	Jacques	Sailor	4	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.6	140	-
15	CORFDIR	François	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	136	-
16	GREGOIRE	Adrien	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	140	-
17	JUHEL	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.8	139	-
18	SIMON	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.6	129	-
19	MORVAN	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.7	132	-
20	NUPIED	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.7	124	-
21	FURET	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.8	140	-
22	COADOUR	François	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.6	142	-
23	ABIAUTRET	Hervé	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.4	120	-
24	SOUFFEZ	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	120	-
25	LAMILL	François	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.4	120	-
26	JUHEL	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.4	152	-
27	BRIAND	Gilbert	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.6	136	-
28	JOUBIN	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.7	160	-
29	GODARD	François	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	134	-
30	LEMONNIER	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	120	-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THANK											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* * (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Impr. G. Busly, Paris

Form 2236 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 6438.

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE TINEVEZ	Marc	Sailor	5/5/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.7	136	None
	2	LE THIEC	Alfred	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.7	148	-
	3	TROTEL	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	144	-
	4	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.6	130	-
	5	GOUR	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	130	-
	6	COURANT	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.6	134	-
	7	LE PICARD	Edouard	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.5	130	-
	8	MOAL	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.6	124	-
	9	CHATTE	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	130	-
	10	MICHEL	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	128	-
	11	FOULIARD	Vincent	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	140	-
	12	LE BIVIC	Emile	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.4	118	-
	13	LUCAS	Florian	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	128	-
	14	LAURENT	René	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	140	-
	15	VANNEY	Auguste	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.5	124	-
	16	BOSSER	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	144	-
	17	COADOU	Marie	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.6	148	-
	18	MARJON	François	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	124	-
	19	TANGUY	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.6	142	-
	20	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.6	148	-
	21	GOTARD	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	120	-
	22	GALL	Francisque	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.6	130	-
	23	LOISELEUR	Roger	Ship Boy	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.7	144	-
	24	GRAVIOU	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.4	111	-
	25	CENAT	Roger	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.6	128	-
	26	LAURENT	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.4	115	-
	27	BONCOEUR	René	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5.4	116	-
	28	ROUAEL	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5.3	100	-
	29	GORGES	Jean	Clerk	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.6	110	-
	30	BROWNER	Jacques	Cook	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.7	120	-
			CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hate noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *from the port of* ____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485

Imp. G. Rudy Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE DANTEC	Charles	Purser	5-5-24	Le Havre	no	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.5	I67	none
	2	QUEDEC	André	-					28				5.6	I58	
	3	QUEFFELEAU	Hervé	-					26				5.5	I59	
	4	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector					52				5.7	I6I	
	5	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless					34				5.7	I56	
	6	SAUVAGE	Henri	-					32				5.6	I60	
	7	FEUILLOLLEY	Charles	Purveyor					38				5.7	2I0	
	8	DUBOSC	Fernand	Ass- -					22				5.6	I62	
	9	GALLOIS René	René	Chief Clerk					25				5.7	I54	
	10	FERRON	Francis	-					24				5.5	I56	
	11	MARIE	Emile	Clerk					22				5.6	I48	
	12	IUNGMAN	Charles	-					25				5.6	I76	
	13	CHABOUSSANT	Pierre	Printer					54				5.6	I84	
	14	HAMETTE	André	-					26				5.6	I56	
	15	BRESSON	Adrien	-					I9				5.6	I48	
	16	ALLAIN	Jean	Ass-Surgeon					43				5.7	I58	
	17	LE LOUARN	Francois	-					45				5.7	I84	
	18	COADOU	Marie	Nurse					36	F			5.6	I76	
	19	LEER	Jean	Chief Cook					50	M			5.7	I86	
	20	LEARD	Yves	-					35				5.7	I82	
	21	PENTECOTE	Louis	Cook					36				5.6	I90	
	22	PERDRIEL	Edouard	-					40				5.7	I76	
	23	ISAAC	Meieric	-					32				5.8	I86	
	24	DECAENS	René	-					23				5.6	I63	
	25	GRENIER	Claudius	-					39				5.6	I53	
	26	RIVOAL	Gustave	-					30				5.6	I56	
	27	GOURMELON	Jean	-					48				5.7	I64	
	28	PERRON	Gaston	-					23				5.7	I22	
	29	LE MOING	Ammantel	-					25				5.7	I40	
	30	CAUTEUX	Marius	-					3I				5.7	I52	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I_____, of the _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485

Imm. G. Bldg. Pass.

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE FLEM	François	Cook	5-5-24	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	CHABIGNOIS	Charles	-					23				5.7	I36	
	3	DELMAS	Charges	-					22				5.8	I46	
	4	MOREL	François	-					24				5.7	I62	
	5	MATHIS	Jean	-					26				5.8	I55	
	6	HUDIN	Robert	-					I8				5.7	I54	
	7	BEAULIEUR	Jean	-					22				5.7	I38	
	8	BAUDAIS	Paul	-					26				5.6	I56	
	9	GOUJEON	Marcel	-					26				5.6	I66	
	10	BLONDEL	Edmond	-					28				5.7	I46	
	11	DOGUET	Henri	-					24				5.6	I52	
	12	GAULIER	Marius	-					24				5.6	I46	
	13	COATANROCH	Jean	-					26				5.6	I52	
	14	MENARDAIS	Justin	-					24				5.7	I56	
	15	BIJEON	Alexandre	-					5I				5.6	I20	
	16	ROUTIER	Edmond	-					20				5.9	I50	
	17	OLLIVIER	André	Mess-Cook					22				5.6	I48	
	18	GENIAUX	Fernand	-					35				5.6	I52	
	19	CAER	Pierre	-					I9				5.6	I56	
	20	BERTRAND	Paul	-					I9				5.6	I20	
	21	PETIT	René	-					I7				5.7	I44	
	22	LANDRY	Raymond	-					20				5.7	I50	
	23	OLLIVIER	Victor	-					I7				5a5	I30	
	24	INIZAN	Guillaume	-					42				5.6	I40	
	25	ARZEL	Jean	-					23				5.5	II6	
	26	RANNOU	Yves	-					24				5.7	I34	
	27	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	-					20				5.6	I90	
	28	BORDEAUX	Alfred	-					24				5.6	I54	
	29	YVINOUEL	Pierre	-					24				5.7	I56	
	30	PLOUVIER	Lucien	-					22				5.6	I48	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contanmng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowesk.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64485 — Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engin.	5/5/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	52	M	French	French	I8I	I8I	NONE
	2	ECUDOIN	Auguste	Ass. -"-					48				5.7	I55	
	3	CHOULAND	Mercel	Engineer					43				5.6	I59	
	4	LESTEVEN	René	-"-					43				5.7	I62	
	5	MICHEL	Leon	-"-					45				5.6	I54	
	6	LE BARON	Albert	-"-					39				5,6	I50	
	7	CRATIPUS	Jean	-"-					39				5.8	I68	
	8	MONTIEC	Marc	-"-					36				5.4	I49	
	9	GUEZENNEC	Guillaume	-"-					34				5.5	I58	
	10	DILLARD	Paul	-"-					34				5.3	I56	
	11	DANCY	Pierre	-"-					32				5.6	I72	
	12	LE FLOCH	Pierre	Ass't-"-					25				5.5	I56	
	13	CLOAREC	Pierre	-"-					26				5.6	I60	
	14	MORISSE	Lucien	-"-					25				5.7	I57	
	15	DUAULT	Maurice	Engineer					24				5.6	I52	
	16	HUET	Paul	Ass't-"-					23				5.5	I45	
	17	FARIDE	Louis	-"-					24				5.7	I56	
	18	ROILET	Edmond	-"-					23				5.6	I53	
	19	MICHAUX	Andre	-"-					22				5.4	I43	
	20	BOYER	Marius	Oiler					45				5.6	I57	
	21	GOUIDEC	Jean	-"-					47				5.7	I54	
	22	KAHE Jean	Jean	-"-					49				5.8	I56	
	23	LE GOUALE	François	-"-					5I				5.6	I49	
	24	GUYOMARD	Jean	-"-					42				5.4	I64	
	25	LEVASSEUR	Edmond	-"-					4I				5.2	I6I	
	26	SEHAN	Alexis	-"-					38				5.5	I68	
	27	LERAT	Auguste	-"-					35				5.4	I60	
	28	CENLRIER	Jean	-"-					32				5.6	I65	
	29	JOUANNIC	Vincent	-"-					30				5.3	I49	
	30	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	-"-					27				5.5	I58	
		Closed at number THIRTY.													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GROSSET	Joseph	Oiler	5/5/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	45	M	French	French	5.6	I58	NONE
	2	FOUCHER	Gaston						42				5.4	I60	
	3	LE MARREC	Yves						40				5.6	I52	
	4	MARQUER	François						36				5.4	I54	
	5	FRAT	Jean						32				5.4	I56	
	6	CORREC	Pierre						25				5.5	I42	
	7	ARGENTIN	Raoul						33				5.6	I50	
	8	DOUTRE	Maurice						23				5.8	I42	
	9	SALLIOU	Pierre						30				5.6	I52	
	10	CALVEZ	Victor						28				5.8	I68	
	11	LE BARS	Michel	1st Fireman					34				5.6	I45	
	12	MEI	Thomas						33				5.7	I49	
	13	DAVID	Jean						26				5.4	I46	
	14	LE MAILLOT	Yves						34				5.3	I42	
	15	LE MOAL	François						33				5.8	I59	
	16	BALVAY	François						41				5.5	I48	
	17	GEFFROY	Francois						49				5.4	I34	
	18	CLOAREC	François						54				5.5	I65	
	19	CLOAREC	Jean						56				5.7	I62	
	20	CLOAREC	Yves						43				5.5	I46	
	21	HAZO	Gabriel						31				5.6	I50	
	22	BESCOND	Jean						26				5.7	I70	
	23	LETOQUIN	Felix						29				5.6	I60	
	24	LEQUELLEC	Pierre						38				5.6	I65	
	25	GUILLOU	Theodore						26				5.5	I47	
	26	CARLO	Henri	Fireman					29				5.4	I49	
	27	LE RU	Yves						25				5.5	I49	
	28	LE GALL	Mandez						28				5.5	I53	
	29	LHOSTIS	Gouery						32				5.6	I30	
	30	ROUZES	Louis						36				5.4	I22	
				CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the prin cipal immigrat on officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovesk.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64485 — Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	COUILLARD	Pierre	Fireman	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	52	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I6I	NONE
	2	LE HOUEROU	Yves						32				5.7	I45	
	3	LE BORGNE	Louis						39				5.7	I55	
	4	GUERRET	Jean						25				5.5	I4I	
	5	LE LOUARN	Francois						25				5.8	I53	
	6	MAZEAS	Jean						34				5.8	I38	
	7	HUON	Edouard						44				5.8	I5I	
	8	FOULIARD	Louis						27				5.6	I49	
	9	LARBOULETTE	Jean						25				5.9	I62	
	10	SALOU	Jean						29				5.6	I53	
	11	GRASSIOU	Auguste						32				5.8	I50	
	12	BOULARD	Emile						32				5.9	I5I	
	13	LEMOAL	Frédéric						33				5.9	I50	
	14	ROCH	Yves						29				5.6	I4I	
	15	DUVAL	Auguste						24				5.8	I53	
	16	BONDU	Victor						34				5.7	I62	
	17	SOYER	Jean						28				5.5	I43	
	18	LE GALL	ALexis						I9				5.8	I57	
	19	MORDELLES	François						22				5.6	I35	
	20	LE ROUX	Joseph						30				5.7	I42	
	21	PODEUR	François						27				5.6	I44	
	22	VITARD	Auguste						23				5.8	I42	
	23	RAOUL	Yves						33				5.7	2I3	
	24	COADIC	Toussaint						20				5.8	I49	
	25	PAQUET	Louis						20				5.7	I52	
	26	BRIGAUD	Paul						I9				5.5	I23	
	27	DROIN	André						2I				5.6	I27	
	28	LUCAS	Yves						4I				5.5	I20	
	29	LECOMTE	Henri						27				5.5	I28	
	30	CORLAY	François						32				5.6	I68	
				CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483 Imp. G. Bady Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE PLAT	Charles	Ass-Cook	5-5-24	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	I52	none
	2	HERVE	François	-					32				5.7	I50	
	3	FOUENOULT	Robert	-					24				5.6	I46	
	4	LETHORE	Marcel	-					22				5.6	I48	
	5	HIS	Albert	Butcher					43				6.I	230	
	6	BOTTIAU	Fernand	-					36				5.6	I60	
	7	CLEP	Jules	-					33				5.6	I40	
	8	BAUMONT	Albert	-					30				5.7	I46	
	9	THOMAS	Marcel	-					35				5.6	I52	
	10	LEDUN	Charles	Baker					35				5.5	I60	
	11	HERUBEL	Pierre	-					28				5.8	I64	
	12	HAMON	Joseph	-					40				5.7	I52	
	13	DAGORN	Jean	-					23				5.6	I58	
	14	MAGIE	Clrentin	-					26				5,6	I46	
	15	LECANU	Leon	-					24				5.5	I42	
	16	GUILLOU	Jean	-					I8				5.6	I46	
	17	GOUALIER	Edmond	Pastry-Cook					42				5.7	I26	
	18	BOUGAIN	Henri	-					34				5.6	I34	
	19	GOUBERT	Gustave	-					22				5.6	I54	
	20	DEFFESSE	Claude	-					I9				5.7	I40	
	21	BOUDY	Edouard	-					22				5.6	I46	
	22	ROYA	Julien	-					24				5.7	I46	
	23	PERIOU	Louis	Store-keeper					42				5.6	I56	
	24	THOMAS	Yves	-					45				5.6	I62	
	25	AUDREN	Isidore	-					39				5.6	I50	
	26	CHAPPUIS	Julien	linen-draper					48				5.6	I44	
	27	ESTORTEGUI	Pierre	Postal Agent					35				5.7	I56	
	28	RENAULT	Constant	wine-keeper					32				5.6	I62	
	29	DORANCE	Marcel	-					45				5.7	I58	
	30	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman					34		nglish	English	5.6	I54	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY.												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Imp. G. Rudy Paris

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GATZ	Jean	Chief Steward	5-5-24	Le Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.9	205	none
	2	MENGUY	Joseph	"					32				5.8	I60	
	3	MENGUY	Yves	"					28				5.7	I46	
	4	BARBEREAU	René	"					39				5.4	I36	
	5	PEN	Marcel	Asst.					29				5.6	200	
	6	BRICAUT	Louis	"					4I				5.7	I50	
	7	NOUVEL	Jean	"					35				5.7	I80	
	8	GODEAU	Marcel	"					38				5.7	I76	
	9	RICORDEAU	Louis	"					46				5.6	246	
	10	SILLIAU	René	Cork-butcher					37				5.7	I70	
	11	TICOS	Jean	"					30				5.9	I70	
	12	DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steward					46		Greek	Greek	5.8	I76	
	13	LANGLOIS	Georges	Secretary					34		English	English	5.7	I64	
	14	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter					32		French	French	5.8	I62	
	15	FYEC	Maurice	Barber					28				5.6	I36	
	16	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIFTEEN													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall bv delivered by the master to the prin.ipal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officers further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64385

Imm. 6. Body Pass

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JANVIER	Joseph	Steward	5/5/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.7	I34	None
	2	CAUSSIN	René						40				5.8	I70	
	3	RIVOAL	Robert						30				5.5	I20	
	4	ORLANDI	Emile						28				5.7	II4	
	5	FENWARCH	Alexis						40				5.5	I38	
	6	FENWARCH	Joseph						35				5.6	I38	
	7	REBOURS	Joseph						44				5.5	I32	
	8	ALAIN	Phillipe						32				5.5	I32	
	9	FREROT	Mathurin						52				5.6	200	
	10	LAMBARD	Joseph						45				5.6	200	
	11	BOUNIOL	Louis						28				5.7	I46	
	12	LE MARNEC	René						47				5.6	I64	
	13	BRIAND	Victor						48				5.6	I36	
	14	LE SOLLEUZ	Christophe						29				5.6	I36	
	15	LE QUEC	Jean						27				5.6	I30	
	16	SARRAZY	Gabriel						38				5.6	I22	
	17	LE DRU	Yves						42				5.7	I54	
	18	PILLARD	Joseph						36				5.7	I66	
	19	LE PUT	Pierre						31				5.7	I40	
	20	LE MEUR	Pierre						40				5.5	I34	
	21	LE PIVERT	Henri						45				5.7	I70	
	22	VALOGNES	Eugene						40				5.6	I52	
	23	ANDRE	Joseph						32				5.7	I71	
	24	HENRI	Auguste						36				5.7	I74	
	25	DOSEAU	René						51				5.7	I71	
	26	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean						45				5.7	I70	
	27	TARIN	Henri						38				5.6	I62	
	28	TARDIVEL	Joseph						34				5.5	I38	
	29	DAVIS	Hyacinthe						44				5.6	I58	
	30	ROPERS	François						52				5.6	I42	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I*_____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *from the port of*

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 66385

164

Imp. G. Buda, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HENRY	Auguste	Steward	5/5/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	I24	None
	2	RIOU	François						32				5.7	I54	
	3	RAULT	Louis						35				5.5	I38	
	4	LASCAUX	Henri						44				5.6	I54	
	5	BRIENS	François						34				5.5	I18	
	6	HENRY	Joseph						37				5.7	I36	
	7	OGIER	André	Sailor					21				5.6	I50	
	8	ROUDEAU	Alfred	Steward					20				5.7	I60	
	9	CAILLAUD	Charles						24				5.-	I26	
	10	LENORMAND	Robert						25				5.6	I44	
	11	FERNAND	Henri						28				5.4	I52	
	12	LEROY	Albert						29				5.5	I55	
	13	PRIGENT	Jean						26				5.4	I50	
	14	PELLETIER	Albert						25				5.5	I55	
	15	GROSBELARD	Gaston						24				5.6	I52	
	16	GERVAIS	Jules						25				5.5	I58	
	17	RETIERS	Pierre						27				5.6	I60	
	18	ROGER	Louis						25				5.4	I56	
	19	AUVRAY	André						27				5.7	I60	
	20	LESEIGNEUR	Eugène						28				5.4	I58	
	21	NEVEU	Georges						31				5.6	I59	
	22	GODEC	Joseph						32				5.3	I60	
	23	AMIEUX	Jean						34				5.6	I63	
	24	APERT	Léon						36				5.3	I56	
	25	RIOU	Yves						40				5.4	I60	
	26	BERANGER	Edouard						28				5.9	I58	
	27	L'HOSTIS	Charles						28				5.4	I59	
	28	GEST	Eugène						30				5.5	I60	
	29	DELAPY	Maurice						40				5.6	I63	
	30	BOURSARD	Albert						38				5.3	I56	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I*_____ *of the*_____ *do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HERY	Alexandre	Steward	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I58	NONE
	2	OLEYO	Georges						25				5.3	I47	
	3	HERY	Joseph						28				5.5	I49	
	4	NICOLAS	Joseph						34				5.4	I67	
	5	GRASSIER	Pierre						3I				5.4	I53	
	6	GUEZOU	Jean						42				5.6	I57	
	7	EVEN	Yves						39				5.4	I60	
	8	LE CALVEZ	Ange						34				5.4	I58	
	9	ANSQUER	Guillaume						32				5.5	I64	
	10	LE QUEC	Yves						33				5.3	I43	
	11	BRIENS	Louis						30				5.4	I5I	
	12	DELAHAYE	Aimé						37				5.5	I60	
	13	GOHEBEL	Henri						4I				5.6	I67	
	14	GLOANNEC	Julien						30				5.5	I60	
	15	KLINGRAN	Henri						32			SWISS	5.4	I55	
	16	GUILLOU	Jean						37				5.3	I58	
	17	ALLAIN	Yves						3I				5.4	I63	
	18	BOCQUERET	Alexis						34				5.5	I58	
	19	FERANDINI	Paul						35				5.6	I60	
	20	PULLUARD	François						33				5.4	I6I	
	21	HELARY	Edouard						24				5.6	I52	
	22	RAJAUD	René						27				5.7	I34	
	23	COUDRON	Georges						24				5.5	I40	
	24	RIBAULT	Henri						35				5.6	I50	
	25	COUSIN	Françcis						I9				5.6	I44	
	26	JOURDREN	Joseph						27				5.8	I56	
	27	LEROY	Charles						30				5.8	I50	
	28	LEHOU	Jules						24				5.6	I38	
	29	MALLET	Eugène						33				5.7	I42	
	30	WEGEL	Marcel										5.7	I54	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I*_____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Ind. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE PERRON	Yves	Steward	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	MALE	FRENCH	FRECNH	5.7	I42	NONE
	2	NEETOUR	Pierre						28				5,5	I50	
	3	JOFFRENOU	Claude						35				5.3	I40	
	4	DORE	Maurice						30				5.4	I54	
	5	NICOLEE	Alphonse						31				5,3	I49	
	6	DELAMARE	Lucien						28				5.4	I58	
	7	UOYET	Bernard						27				5.3	I5I	
	8	NAZE	Jules						26				5.5	I63	
	9	THEBAUT	François;						27				5.4	I59	
	10	BIBAUD	Lucien						28				5.5	I57	
	11	MAURICE	Paul						24				5.4	I59	
	12	LEGRAND	Léon						27				5.6	I60	
	13	LE MAREC	Jean						23				5,4	I56	
	14	RAVILY	François						24				5.5	I50	
	15	KERMAREC	Lucien						28				5.4	I54	
	16	BIHAN	Jean						31				5.3	I48	
	17	CHATTE	Louis						30				5.4	I57	
	18	CARRE	Louis						28				5.5	I60	
	19	GEROGELIN	Auguste						23				5.4	I5I	
	20	FOUACHE	André						24				5.7	I72	
	21	LAURENT	René						24				5.7	I40	
	22	MICHEL	Fernand						22				5.9	I62	
	23	MOCAER	Jean						24				5.6	I40	
	24	LEJEUNE	Alphonse						26				5.4	I58	
	25	ROLLE	Michel						28				5.5	I50	
	26	LEGRIS	Laurice						27				5.7	I44	
	27	PERDRIEL	Paul						26				5.5	I49	
	28	JOURDREN	Lucien						26				5.4	I50	
	29	MICHEL	Louis						25				5.3	I48	
	30	GALLAIS	Maurice						27				5.5	I56	
				CLOSED	AT	NUMBER	THIRTY								

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

Ad. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64385 Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VELLY	Yves	Steward	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	19	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	140	NONE
	2	CHOLLET	Marcel						22				5.4	148	
	3	LE PIVAIN	François						21				5.5	150	
	4	DUMESNIL	Léon						18				5.3	145	
	5	LE PUT	François						19				5.4	150	
	6	GUYOMARD	François						23				5.4	153	
	7	HEITZ	Albert						25				5.8	154	
	8	GUEHO	Pierre						18				5.6	136	
	9	LE PIVERT	Paul						18				5.5	134	
	10	MORIEGA	Jean						23		N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	150	
	11	COSSER	William						24		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.9	154	
	12	REGGIO	Jacques						30		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	132	
	13	LE GOFF	Louis						18				5.5	128	
	14	UEVOAS	Hyacinthe						17				5.4	130	
	15	NICOLAS	Auguste						28				5.6	138	
	16	DEFORTESCU	André						18				5.8	150	
	17	O'CALLAGAN	Hubert						19		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.4	134	
	18	MARTINEZ	André						18		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	136	
	19	LE RISBE	Armand						27				5.4	118	
	20	DUMOUDIN	Jean						18				5.8	150	
	21	SILLIAU	Robert						23				5.7	146	
	22	GUILLAUME	Raoul						18				5.6	134	
	23	TAILLY	Gustave						18				5.7	150	
	24	SMEYERS	Léon						23				5.9	154	
	25	CANTAIS	Rolland						18				5.4	140	
	26	BAZILLE	René						19				5.5	147	
	27	DONNET	André						18				5.4	145	
	28	FLEURET	Henri						19				5.4	147	
	29	FOUACHE	René						19				5.5	150	
	30	FOURMEND	Marcel						22				5.4	148	
					CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY										

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the j ort.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SE. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64485 — Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CUDENEC	François	Fireman	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I32	NONE
	2	PRUNA	Louis						31				5.6	I30	
	3	BUBERNIC	Jean						26				5.5	I34	
	4	EVEN	Yves						37				5.7	I56	
	5	LOZAHIC	Jean						22				5.5	I30	
	6	LANNOU	Jean						24				5.7	I30	
	7	CAILLETAUX	Pierre						26				5.6	I37	
	8	LEMOINE	Jean						27				5.6	I40	
	9	KERLOCH	Clet	Cleaner					27				5.5	I48	
	10	RABILLER	Georges						38				5.5	I42	
	11	LE GOFF	Marc						24				5.7	I60	
	12	DANO	Jean						23				5.5	I46	
	13	URVOY	Alain						24				5.6	I46	
	14	ABGUILLERME	René						25				5.6	I42	
	15	POTIN	Louis						32				5.7	I50	
	16	GOHIER	Pierre						25				5.7	I56	
	17	DUBOIS	Victor						38				5.5	I44	
	18	LE RU	YVES						25				5.4	I50	
	19	CARLO	Pierre						31				5.5	I49	
	20	DEVE	Benoit						26				5.6	I50	
	21	CALLOCH	Arthur						27				5.3	II4	
	22	DUBOSC	Auguste						20				5.5	I52	
	23	DAVID	Max						19				5.5	II8	
	24	MICHEL	André						25				5.8	I6I	
	25	RUELLAN	Pierre						26				5.7	I54	
	26	LEVEBRE	Maurice						26				5.5	I48	
	27	ABRAHAM	Lucien						20				5.6	I52	
	28	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN													
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreng port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 46

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine - 64483 — Imp. G. Busly, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CANTAIS	Andre	Steward	2/5/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	45	M	French	French	5.5	I50	NONE
	2	BERTHELOT	Jacques						34				5.5	I58	
	3	LENNE	Augustin						40				5.5	I37	
	4	OLLIVIER	Felix						32				5.6	I30	
	5	JUDRIN	Paul						45				5.4	I35	
	6	PERROT	Jean						27				5.7	I48	
	7	BESNARD	Maurice						43				5.7	I52	
	8	LOUBATIER	Auguste						44				5.8	I48	
	9	MARECHAL	Marcel						35				5.5	I61	
	10	MARIE	Robert						34				5.7	I42	
	11	PREVOST	Georges						23				5.3	I26	
	12	LEMIERE	Hubert						31				5.7	I48	
	13	GLEYO	Jean						30				5.5	I46	
	14	GOULVEN	Jean						32				5.5	I40	
	15	CARNOT	Charles						36				5.6	I41	
	16	DERRIEN	Jean						50				5.7	I56	
	17	LEVALLOIS	Auguste						31				5.7	I42	
	18	JACUEN	Pierre						56				5.6	I60	
	19	LETELLIER	Lucien						33				5.6	I32	
	20	AVENEL	André						36				5.7	I22	
	21	HERUBEL	Edouard						35				5.7	I80	
	22	LEROUX	Frédéric						34				5.6	I56	
	23	SEHIER	Maurice						34				5.6	I38	
	24	VERDIER	Constant						35				5.5	I34	
	25	ROBIN	Léon						46				5.5	I34	
	26	GUILBERT	Maurice						42				5.5	I03	
	27	BORDEAUX	Albert						28				5.7	I51	
	28	DEBAYE	Louis						57				5.6	I50	
	29	LACROIX	Jacques						35				5.7	I50	
	30	GOULET	Gaton						23				6.7	I34	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

170

Ed. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64385 Imp. C. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Leroy	René	Steward	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I8	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I40	NONE
	2	DELAPORTE	Robert						22				5.6	I48	
	3	MARCAT	André						I9				5.4	I45	
	4	LE CONIAT	Julien						I9				5.5	I5I	
	5	DURAND	Georges						I8				5.3	I43	
	6	LOISEL	Roger						I9				5.4	I45	
	7	AYOUL	Henri						I8				5.4	I43	
	8	CANTAIS	Pierre						I8				5.3	I40	
	9	PLATEAU	Charles						I7				5.4	I39	
	10	CARICAN	Georges						I8				5.4	I46	
	11	GAILLARD	Charles						I9				5.5	I43	
	12	SEYSSUR DE ROBELLO	Jean						I9				5.4	I4L	
	13	GELIN	Ulysse						I8				5.3	I39	
	14	STEVENS	Guillaume						I8		FRENCH ENGLISH	BELGIUM	5.4	I38	
	15	PAWLOWIEN	Clément						23		POLISH	POLISH	5.5	I50	
	16	MONTEBELLI	Quinto						24		N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	
	17	DOPSON	Henri						23		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.5	I47	
	18	BAUDRY	Thiers						I9		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.3	I40	
	19	BOYER	Lucien						I8				5.3	I30	
	20	FREVAL	Louis						I7				5.3	I29	
	21	LEMAREC	Edouard						I7				5.8	I34	
	22	FEAT	Lucien						I6				5.3	I26	
	23	LEVILLAIN	André						I8				5.4	I30	
	24	GODEFROY	René						I8				5.3	I26	
	25	SAMSON	René						I8				5.4	I28	
	26	CHOPIN	Gaston						I7				5.3	I20	
	27	PALICOT	Emile						I6				5.3	II8	
	28	VINTRIGNER	Fernand						I7				5.4	I20	
	29	MARNEFFE	Roger						I8				5.5	I28	
	30	OLLIVIER	Lucien						I7				5.3	I20	
					CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY										

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

Ad. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64'185

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FEUGUERAY	André	Steward	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.3	121	NONE
	2	MACE		Doctor					56				5.5	156	
	3	AUTIN		Wireless					47				5.6	153	
	4	CELIERES		Tourist agent					38				5.5	156	
	5	LECLERCQ	Maurice	Baggage Master					27				5.7	157	
	6	LANGUILLE	François	Cabinet maker					53				5.4	154	
	7	DUPUIS	Jacques	Clerk					19				5.5	148	
	8	DELAPIERRE	Antoine	Printer					24				5.6	154	
	9	PITEL	Maurice	Pastry cook					25				5.5	155	
	10	LE VOGUER	François	asst.cook					24				5.4	153	
	11	RAISONNET	Georges	steward					17				5.4	152	
	12	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	"					26				5.5	154	
	13	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	sailor					34				5.4	152	
	14	BESCON	Guillaume	"					35				5.5	156	
	15	DESCHAMPS	Henri	oiler					37				5.5	157	
	16	EGONNEAU	Constant	"					36				5.6	158	
	17	MESCE	Ferdinand	"					33				5.5	159	
	18	RAUDRY	Armand	Fireman					32				5.6	160	
	19	DEPORTESSE	Raoul	"					37				5.5	158	
	20	MALANDAIN	Adrien	Cleaner					35				5.4	157	
	21	LE CAM	Adolphe	"					33				5.5	156	
	22	LE MAB	François	"					34				5.5	157	
	23	LE BAILLIF	Adolphe	"					35				5.4	154	
	24	LE BAILLIF	Jules	"					36				5.5	158	
	25	GUYON	Yves	"					38				5.6	152	
	26	ADELIN	Edouard	"					39				5.5	156	
	27	SEMAN	Charles	oiler					41				5.3	158	
	28	LE BRAS Hyacinthe	Hyacinthe	Fireman					43				5.5	156	
	29	SERIGNAC	Eugène	Cleaner					44				5.4	158	
	30	LE BORGNE	Louis	"					43				5.5	158	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Ed. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64485 Imp. G. Rody Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HELIAS	Allain	Fireman	5/5/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	43	Male	French	French	5.5	I57	
	2	ROQUART	Henri	Cleaner					38				5.4	I56	
	3	HERVE	François	"					39				5.6	I54	
	4	HENRI	Joseph	"					41				5.5	I54	
	5	AMERICAN CONSULATE	HAVRE, FRANCE												
	6	No 94		Visé with five hundred twenty-six 526											
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10	American Consulate France	No 528												
	11														
	12														
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FRANCE													
	14		No 94												
	15	No 528													
	16	2 vo 1a													
	17	34 vo 1a													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Viard Hubert Second officer of the French S/S FRANCE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Additionnal 1st. **20**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* , , *from the port of*

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 65383

173

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAPONTHE	Victor	Baker	9/5/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	22	M	French	French	5.4	I43	NONE
	2	SOURET	Moïse	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I47	
	3	DENEUVE	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I30	
	4	DERRY	Renee	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	I23	
	5	DANIELOU	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I36	
Discharged on May 10th before departure	6	GOERES	Fernand	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I40	
	7	AUBERVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I42	
	8	MOTTE	Léon	Chip-Boy	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.I	I30	
	9	LERAGE	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I47	
	10	MONCUS	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Fem	"	"	5.3	I30	
	11	AUBRY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I40	
	12	THIBAULT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I33	
	13	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I45	
	14	MOUTHON	Aimée	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I42	
	15	MARCHAND	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I30	
	16	LALANNE	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3	I34	
	17	BAUME	Théophile	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5.6	I50	
	18	ROGERS	Yves	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	I40	
	19	PICHARD	Emile	Tailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	I52	
	20	LEOOMTE	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I43	
	21	AUBERVILLE	Georges	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I53	
	22	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I49	
	23	SAVIGNAC	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.6	I48	
	24	HERBERT	Ferdinand	Inspector	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I49	
	25	LE JUNTER	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I53	
Discharged on May 10th before departure	26	ROUSSEL	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I47	
	27	VILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I48	
	28	LORENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgium	5.5	I50	
	29	BUCAS	Jean	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	French	5.6	I54	
	30	BAILLEHACHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I39	
				CLOSED AT NUMBER : [illegible]											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a ful' and rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreng port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovesk.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONNAL CREW LIST

Sheet No. Add. 2nd. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64485

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	RAUSCH	Jeanne	Stewardess	10/5/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	FEM.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.3	134	NONE
	2	DUMESTRE	Gaston	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	MALE	FRENCH	"	5.4	140	"
	3	BONNETON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	4	VANDAOEVRE	Achille	Chief Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	5	LECHANTRE	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
	6	MADOULAUD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
	7	AUGIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
	8	PERCEVAL	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
Discharged on May 10th 1924 at the departure	9	~~HOUSAY~~		Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
	10	HOUIVET	Hélène	Florist	"	"	"	"	30	FEM.	"	"	5.4	137	"
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHT:

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Traid Hubert 2nd Officer of the French S/S **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAY 18 1924

I, Dr. Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Cracow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York.

Examining and Medical Inspector, or other authorized immigration officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed by such surgeon prior to sailing therefrom shall be noted on the proceeding hereto. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN							2					2
2nd CABIN	11					13				4		28
STEERAGE	3	10				17				134		164
TOTAL	14	10				32				138		194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOLONIA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG / Holtenau / , May, the 3rd , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Prince Erik	Christian Frederik Alexander	33		M	M	Banker	yes	Danish English French	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Valdemar, Prince of Denmark	Cal.	Arcadia
2	DIPLOMAT	Princess Erik	Francis Lois	25		F	M	Wife	yes	English French	yes	Danish	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Father-in-law: Valdemar, Prince of Denmark	Cal.	Arcadia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, the 16-th, 19 24.

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage paid by an adult relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or other organization, and in what capacity, if known.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Guest of B.A.L.	yes	yes 1916-1917.	1924	N.York	Own home; Arcadia, Cal.	no	About 1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2	no	Guest of B.A.L.	yes	yes	"	"	Own home; Arcadia, Cal.	no	About 1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.M.Jørgensen Master, of the T.S.S."Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.M. Jørgensen

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"Negro" means

The term "negro," usually in the United States printed with Negroes

WHAT PORTS

"Port [value]," refers to the people of the [illegible] ports [illegible] Negroes

ARRIVING ALIENS

"Arriving Aliens" refers to the process of arriving and [illegible] Americans [illegible]

CERTIFICATE

"African" or "Arab" refers to the African [illegible] coming from [illegible] of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] or a descendant of [illegible] African Negro should be considered [illegible] Question 2.

RACE OR PEOPLE

This question, like the previous one, is to be carefully [illegible] as to the nationality of each person, whether [illegible] Canada, and whether [illegible] Russian, Finn, Hebrew, or other [illegible] should be entered as "Russian," "Finn," "Magyar," [illegible] Spanish, Portuguese, or any other [illegible] should be entered as "Mexican" [illegible] Magyar or Hebrew [illegible] a better [illegible] of the various peoples.

NATIVE COUNTRY

If a native, write down [illegible] in which [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Russian Empire, write [illegible] Austria-Hungary, write [illegible] Turkey, write Armenia, Syria, or Arabia, as the case may be. [illegible] should be entered as "Italian [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland should be entered as "English [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Scotch [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Irish [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Welsh [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Scotch [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "English [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Welsh [illegible]." [illegible] Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Irish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Polonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—33

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 2 Mai 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Podlas	Chaim	38		M M	mecho.	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister i.l.: Sonia Lissowska, Warsaw ul.Browarna 4,m.14	Cal.	Los Angelos
2		Podlas	Helena	27		F M	meter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Cal.	Los Angelos
3	UNDER 16	Podlas	Chasia	2		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Cal.	Los Angelos
4	U. S. Cl.	Wojciechowski	Adam	32		M M	worker	no	None	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Wiegocin	Mother: Katarzyna Wojciechowska, Wegocin,p.Tlawa,Poland	Pa.	Conchacen
5		Wojciechowski	Marjanna	25		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiegocin	" " "	Pa.	Conchacen
6		Guttman	Gene	34		F S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father: Leib Guttman, Libau, Julianenstr.52,Latvia	Ill.	Chicago
7		Papernow	Salomon	32		M M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father: Hillel Papernow,Sewastopol, Lenin st 95	N.Y.	New York
8		Rawikowitz	Feiga	38		F M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Father: Missel Katzman, Mosyr, Nikolaewsky ul.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Rawikowitz	Boruch	15		M S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	" " "	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Rawikowitz	Itzchak	10		M S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Pinzow	Sara	39		F M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Esthonian	Hebrew	Esthonia	Pellin	Brother: Felix Feinberg, Petersburg, Podolskaja ul.24	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Pinzow	Hana	9		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Esthonian	Hebrew	Esthonia	Pellin	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Pinzow	Lews	8		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Esthonian	Hebrew	Esthonia	Pellin	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Pinzow	Daniel	7		M S	pupil	no	None	no	Esthonian	Hebrew	Esthonia	Pellin	" " "	N.Y.	New York
15		Ilgner	Gerhardt	25		M S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Father: Julius Ilgner, Freestate of Danzig, Hundegasse 92/93	N.Y.	New York
16		Osada	Stanislaw	55		M M	journalist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Antonina Osada, Warsaw, Szydla 5,Poland	[illegible]	Washington
17		Majcher	Jan	49		M M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zagiennie	Wife: Anna Majcher, Zagiennie, Poland	N.Y.	Harrison
18		Raestas	Ida	20		F S	student	yes	German	yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Luisa Raestas, Riga, Alexanderstr. 13/10	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 16 MAJ 1924, *19* 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	mother:Ch. Poiles,Rochester,N.Y. Herman Stark	no	no	-	-	Jewish Theatrical Co.,Angelos, Cal.	temporarily visiting 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Augustowa
2	no	-	no	no	-	-	" " "	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Borowa
3	no	-	no	no	-	-	" " "	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913-Concil-lyes1923 haven		Protect i.l.: Adam Smilensam,333 East Alen Str.,Concilhaven	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Niegocin
5	no	self	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Niegocin
6	no	see column 19	no	no	-		Employer: c/o Annie Jackson,7441 Kenwood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	None	Latvia	Libau
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Business Friend: Samuel Glushonok, 233 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Sewastopol
8	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		Husband: Louis Lawikowitz,618 Prospect Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Mosyr
9	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Mosyr
10	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Mosyr
11	yes	see column 19	no	no		-	Husband: Pinshos Finsow,1c°° Bryant Ave., New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Esthonia	Fellin
12	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Esthonia	Fellin
13	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	dark	dark	None	Esthonia	Fellin
14	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Esthonia	Fellin
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Acquaintance: Meta Elliits,720 West 211 Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dress	None	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig
16	no	I.A.I.	50	yes	1900- Chica-1922 go		Polish Legation,Washington	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pruchnik
17	no	self	9	yes	1897-Harris-1923 burg		Son: Stanislaw Mujcher, Hamilton Str.59, Harrison,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Grubno-Wilamp
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Konstantin Greencurg 467 W.51 Str. New York. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Estonia	Petsbory
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jørgensen, Master *, of the* T.S.S."Polonia" *. from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* - 17 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.H.Jørgensen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens for sale.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races as printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. S.S Polonia sailing from Danzig, 2 Mai 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAI 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pawula	Rudolf	26		M	M		Passport No. 302377 issued in Washington 4.6.1923.	Wife: Adela Pawula, 116 Park Ave. New Jersey, NJ. Passport
2	Wojnarowska	Katarzyna	17		F	S	Born 16th Sept.1907 in Troy, N.Y.	Passport No. 4560 issued in Warsaw 14.4.1924.	Father: Michal Winarowski, 13 S. River Str. Troy, N.Y.
3	Bek	Bronislaw	19		M	S	Born in Port Jefferson, N.J.	Passport No. 371206 issued in Washington 14.1.1924.	Aunt: Aniela Bonkowska, Box 106 Port Jefferson Station, N.J.
4	Shevlowitz	Samuel	36		M	M	Born in New York, N.Y., 1887	Passport No. 377431 issued in Washington 10.3.1924.	1141 President Str., Brooklyn, New York.
5	Meeks	Nelson P.	27		M	S	Born in New York, N.Y., 3.8.1896	Passport No. 4529 issued in Washington 31.12.1921.	Returning to home: State Dept. New York, N.Y.
6	Rolews	Andrey	37		M	M		Passport No. 342963 issued in Washington 25.9.1923.	Turks Head Inn, Rockford, Mass.
7	Jackson	Annie	32		F	M		Passport No. 275702 issued in Washington 26.3.1923.	Returning to home: 7441 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Jackson	Myron	6		M	S	Born in Chicago, Ill. Oct.13.1917	" " "	" " "
9	Jackson	Gertrude	3		F	S	Born in Chicago, Ill. June,13.1921	" " "	" " "
10	Ellis	E.Albert	27		M	S	Born in Harrwarel,Ill.,11.8.1896.	Passport No. 302430 issued in Washington 4.6.1923.	Returning: 919 Hippee Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
11	Joyce	Aline	24		F	M		Passport No.4566 issued in Warsaw 25.4.24.	Mother: Helena Joyce, 1023 Calvert Str. Washington, D.C.
12	Joyce	Ellen	2		F	S		" " "	" " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ger Dessler, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Polonia", sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of May, 1924

at New York

L. A. Bird

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 56.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from DANZIG, MAY, the 2nd, 1924

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Talalas	Vitold	24	7	m M	Seaman	yes	German Latvian Russian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Wife: Lucie Talalas, Libau, Husarenstrasse 23.	New York	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, the 16-th, 19 24.

191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage money, or money sent by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time able to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he intend to go to the United States to live and work permanently?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	no	yes	1923	N.York.	None	yes	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	grey	None	Latvia	Riga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jørgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S."Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jørgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who manages it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens and cards.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This subject is fully considered and complete directions for answering "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In connection with questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England," "Germany," or "Palestine" by country. An alien may by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be set down as last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independently of any statements as to nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Whether ever before in United States*).—Answers to these questions should show the previous and subsequent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and should be carefully noted.

Columns 14 and 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Whether having been to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 21 and 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 15 yrs., Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Polonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Charkow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Ships visiting foreign ports are frequently not supplied by consular officers with the proper blanks for the lists required by the immigration laws. Masters of vessels should see that they are provided with the proper blanks before sailing.)

E. B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 2 Mai 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Rychel	Ann	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	Mother: Marj Sow , Sokowier-zyn , Tarnobrzeg, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED Under 16 2		Rychel	Boleslaw	11		M	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Josef	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	St reMi sto	Mother: Marj Mzurek, St re Mi sto, p. Lancut, Poland	Mass.	Hudly
ADMITTED U. S. Born Under 16 4		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Zofia	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St reMi sto	" " "	Mass.	Hudly
ADMITTED U. S. Born Under 16 5		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Marja	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St reMi sto	" " "	Mass.	Hudly
ADMITTED U. S. Born Under 16 6		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Edward	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St reMi sto	" " "	Mass.	Hudly
ADMITTED U. S. Born Under 16 7		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Josef	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St reMi sto	" " "	Mass.	Hudly
ADMITTED Under 16 8		Jedrek vel Jedrykowski	Katrzyna	2		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzich	Grandmother: Ann Starsiak, Grodzich, p. Dabrowa, Poland	Mass.	Ipwich
ADMITTED 9		Starsiak	Josef	14		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrolenka	Brother: Mendel Feinszeig, Ostrolenka, Poland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Szuf	Malka	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 11		Szuf	Symche	14		M	S	son	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 12		Szuf	Jankel	12		M	S	son	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 13		Szuf	Icek	10		M	S	son	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 14		Szuf	Ester	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 15		Szuf	Ruchla	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 16		Szuf	Abie	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED Under 16 17		Szuf	Josef	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18		Alenowicz	Marja	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Aunt: Josefa Pietrowicz, Wilno, ul. Sloneczne 5, Poland	N.Y.	Mospeth
ADMITTED 19		Kulkowski	Sergius	35		M	S	engineer	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Sadowa g-va I-a. Kowno, (Russia) T. Lipsaiz.	N.J.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 20		Zablocki	Mikolaj	52		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife: Katrzyna Zablocka, Chrzanow, ul. Krakowska 57a	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21		Klejbuk	Wincenty	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	Cousin: Antoni Klejbuk, Slonimke, p. Sokolke, Poland	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED 22		Klejbuk	Michalina	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	" " "	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED U. S. C. 23		Klejbuk	Albina	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	" " "	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED U. S. C. 24		Klejbuk	Wladyslaw	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	" " "	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED U. S. C. 25		Klejbuk	Bronislawa	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	" " "	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED U. S. C. 26		Klejbuk	Kazmiera	1		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brodock	" " "	Pa.	Brodock
ADMITTED 27		Zastepowski	Antoni	60		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Brother in law: Jan Roglski, Niemoz, p. Bydgoszcz, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 28		Basilang	Rudolf	40		M	S	worker	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Russian	Estonia	Tallinn	Nice: Leontine Virtman, Tallinn, Estonia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29		Virtman	Walter	26		M	M	worker	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Russian	Estonia	Tallinn	Wife:" "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30		Raestas	Ida	20		F	S	student	yes	German	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Luise Raestas, Riga, Alexanderstr. 1 9/10	N.Y.	New York

2-766971-12/10/40
2-607837 1/4/39
6-106579 (505) 12/10/40
2-172315

No. 30 Raestas, Ida is transferred to Cabin Manifest No. 51 Line No. 12

M Fonnesu
Purser.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1924, *19* 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	see column 19	20	no	-	-	Husband: Adbrecht RYchel, 7501 Park Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Skowierzyn
2	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Skowierzyn
3	no	see column 19	no	yes	1913 Northampton		Husband: Marcin Jedrek vel Jedrykowski, Russell Str. Hudly	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Stare Miasto
4	no	see column 19	no	yes	1914 Northampton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Hudly
5	no	see column 19	no	yes	1916 Northampton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Hudly
6	no	see column 19	no	yes	1918 Northampton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Hendwill
7	no	see column 19	no	yes	1920 Northampton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Hendwill
8	no	see column 19	no	yes	North-ampton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Florence
9	no	see column 19	no	no	-	-	Father: Michal Starsiak, 4 River Str. Ilwich, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Szarwak
10	yes	see column 19	16	no	-	-	Husband: Hersch Schiff, c/oW. Fein, 19 Essex Str. New York 1966 - 202d Bklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
11	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
12	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
13	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
14	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
15	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
16	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
17	yes	see column 19	no	no	-		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Makow
18	no	See column 19	no	no	-	-	Mother & step-father: Kazimierz Moscioki, 66 Hull Ave. Mspeth	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair fair	None	Poland	Konwliski
19	no	self	no	no	-		Friend: Mr. Friedlander, 126 Milford Ave, New Jersey, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	None	Russia	Petersburg
20	no	self	no	yes	1902 Chicago		Returning to home: 5029 Winne Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Poreba
21	no	self	yes	yes	1918 Brodock		Brother: Josef Klejbuk, 105 Penn Str. Brodock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Slowinke
22	no	self	no	yes	1921 Brodock		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Hrasimo
23	no	self	no	yes	1915 Brodock		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Bradock
24	no	self	no	yes	1921 Brodock		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Bradock
25	no	self	no	yes	1921 Brodock		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Bradock
26	no	self	no	yes	Brodock		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Bradock
27	no	see column 19	no	yes	1891 Milwaukee		Wife: Anna Zastepowska, 11th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	None	Poland	Niemez
28	yes	see column 19	no	no	-	-	Brother: Oskar Saselang, Box 200, 25 South Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	None	Esthonia	Tallinn
29	yes	see column 19	10	no	-	-	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	None	Esthonia	Tallinn
30	yes	self	no	no			Friend: Konstantin Greenburg, 407 E. 51 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	None	Esthonia	Petshory

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jørgensen, Master, of the T.S.S."Polonia", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jørgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter at [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) The entry should read either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual work which each alien is performing for a livelihood, as the case may be, using such expressions as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "wife," "widow," "child," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "none," etc., and not merely a designation of general character, such as "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," etc., unless the person has been actually employed in such capacity for a livelihood.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or has no trade or occupation.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of this column, and if necessary, by inquiry and examination of each alien, the agent should satisfy himself that the entry is correct and true.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is to be filled in for all aliens [illegible] in answering this question. Read what language (or, if no language, what symbols) he can read, and write what he can write.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be answered to name the country of which alien was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, because of [illegible] permanent residence and country of birth, and passports should be examined and [illegible] carefully in this respect. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the head of country should read "Russia," by race or people, should read, [illegible] "Jew," "Finn," or "Russian," according to the best information obtainable. Also [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew alien by race or people, should not be returned as "German," "Hebrew," or "Jew," but as "Polish Hebrew," "Bohemian Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," or "Hebrew," according to the best information obtainable. Also [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the [illegible] Italians residing in Italy proper, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Where an alien has resided both the question of temporary and permanent residence [illegible] the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more. It is important for the purpose of [illegible] statistics that steamship companies should [illegible] the last permanent residence of aliens and not merely the last place from which they sailed. [illegible] should be given the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] the alien has resided for a year or more in the United States and then returned to Europe for a visit, the United States should be recorded as the country of last permanent residence, [illegible] the alien has resided in Europe for a year or more after coming from the United States, the country in Europe should be recorded as the country of last permanent residence. [illegible] persons of independent means, students of [illegible] residence, or have [illegible] residence of [illegible] permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded. Travelers who are permanent residents of the United States and who have resided abroad for a year or more should be recorded "United States." [illegible] are temporarily in a city abroad should be recorded as residents of the country in which such city is located. [illegible] Where such information is not known or cannot be ascertained, the agent should so state and should enter in such case the words "Not known" and "Unknown," as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, if alien has resided in a country for a year or more he [illegible] intended residence. The entry should show definitely the place and state [illegible] intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, or islands [illegible] United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*) — The [illegible] amount of money in possession of alien or family. The [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property [illegible] of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "Previously," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) — The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be taken by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

14—214

S. S. S/s Polonia. S.S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 2 MAJ 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mroczek	Marja	20	✓	F	S	Born 23.9.1923. in Jurnerik, Wilis, Mass. TA	Passport No. 362200 issued in Washington 4.1.1924.	Uncle: John Marszalek, 113 Lods Str. Akron, Ohio
2	Tokarz	Marja	17	✓	F	S	Cleveland, O. TA	Passport No. 372624 issued in Washington 30.1.1924.	Uncle: Alexander Gonsior, 4249 W.22 Str. Cleveland, Ohio
3	Paszkiewicz	Stefan	16	✓	M	S	Born 19.5.1908 in Ipswich, Mass. TA	Passport No. 4542 issued in Washington 24.3.1924.	Aunt: Bronislawa Brzowitz, 195 German Str. Salem, Mass.
4	Reszkowski	Stanislaw	18	✓	M	S	Born 16.2.1905 in New Hyde Park, N.Y.	Passport No. 361593 issued in Washington 2.1.1924.	Cousin: Boleslaw Slowinski, New Hyde Park, N.Y.
5	Swiech	Stanislaw	20	✓	F	S	Born 13.9.1903 in Chicago, Ill. TA	Passport No. 367046 issued in Washington 25.1.1924.	Uncle: John Marszalek, 113 Lods Str. Akron, Ohio
6	Csiszar	Maria	17	✓	F	S	Born 19.8.1906 in Roseton, N.Y. TA	Passport No. 371459 issued in Washington 15.2.1924.	Friend: Menyhert Istwan, 7 Hornej Str. New Brunswick, N.Y.
7	Mucha	Josef	23	✓	M	S	Born 29.1.1901 in Bellaire, Ohio	Passport No. 357139 issued in Washington 8.12.1923.	Brother in law: Josef Mucha, 5745 Kopernik Str. Detroit, Mich.
8	Beer	Georg	26	✓	M	M	Born Toledo, Ohio 4.12.1897.	Passport No. 3[illegible]089 issued in Washington 17.3.1924.	Relation: Andrej Lesinske, 2137 Bluel Str. Toledo, Ohio
9	Simon	Ester	17	✓	M	S	Born 22.10.1907 in Lovani, Ohio TA	Passport No. 365714 issued in Washington 1[illegible].1.1924.	Aequaintance: Stif Bodnar, 297 Somerset Str. New Bruswih, N.Y.
10	Kiosk	Marja	23	✓	F	S	Born in Shenandoah, Pa. 1901. TA	Passport No. 366[illegible]87 issued in Washington 21.11924.	Brother: Wasyl Kiosk, 258 Bellet Str. Frankville, Pa.
11	Sedminek	Frank	48	✓	M	M		Passport No. 2[illegible]5989 issued in Washington 12.5.1923.	Returning to home: Hudson Ave. 478, Monongahela, Pa.
12	Sedminek	Anne	39	✓	F	M		" " "	" " "
13	Rotko	Marja	16	✓	F	S	Born in Ansonia, 1908 TA	Passport No. 375527 issued in Washington 4.3.1924.	Grandfather: Tymko Barnowski, 6 Codor Str. Ansonia, Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 618 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

STOWAWAY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55.

185

S.S. "POLONIA" sailing from DANZIG, MAY. the 2nd, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, the 16th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirschenbaum	Haimin	36		m	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, July the 5th. 1922	174 King Str., Charleston. South Carolina.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Duf

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. V POLONIA

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA [illegible] arrived MAY 16, 1924, 192, M., from May Isle

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	KASINSKI, Mikolai	3:40	52	20		1	To tel $	Chicago, Ill Rel on Theo Jabrock, 5029 Commonwealth, Detd		5/19	2-	3	3	3
2	Zastepczyski, Antoni	3:30	52	27		1	" tel $	Rel Expelsina 118-14th St, Milwaukee Wis	Detd	5/19	2.10	3	3	3
3	JANKOWSKA, Josefa	3:30	48	3	1	5	" call	Rel'd	Detd	5/19	2.25	6	-	6
	Ch Abrie							"	"	"	"			
	Ch Maria							"	"	"	"			
	Ch Edward							"	"	"	"			
	Ch Josef							"	"	"	"			
	Katarzyna (ok)							"	"	"	"			

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

S. S. PALCHIA P. A. I. arrived 5/30/24, 19, M., from May 25

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	IULIUSZEK SZMUS	58	19	1	L.P.C. Q.E.	$.40	SMITH																		
38f	2	RYCHEL ANNA	53 1/2	POL	1	L.P.C. Q.E.	$.10	"																		
11m		ZGLESLAV																								
16f	3	ALEKONICZ MARIE	53 18	POL	1	L.P.C. Q.E.	$.10	"																		
41f	4	SZUF MALICA	53 10/17	POL	1	L.P.C. Q.E.	$.10	"																		
14m		TILOM																								
12m		JONIS																								
9m		IVI																								
7f		KILO																								
5f		JACOA																								
3m		MOL																								
1m		JOSE																								
14m	5	SZARSILI JOSEF	58 9	POL	1	L.P.C. Q.E.	$.10	"																		
2m	6	Faustino Rafael	11 1/2	Esp	Steerage		$.10	Mc Fadden																		
29f	7	Eduardo Rafa	24	Esp	Steerage		$.10	Mc Fadden																		
9f		Sofia																								
8f		Maria																								
6m		Eduard																								
4m		[illegible]																								
2f		Catarina																								

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Madsen, William	26	Danish			
Sudnal, Arvid	25	Latvian			
Nicholson, Laurids	33	U.S.C.			
Hillengass, Eugen	25	German			
Preuss, Fritz	30	"			
Glaser, Hugo G.	25	Danish			
v.Hofman, Harold	51	Latvian			
Mandau, Rudolf	43	"			

RECEIVED MAY 24 1924 COMM'R OF VISAS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Tornoe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the same, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens (such as those mentioned in the list required to be delivered on the arrival last above mentioned) who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above specified, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, but such fine may be remitted or refunded if it appears that there was no fraud or willful neglect or inexcusable default. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May the 21st, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. "Polonia" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 — Number of seamen deserted ~~18~~ 19
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date ~~120~~ 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 16th, 1924, consigned to The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenh.; is now lying at Bush Docks, Pier 5, and is expected to sail May the 21st, 1924, for Danzig via Copenhagen via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mledzik-Wisky, Pauline	43	Russian	Danzig, May the 1st 1924.
Grunfeld, Antonia	30	Latvian	" " " "
Bersin, Olga	28	"	" " " "
Sturm, Ernst	30	"	" " " "
Jusanas, Ignaty	23	"	" Apr.the 28th "
Ellert, Hans	31	"	" May the 1st "
Maznikoff, Theodor	31	"	" " " "
Wolberg, Arvid	21	"	" " " "
Jeurstein, Mikel	25	"	" Apr.the 28th "
Scmidt, Vilhelm	35	Russian	" May the 1st "
Mengelson, Ernst	34	Latvian	" Apr.the 29th "
Stepanowitz, Karl	26	"	" " " "
Kannep, Vilhelm	24	"	" May the 1st "
Fischer, Karl	33	"	" " " "
Unger, David	24	"	" Apr.the 28th. "
Frey, Alexander	35	"	Copenhagen, Apr.the 26th. "
Falkland, Arvid	17	"	" " "
Müller, Heinrich Fritz	27	Danish	" " "
Pauge, Voldemar	38	Latvian	Danzig 28 April "

17	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"
18	Sørensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"
19	Vesth	Henry Anker	"	Sailor OS	"	"	"	21	m	"
20	Thomsen	Thorvald Elius	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"
21	Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"
22	Andersen	Karl Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"
23	Pedersen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"
24	Kristensen	Arne Marius	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"
25	Andersen	Adolf Michael	"	Youngman	"	"	"	16	m	"
26	Johansen	Svend Otto Riis	"	Deck-boy	"	"	"	15	m	"
27	Hansen	Hans Edvard T.	"	1'Wrls.Operat.	26/4.24	"	"	27	m	"
28	Jensen	Holger Tage Olfert	"	2' " "	"	"	"	23	m	"
29	Geisler	Rantzau	"	Chief Engineer	31/3.24	"	"	50	m	"
30	Holm	Rasmus Chr. W.	"	2nd "	29/4.24	Danzig	"	36	m	"

Line: Baltic America Line.
Owners: The East Asiatic Company Ltd. Copenhagen.
Local Agents: Baltic America Line. Broadway No.9 N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sea Times

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16				"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"
17	Kristensen	Hans Kristian		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"
18	Sørensen	Niels Peter		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"
19	Vesth	Henry Anker		Sailor OS	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"
20	Thomsen	Thorvald Elius		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"
21	Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"
22	Andersen	Karl Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"
23	Pedersen	Hans Peter		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"
24	Kristensen	Arne Marius		"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"
25	Andersen	Adolf Michael		Youngman	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"
26	Johansen	Svend Otto Riis		Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"
27	Hansen	Hans Edvard T.		1'Wrls.Operat.	26/4.24	"	"	"	23	m	"	"
28	Jensen	Holger Tage Olfert		2' " "	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"
29	Geisler	Rantzau		Chief Engineer	31/3.24	"	"	"	36	m	"	"
30	Holm	Rasmus Chr. W.		2nd "	29/4.24	Danzig	"	"				

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Company Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltim America Line. Broadway No.9 N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

POLONIA

MAY 1 1924

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel T.S.S. "POLONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , the th , 19 24 , *from the port of* COPENHAGEN .

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jørgensen	E. H.			Captain		Copenh.	No	Yes		m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Andersen	Hans Ferdinand			Chief Offic.	31/3.24	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
3	Kondrup	Christen Mikkels.			2nd "	26/4. "	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Ove Einar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
5	Mortensen	Christian Henrik			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
6	Mogensen	Knud Strange C.			4th "	31/3.24	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
7	Jensen	Jens Madsen			Boatswain	26/3.24	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
8	Hildebrandt	Søren Chr. Marius			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
9	Mathiesen	Arthur Laurits			Sailor AB	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
10	Rasmussen	Peter Martin			"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"			
11	Baehrentz	Junius Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
12	Nielsen	Gunnar			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
13	Pedersen	Poul Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
14	Larsen	Viggo Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
15	Jensen	Svend Magnus			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
16	Larsen	Edvard Hans Karl			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
17	Kristensen	Hans Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
18	Sørensen	Niels Peter			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
19	Veath	Henry Anker			Sailor OS	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
20	Thomsen	Thorvald Elius			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
21	Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
22	Andersen	Karl Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
23	Pedersen	Hans Peter			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
24	Kristensen	Arne Marius			"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
25	Andersen	Adolf Michael			Youngman	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"			
26	Johansen	Svend Otto Riis			Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
27	Hansen	Hans Edvard T.			1'Wrls.Operat.	26/4.24	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
28	Jensen	Holger Tage Olfert			2' " "	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"			
29	Geisler	Rantzau			Chief Engineer	31/3.24	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
30	Holm	Rasmus Chr. W.			2nd "	29/4.24	Danzig	"	"							

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Company Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agent Baltic America Line. Broadway No.9 N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growt shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 2

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, the th, 1924, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kock Larsen	Otto			3rd Engineer	31/3.24	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Christiansen	Jens Peter Emil			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
3	Andersen	Julius Christian			Assist.Engin.	26/4.24	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
4	Møller	Louis Drøge			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
5	Hornbak	Peter Magnus H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
6	Hansen	Henry Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
7	Støre	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
8	Nordye	Olaf Johannes			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
9	Tobiasen	Julius Esoern			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
10	Hansen	Albert Emil			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
11	Hansen	Frits Emil			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
12	Christiansen	Oscar Niels			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
13	Sandberg	Søren Mikkelsen			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
14	Nielsen	Knud Jørgen Oluf			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
15	Simonsen	Simon Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
16	Pedersen	Poul Bertram			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
17	Andersen	Eduard Julius Kr.			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
18	Mueller	Heinrich Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
19	Jørgensen	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
20	Schneidemann	Svend Aage			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
21	Andresen	Einer Peter			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
22	Eriksen	Johan Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
23	Nilsson	Osvald Johan Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
24	Petersen	Hans Emil			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
25	Møller Madsen	Johan Morten E.			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
26	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Axel			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
27	Hansen	Julius Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
28	Andersen	Laurits Jensen			"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"			
29	Ottesen	Vilhelm Fosberg			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
30	Olsen	Karl Edvin			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			

Line: Baltic America Line.

Owners: The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agents: Baltic America Line. 9 Broadway. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "POLONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY, the th , 19 24, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Aksel Herman			Fireman	26/4.24	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Christiansen	Herald Magnus A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
3	Petersen	Jens Peter			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
4	Gaaser	Carl Vilhelm Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"			
5	Christensen	Jens Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
6	Tonnesen	Marius			Purser	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
7	Sivertsen	Peter Emil Th.			Assist.Purser	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
8	Degn	Axel Tarane			Chief Steward	29/4.24	Danzig	"	"	37	m	"	"			
9	Klavin	Janis			3rd "	28/4.	"	"	"	47	m	Latvian	Latvian			
10	Harder	Knud Alfred			Provis.master	26/4.24	Copenhagen	"	"	37	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
11	Skonne	Peter			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
12	Friis	Adrian Palm			1st "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
13	Boas	Poul Vilh.			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
14	Larsen	Frode Viggo F.			Young Cook	29/4.24	Danzig	"	"	20	m	"	"			
15	Vedas	Robert William			1st Baker	26/4.24	Copenhagen	"	"	23	m	"	"			
16	Hansen	Svend Magnus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
17	Winding	Olaf Theodor			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
18	GReikste	Janis			Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	m	Latvian	Latvian			
	E.Reg. 43516															
19	Elert	Hans			Cooks mate	28/4.24	Danzig	"	"	31	m	"	"			
20	Sproge	Charlotte			Stewardess	26/4.24	Copenhagen	"	"	48	f	"	"			
21	Kabbel	Susanna			"	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"			
22	Treiman	Anna			"	28/4.24	Danzig	"	"	36	f	"	"			
23	Davidaitis,	Antonina			"	"	"	"	"	28	f	Polish	"			
	C. Reg. 34343															
24	Samowitz	Alfons			Bartender	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German			
25	Frey	Alexander			Provis.mast.ass	"	"	"	"	35	m	Latvian	Latvian			
26	Kannep	Vilhelm			Fireman waiter	29/4.24	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
27	Sprude	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
28	Schmidt	Vilhelm			Waiter	28/4.24	"	"	"	36	m	German	Russian			
29	Freiman	Janis			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Latvian	Latvian			
30	Stahl	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			

Line Baltic America Line.
Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd. Copenhagen.
Local Agents Baltic America Line. 9 Broadway. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

Master

American Consulate, Danzig.
March, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Oscar Jones,
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig,.....
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America

American Vice Consul

Service No.....
Fee for declaration
Fee for visa $9.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 (26)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T.S.S. "POLONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY, the th, 19 24, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	VL.471/705 E.I.Reg 35159-4/9/20															
1	Stepanowitz	Karlis			Waiter	29/4.24	Danzig	No	Yes	26	m	Polish	Latvian			
2	Menguelson	Ernst			"	2/5.24	"	"	"	34	m	Latvian	"			
3	Bellin	Albert Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
4	Frankman	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
5	Jaunsleim	Mikel Jan			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
6	Fischer	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	"			
7	Jurjan	Karlis			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	Latvian	"			
8	Pange	Woldemar			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	"			
9	Bluman	Janis			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Latvian	"			
10	Pukits	Andrej			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"			
11	Sproger	Janis			Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
12	Haase	Ferdinand P.			Cino-Operator	"	"	"	"	28	m	German	"			
13	Sproger	Otto August			Pantryman	"	"	"		27	m	Latvian	"			
14	Grisle	Eduard			Emigrant-Cook	"	"	2	"	36	m	"	"			
15	Jusanas	Ignaty			Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
16	Ulman	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
17	Sturme	Ernest	37402		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
18	Maznikoff	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Russian	"			
19	Osolin	Fritz			Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	70	m	Esthonian	"			
20	Dannenbergsons	Karlis			Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	German	"			
21	Volberg	Arvid	E.I.Reg. 46979		Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	m	Latvian	"			
22	Scholit	Samuel			Masgiach	"	"	"	"	72	m	Hebrew	"			
23	Strunga	Arnold			Barber	"	"	"	"	32	m	Latvian	"			
24	Mamonoff	Michail			Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	m	Russian	Russian			
25	Werchowodko	Brobislawa			Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	m	Polish	Latvian			
26	Dessler	Ber			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	m	Hebrew	"			
27	Stankewitz	Karl			Nightwatchman	28/3.24	"	"	"	32	m	Polish	"			
28	Silenieek	Leopold			Assist.Electr.	"	"	"	"	37	m	Latvian	"			
29	Schlosser	Janis			Electrician	26/4.24	Copenhagen	"	"	48	m	"	"			
30	Mladnizianoffsky	Pauline	(Reg 45731		Stewardess	2/5.24	Danzig	"	"	43	m	Russian	Russian			

25M-1056-10/7/43-40-4-.

Line Baltic America Line.
Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd. Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line. 9 Broadway. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Chief or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this — *day of* . 19 .

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "POLONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY, the th, 19 24 , *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bindsner	Emilia	✓		Stewardess	2/5.24	Danzig	No	Yes	28	f	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Grinfeld	Antonie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"			
3	Bersin	Olga Elisabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"			
4	Unger	David	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
5	Petrowski	Fritz	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
6	Jauris	Lisa	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"			
7	Rittenberg	Isaak	✓		Sanitar	"	"	"	"	35	m	Hebrew	"			
8	Vestermarken	Jens Peter	✓		Assist.Engin.	26/4.24	Copenhag.	"	"	23	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
9	Falkland	Arvid	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	Latvian	Latvian			
10	Gutman	Indrik	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line. 9 Broadway. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master [First or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belong to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

American Consulate, Danzig.
May 2, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Cesar Jones,
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, May 2, 1924
No. 186
For journey to the United States of America
American Vice Consul
Fee $1.00
$10.00
$1.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

STA. or [illegible] MAY 17 1920

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael Roca, Surgeon of the Universidad de Puerto Rico (P. R.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Puerto Rico (P. R.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Roca [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1920

at Puerto Rico, P. R.

Raymond O. Richards
Commissioner of the United States
at Manila.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may occur prior to the completion of the list of aliens should be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed at the port of departure before such alien is admitted to a steerage cabin.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deseado", Passengers sailing from Havre Cherbourg, May 4 to 6, 1924

14—630

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lucien Rouzaud		42		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme Rouzaud Wife	N.Y.	New York
2		Julie Rouzaud		39		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Adele Lily Rouzaud Niece	N.Y.	New York
3		Jeanne Rouzaud		15		F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme Rouzaud Mother	N.Y.	New York
4																Edouard Rouzaud Father		
5																Without Loss		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1924 195

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Gatis Master, of the S/S Oradell, from Sta Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Gatis.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1920.

at Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*). — Surname or family name should be written in this column. The same is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 2 (*Name*). — The names in this column should be expressed in full, giving the Christian name (or initials thereof) and surname of each person.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The age should be written in figures; 1 year if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed during the past year or two, or since arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, Laborer, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Clerk, Servant, Housekeeper, Housework, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Weaver, Painter, Baker, Butcher, Engineer, Mason, Carpenter, Shoemaker, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Barber, Cook, Waiter, Physician, Surgeon, Lawyer, Clergyman, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Teacher, Student, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Accountant, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Agent, Contractor, Gentleman, Farmer, Laborer, or Other Occupation.

A description merely as trade between farmer and farm laborer, connected in the manner of entry shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good who operates it.

Stockraising combines more or less work on a farm, but the personal management is more prominent, by themselves and require a study during the personal management of a farm laborer.

Column 7 (*Can read*). — This column should contain the word "Yes" opposite the name of every person who can read any language, but if a person can read only figures, opposite his name should be written "No." If unable to read any language, the letter and number of words the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read only figures, the letter and number of words the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read only figures, the letter and number of words the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Question 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the entries made in these two columns, and the agents should be satisfied as to the correctness of the classification and country to which each person belongs. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used in column 9 in connection with the word "German" or "Russian," but some race, people, or language should be stated. The word "Negro" is not to be used in this column. The word "Negro" as a race or people should be entered as "African (black)." The word "Negro" as a race or people should be entered as "African (black)." The word "Negro" as a race or people should be entered as "African (black)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and those immigrants who, if no claim as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Record as the permanent residence of each person the country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country — and only in case of last permanent residence — if an immigrant in transit should show the country — and only in case of last permanent residence — if an immigrant in transit should show the country — and only in case of last permanent residence — if an immigrant in transit

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
P Wright	27	British			
J Griffith	26	"			
J Brown	24	"			
J G Nelson	25	"			
A Fugan	23	"			
D Nahlan	29	"			
J Speer	32	"			
N Goodeon	31	"			
D Hughes	24	"			
W O'Keefe	33	"			
W Williams	58	"			
J Smith	35	"			

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fine & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
23 May 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cradell
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th May 1924 consigned to Cunard Nav Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 28. May, 1924, for Port Antonio, Ja. First port of call in United States via Unites States port of New York this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Mst

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fine & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line	Name														
19	Ramorra	Juan		Fireman	1st/4/24					33		Spain	Spanish	5 8	178
20	William	Francis		"	5/4/24			"		28		Peru	Peruvian	5 6	165
21	Cardoso	Jose		"	26/4/24	"		"		28		Spain	Spanish	5 10	190
22	Bergosk	Peter		Waiter	"	"		"		28		"	"	5 8½	184
23	Lindemann	Christian		Ch Steward	25/4/24	"		"		44		Denmark	Danish	5 9	200
24	Ostberg	Gustaf		Messman	"	"		"		21		Sweden	Swedish	5 8	185
25	Samuelsen	Bernt		Waiter	24/4/24	"		"		38		"	"	5 11	180
26	Rodriguez	Miguel		Ch Cook	26/4/24	"		"		26		Porto Rico	Porto Rican	5 9	165
27	Mobley	J. E.		2nd "	"	"		"		50		USA	USA	6 0	195
28	Schwarz	Hermann Franz		Closed with Forty Seven (47) Vast Hands	5/11/24	PR Plate				48		Germany	German	5 2	140
29	Closed with Twenty Eight (28)														
30															

Line
Owners Oriental Navigation Coy
Local Agents

Date May 16 1924
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jacobs
Consul
at the United States of America.

Date May 16 1924
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen.
W A Richards
Consul
of the United States of America.

Suff. Fee remitted
Notes forwarded

A C Haven
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U S

R

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ch Lyndeman	54	Danish	26 4 24 New York
G. Lumsden	54	British	12. 3. 24 " "
R Rodriguez	32	Porto Rico	26 4. 24 " "
JG Mobley	50	U S a	26. 4. 24 " "
JG Ophberg	33	Swede	26 4 24 " "
E Samuelson	32	"	" " " " "
G Schweichman	26	"	" " " " "
O. Lof	38	"	" " " " "
J Pippet	23	U S a	" " " " "
H Thomas	27	U S A	" " " " "
K Seaberg	23	Swede	" " " " "
G Chadwyn	28	British	" " " " "
H Burke	28	German	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

: a

197

arks,
s, or

19	Ramorra	Juan			Fireman	1st/4/24		"	"	33	Spain	Spanish	5 8	178
20	William	[illegible]			"	5/4/24		"	"	28	Peru	Peruvian	5 6	165
21	Credidot	Jose			"	26/4/24	"	"	"	28	Spain	Spanish	5 10	190
22	Bergook	[illegible]			Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 8½	184
23	Lindemann	Charles		1	Ch Steward	25/4/24	"	"	"	54	Denmark	Danish	5 9	200
24	Ostberg	[illegible]			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	Sweden	Swedish	5 8	185
25	Samuelsen	B [illegible]			Waiter	26/4/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 11	160
26	Rodriguez	Miguel			Ch Cook	26/4/24	"	"	"	26	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	5 9	165
27	Mobley	J S [illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	U S A	U S A	6 0	196
28	Schwarz	Hermann Hagen			Steward	5/11/24	Phila	Yes	Yes	26	German	German	5 2	140
29														
30														

Closed with Twenty Eight (28)

Puerto Rico

Date May 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen

W A Richards

Consul of the United States of America.

Date May 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen

W A Richards

Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners Oriental Navigation Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Luz & Co. 21 Beaver St. N. Y.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Iroquois, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible] 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yates	E L	✓		Master	11/3/24	New York	No.	yes	54	male	English	British	5 11	170	
2	Walker	F [illegible]	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5 9	175	
3	Hales	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 7½	140	
4	Cooper	[illegible]	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5 8½	165	
5	Ironsmith	James	✓		1st Eng	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	5 11	185	
6	Lumsden	Geo.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5 6	145	
7	Joice	Robt.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5 10	149	
8	Buchanan	John	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5 10	153	
9	Gandaton	[illegible]	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5 9	160	
10	Chidlow	James	✓		Sailor	20/4/24	"	"	"	29		"	"	5 11	183	
11	Thomas	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	USA	USA		5 7	162	
12	Schuchman	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5 6	150	
13	Pippet	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	English	British		5 10	173	
14	Seaberg	Knute	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	Sweden	Swedish		5 11	181	
15	Lof	Eddie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5 9	170	
16	Kenny	[illegible]	✓		Oiler	24/4/24	"	"	"	26	English	British		5 10	165	
17	Fitzgerald	John	✓		"	26/4/24	"	"	"	24	Irish	"		5 8	158	
18	Joice	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	English	"		5 7	167	
19	Zamorra	Jesus	✓		Fireman	14/4/24	"	"	"	23	Spain	Spanish		5 8	178	
20	William	[illegible]	✓		"	5/4/24	"	"	"	28	Peru	Peruvian		5 6	165	
21	Francis	[illegible]	✓		"	26/4/24	"	"	"	28	Spain	Spanish		5 10	190	
22	Berjook	[illegible]	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 8½	184	
23	Lindeman	Christian	✓		Ch. Steward	25/4/24	"	"	"	44	Denmark	Danish		5 7	200	
24	Ostberg	[illegible]	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	21	Sweden	Swedish		5 8	185	
25	Samuelsen	Bernt	✓		Waiter	24/4/24	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 11	160	
26	Rodriguez	Miguel	✓		Ch. Cook	26/4/24	"	"	"	26	Porto Rico	Porto Rican		5 9	165	
27	Mobley	J. E.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	USA	USA		6 0	176	
28	Schwarz	Hermann	Discharged with Twenty Seven (27)		2nd Asst Engr	5/11/24	Phila	yes	yes	26	German	German		5 2	140	
29			Discharged with Twenty Eight (28)													
30																

Line
Owners Oriental Navigation Co.
Local Agents

Date May 16 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen
W A Bicknell
Consul of the United States of America.

Date May 17 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W A Bicknell
Consul of the United States of America.

Date May 16 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W A Bicknell
Consul of the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Yates, Master, of the S/S Cradell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Yates
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *1934*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STEAMSHIP

DATE

MAR 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1924

at Port Said, Egypt, C. A.

William T. Beanlan

American Vice Consul

For fee 261
$2.00 U.S.g.

aw 5-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S.A." La Marea " Voyage No. 1 . Passengers sailing from Puerto Castilla, Honduras. , May 9th. , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9098	C Clery	Lawrence	19	8	M	S	Radio Tel	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Honduras.	Pto.Castilla	W.F.Parsons,Puerto Castilla,Honds.	Honds	Pto.Castilla
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form S.I. #9098 issued to above passenger

J. Rivas
Insp.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newfork, May 16th, 192x

199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Last permit 1 mo 5 April	Where?		Whether going to return to country of birth or former allegiance after temporary visit.	Length of time abroad, if returning to the United States.	Whether alien admitted to America or other of the United States.	Port of embarkation, if applicable, and country to which transported as cabin or steerage passenger.														
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1mo	Boston	Father D.O'Clery 64 Chestnut St. Charles town, Mass.	Yes	One Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar Right Wrist	Ireland	Castlewellan.Co. Down.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the M S/S "La Marca", from Puerto Pasticla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Scott
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

J R Watts
Immigration Officer.

16—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, coal heaver, stone cutter, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "servant," or "child," which terms do not indicate the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction during the month of June, and corrections should be made if necessary, by surgeons and registry clerks during the contract examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*)—This column is for individual answers to the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In connection with questions 13a and 13b, the manifest should show whether the alien is able to read and write some language, and if not, whether exemption from the reading requirement (the ground for such exemption should be given).

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Several nationalities should be paid to the distinctions between Greek and Turk, of which country is each? Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be amended to read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greece" appearing under this head of country does not mean "Greek," but race or people, and, similarly, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" (a citizen). All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews given by race should be passed closely on the question of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those contiguous Austrian provinces (Istria, Trentino, Udine, Gorizia, and Gradisca) and that Canton of Switzerland (Canton Ticino) which are contiguous to Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or at intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13a (*If going to join a relative, write name of relative.*)—The answer should be either Yes (or key) or No (or naught).

Column 13b (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, specifically mentioning father, husband, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The money should agree in each case with the actual cash in hand, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, New York.

Column 16 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be prepared by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
21ST. MAY , 1924

I, master of the ~~STEAMER~~ BRITISH ~~S~~ M/S "SS" 'LA MAREA'
(Nationality)
from port of PTO. CASTILLA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15TH. MAY, 1924, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COY., ; is now lying at PIER 16 E.R. and is expected to sail 21ST. MAY 1924, for TELA. First port of call in United States via United States port of DIRECT this voyage was NEWYORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N. O. N. E.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Scott.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, or the pilot thereof, to report, or cause to be reported, in writing to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or if there be no commissioner of immigration at such port, then to the collector of customs, the name and nationality of each alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, the last foreign port from which such vessel departed, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, the amount of money in the possession of each alien, and the final destination of each alien so reported. Such report shall be made before the vessel is granted entry at the port of arrival, and shall contain such other information in regard to each alien and his baggage as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or cause to be reported, or who shall report incorrectly, any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no immigrant inspector at such port, then to the collector of customs, a list containing such information in regard to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board thereof or at quarantine any alien required by the immigrant inspector to be detained for special inquiry, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any such alien from landing in the United States before and after the arrival of any such vessel at such port, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the immigrant inspector, or, if there be no immigrant inspector at such port, then to the collector of customs, any such alien required by the immigrant inspector to be delivered, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigrant inspector, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the right of any alien to land: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax.

20														
21	O'Leary	[illegible]	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"					
22	CARBERRY	FRANK	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"					
23	LAWSON	STANLEY		4th	"	"	"	"	"					
24	FORRESTER	JOHN	✓	5th	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	11o
25	GILLIES	JOHN	✓	CHF REF	"	"	"	no	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	146	"
26	MCA CARTHY	HENLEY	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.7	154	"
27	MUIR	JOHN	✓	STOREKEEP?	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
28	HOBSON	ALFRED	✓	DONKYMN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IrisH	"	5.4	134	"
29	MATEER		✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
30	KELLY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
	PARKINSON	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	/s	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

J. C. Scott
Master

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...I having such aliens

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914
			BOSTON, MASS. May 1st 1924

201

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			

202

52

J. C. Watts
Master

...n back hereof.
...furnish fullest correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA MARSA ..., arriving at Newyork, MAY MAY 16th, 19, from the port of Puerto Castilla, May 9th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Full name: Family name	Given name	(3) Ship's Service	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCOTT	JOHN	✓ MASTER	I.5.24	BOSTON	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTCH	USA	5.8	I54	NONE
2	LAVERTY	ROBERT	✓ Ist OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Britlsh	5.6	I5o	"
3	MILLIGAN	DESMOND	✓ 2nd "	"	"			36	"	"	"	5.11	I7o	"
4	RYAN	HARRY	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
5	BURROWS	HENRY	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	2	5.9	I54	2
6	CURRIE	ALFRED	✓ BOSN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I55	"
7	KELLY	JAMES	✓ Q M	"	"	4/25	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I47	Freship for.
8	ROBINSON	ANTHONY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	2	Irish	"	5.8	I47	
9	PIRONS	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	I56	"
10	STONE	ROBERT	✓ A "B	"	"	4/25	"	26	"	Engl	"	5.8	I53	Freship for.
11	RUTH	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	I59	" " "
12	WARD	HERBERT	✓ "	"	2	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I45	" " "
13	TOMLINSON	GEOFFREY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I53	" " "
14	BYRNE	JAMES	✓ Saflor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I56	" 2 "
15	ADAMS	CHARLES	✓ O: S	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	Amer	5.7	I54	"
16	TOTTEY	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I6	"	English	British	5.6	I2o	" " "
17	PATON	DAVID M	✓ Ist WRLS:OPR	"	"	4/25	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	I5o	"
18	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS P	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.9	I53	"
19	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓ CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	U.S.A	5.4	I75	"
20	O'Leary	STEPHEN	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.11	I78	"
21	CARBERRY	FRANK	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	6.1	I72	"
22	LAWSON	STANLEY	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	I6o	"
23	FORRESTER	JOHN	✓ 5th "	"	"	4/25	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I1o	Freship for.
24	GILLIES	JOHN	✓ CHF REF "	"	"	4/25	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I46	"
25	MCA CARTHY	HILLEY	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.7	I54	"
26	MUIR	JOHN	✓ STOREKEEPR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I62	"
27	HOBSON	ALFRED	✓ DONKYMN	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.4	I34	"
28	MATEER		✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	I72	"
29	KELLY	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	4/25	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I67	"
30	PARKINSON	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	I6o	"

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

J. C. Watts
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel LA MARSA, arriving at ~~PUERTO CASTILLA~~ Newyork, MAY 16th, 1924, from the port of Puerto Castilla May 9th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORAN	JAMES	OILER	I.5.24	BOSTON	NO	NO	42	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	I74	NONE
2	TOSH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
3	Hewitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.4	I4o	"
4	Mc INROY	"	FIRER	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	I67	"
5	Duggan	CHARLES	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	ENG	"	6.o	I7o	"
6	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	CHF STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5.Io	I72	"
7	Mc.CASKILL	COLLIN	2nd STL	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENG	"	5.IO	I7o	"
8	BARTON	THOMAS	CHF COOK	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I67	"
9	CRAGG	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	I43	"
10	Tomlinson	JOHN	LAST STL	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
11	CRAVES	JOHN	" "	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	I33	"
12	HEY	DAVID	" "	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I4o	"
13	WILBUR	PERCY	" "	"	"	no	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	I4o	"
14	MURPHY	VINCENT	" "	"	"	no	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	98	"
15	Preston	GEORGE	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	AMER	5.6	I37	"
16	SARGENT	CHARLES	" "	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I4I	"
17	ORORIO	JOHN	" "	"	"	yes	"	28	"	STH.AMER	Columbian	5.6	I36	"
18	CLIFFORD	ERNEST	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	23		U.S.A.	AMER	5.II	I68	"
19	BURGESS	GEORGE	ASST.ENGR	"	"	no	"	43		POLISH	BRITISH	5.8	I49	"
20	SLOCUM	ALVAH	FRUIT OBSR	-	-	"	"	38	8.7	U.S.A.	AMER	5.7	I38	
21	MC CALLUM	MATHEW	SUPER ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	2	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.IO	I6I	"
22	STABLER	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5.8	I6I	"
23	Armstrong	JAMES 280	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.3	I83	"

Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.

Puerto Castilla Honduras, C. A.

Date May 9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ~~porte~~ has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

MAY 11 1924

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Consul of the United States,

William E. Brantley
Vice Consul

Date May 9, 1924

Fee $2.00 U.S.Cy.

Filed with No. 53

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mallet & Fruit.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Scott, of the M/Sh. LA MAREA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Scott.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

J. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

205
2
192

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 7th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	(Alien and Deported on Same Ship)								
6									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Leaves from [illegible]

J. Ruth
Clerk

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

MAY 27 1964

Archbold

ac 5-16-2m

Asst. U. S. Atty.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, *arriving at* New York, MAY 16th, 19 24, *from the port of* San Pedro, April 19th - New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Hans	Ch Mate	Mar 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	Scan.	Am	5 5		
2	Thorsen	Alfred	2nd Mate	Mar 31	"	"	"	37	"	Scan	Am	5 8		
3	Peak	Charlie	3rd Mate	Apr 5	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Am	6 -		
4	Nelsen	William	Bos'n	Mar 31	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	British	5 7		
5	Larsen	Sigvard	Pumpman	Mar 31	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	5 11		
6	Jentschel	Ernest	A.B.	Mar 31	"	"	"	28	"	German	Am.	5 6		
7	Perez	Domingo	A.B.	Apr 1	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5 7		
8	Donnebaum	George	A B.	Apr 26	San Pedro	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Am.	5 8		
9	Tsaunhas	Marcos	A.B.	Apr 1	New York	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5 6		
10	Larsen	Harold	A.B.	Mar 31	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	Denmark	5 6		
11	Burrell	Louis	A.B.	Apr 25	San Pedro	"	"	37	"	Eng.	British	5 7		
12	Neikheus	Walderman	A.B.	Apr 5	New York	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5 2		
13	Redriquez	Victor	A.B.	Apr 5	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Am.	5 2		
14	Sich	Karl	O.S.	Apr 25	San Pedro	"	"	38	"	Russia	Russia	5 5		
15	Krowel	Anthony	O.S.	Apr 1	New York	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Am.	5 9		
16	Bacon	Charles	O.S.	Apr 1	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Am.	5 7		
17	Bass	Isidore	O.S.	Apr 1	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Am.	5 6		
18	Dygert	Newton	Radio	Mar 31	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	Am.	5 4		
19	Caldwell	John	Ch Eng.	Mar 31	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	Am.	5 5		
20	Smith	Milford	1st Asst	Mar 31	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Am.	5 9		
21	Reeves	Edward	2nd Asst	Mar 31	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Am.	5 9		
22	Calumdann	George	3rd Asst	Mar 31	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	Am.	5 8		
23	Hanson	Ole	Machinist	Mar 31	"	"	"	38	"	Scan	Swed.	5 11		
24	Salminen	Gustav	Oiler	Apr 2	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Am.	5 8		
25	Sharmberg	Harry	Oiler	Mar 31	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	German	5 7		
26	Saunders	Aug	Oiler	Mar 31	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Am.	5 7		
27	Kaabe	Hans	Oiler	Apr 3	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5 11		
28	Keating	Danl	Oiler	Mar 31	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Am.	5 11		
29	Fennessy	John	Oiler	Apr 1	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	British	5 7		
30	Collins	Richard	Fireman	Mar 31	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Am.	5 10		

El Reg 367V4

All members signed from San Pedro, Cal

Line: Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners: Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Local Agents: West Indies Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207 :W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS JOHN D ARCHBOLD, *arriving at* New York, MAY 16th, 1924, *from the port of* SAN PEDRO Cal. April 19th 1924

Cristobal Panama CZ April 25th 1924 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Garcia	John	Fireman	Apr 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 5		
32	Augustus	Nicholas	Fireman	Mar 31	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5 11		
33	Rivas	Nicolas	Fireman	Mar 31	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5 10		
34	Smith	Walter	Wiper	Apr 25	San Pedro	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Am.	5 10		
35	Cuartango	Jose	Wiper	Mar 31	New York	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
36	Kmies	Johannes	Wiper	Apr 1	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8		
37	Skellon	Charles	Ch Steward	Mar 31	"	"	"	55	"	Eng.	Am.	5 8		
38	Hermaza	Gregario	Ch Cook	Mar 31	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5 7		
39	Palianas	John	2nd Cook	Apr 1	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	American	5 10		
40	Munis	Alvaro	M'man	Mar 31	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5 7		
41	Relan	Felix	M'man	Mar 31	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5 4		
42	Stansbury	Jack	M'boy	Apr 26	San Pedro	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Am	5 10		
43	Raibal	Elias	M'boy	Mar 31	New York	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5 7		
14	Ashbrook	Jennie	Asst Stewardess	Apr 7	Balboa CZ	"	"	57	Female	Eng.	Am.	5 7		
15	Cole	Minnie	Stewardess	Apr 7	Balboa CZ	"	"	51	"	Eng	Am	5 4		
16	Fowler	Harriet	Cook	Apr 7	Cristobal	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Am.	5 5		
17	Fowler	James	Purser	Apr 7	Cristobal	"	"	31	Male	Eng.	Am.	5 7½		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Beattie	Lyman	Consular Passenger	Apr 7	Cristobal	-	Yes	21	Male	Eng.	Am	5 6		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 5/7/24
SEEN
Customs Inspector

Balboa, C. Z. Date 5/7/24
SEEN
U. S. Shipping Commissioner

All other crew from San Pedro Cal.
J. Pruett
Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents West Indies Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

, and (7)

5-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gee E. Bridgett, Master *of the* S/S John D. Archbold, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Gee E Bridgett
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S IN CREW

209

208 — 19 24

record of all

onsigned to

....., and is

nited States

(2), (5), (6), and (7) on side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Svenning Rasmussen	23	Norwegian			
Karl Hinus Fellaksen	29	—.—			
Ole Johansen	24	—.—			
Arthur Lindemoe	29	—.—			

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were still in the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requested by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York — May 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Evanger" from port of ——— (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14 1924, consigned to Wessel J. H. Winchester — ; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 23 1924, for New Orleans — via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernest Andr. Wiese	27	Norwegian	10/12-23 — Bergen
Jos. Sardina	27	Italian	4/15-24 — Buenos Aires
Richard Petersen	20	Norwegian	2/27-24 — Montevideo
Andreas Lindelow	23	—.—	3/11-24 — Lisbon
Eduard Rasmussen	23	Esthonian	3/11-24 — Lisbon

209
208 — 1924

record of all

consigned to

, and is

United States

22	Klinklow	Anders	C.S. Reg. 41040	✓	Sweden	2/23-23	Bergen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
23	Waage	Konrad		✓	—.—	6/12-23	—.—	"	"	27	"	—.—	—.—
24	Olsen	Hubbin Gavin Andreas		✓	—.—	10/11-23	—.—	"	"	27	"	—.—	—.—
25	Berggren	Alf Ivar		✓	Oslo	2/27-24	Marseilles	"	"	24	"	—.—	Swedish
26	Gustafsson	Granty Emil		✓	—.—	2/22-24	—.—	"	"	19	"	—.—	—.—
27	Jorgensen	Edvard		✓	A. B.	3/11-24	Buenos Aires	Ores	"	19	"	—.—	Norwegian
28	* See notation by Consul as to #9 - appeared before Am. Consul at Buenos Aires after list had been issued.												
29													
30													

receipt for

Line Westfal-Larsen
Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. A/S,
Local Agents F. W. Winchester & Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. APR 1 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with the provisions by the Superintendent of Alien
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE DEPARTMENT
VISA
via East Coast of South America
to N.S. Wales
A.B.
Service No 41033

APR 24

D. Platt
Master

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Capt Andr Ristad	53	Norwegian	Bergen 1/27-21	Pleurisy Pneumonia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Torness	22	Norwegian	Buenos Aires 4-21-24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

No. on list													
18	Berg Hedley	Ole	✓	— " —	6/1 - 23	— —	"	"	25	"	— . —	— . —
19	Hansen Fredrikke	Ellen Marie	✓	Deck boy	10/12 - 23	— —	"	"	18	"	— . —	— . —
20	Knudsen	Olaf Fingar	✓	— . —	10/12 - 23	— —	"	"	17	"	— . —	— . —
21	Hammelman	Bernhard	✓	Donkeyman	2/15 - 24	Vienna	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia
22	Almklov	Anders	✓	Fireman	2/23 - 23	Bergen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
23	Hauge	Konrad	✓	— . —	10/12 - 23	— —	"	"	27	"	— . —	— . —
24	Olsen Hubben	Laurits Andreas	✓	— . —	10/19 - 23	— —	"	"	27	"	— . —	— . —
25	Berggren	Alf Ivar	✓	Cook	2/27 - 24	Marseille	"	"	24	"	— . —	Swedish
26	Gustafsson	Granty Emil	✓	— . —	2/27 - 24	— —	"	"	49	"	— . —	— . —
27	Fransen	Edvard	✓	A. B.	3/11 - 24	Buenos Aires	Argentina	"	19	"	— . —	Norwegian
28													
29	✱ See notation by Consul as to #9- appeared before Am. Consul at Buenos Aires after list had been issued.												
30													

Line Westfal-Larsen

Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. A/S,

Local Agents J. T. Winchester & Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 1 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

W. D. Wales
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CENTRAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE [illegible]
VIA East Coast of South America
W. D. Wales
Service No. 4032

APR 24

P. Ellerth
Asst.

receipt for

✱See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans 209
June 20th 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Evanger
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd 1927, consigned to Richard Mayer & Co.; is now lying at 6th street, and is expected to sail sunday 1927, for London via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No. on list	Name														
1	Ko														
2	Mi														
3	Kr														
4	Lie														
5	Joh														
6	La														
7	[illegible]														
8	Jor														
9	Hjar														
10	Smith														
11	Eri														
12	Nilse														
13	Olse														
14	Olai														
15	A														
16	O														
17	Wenn														
18	[illegible]														
19	Berg	Hedby	Ole	✓	—	6/1 - 23	—			25		—	—		
20	Hansen	Svedine	Oving Johan	✓	Deck boy	10/12 - 23	—			18		—	—		
21	Knudsen		Olaf Fyge	✓	—	10/12 - 23	—			17		—	—		
22	Hammelman		Bernhard	✓	Donkeyman	2/15 - 24	Vienna			32		Russian	Latvia		
23	Munklow		Anders	✓	Fireman	2/23 - 23	Bergen			23		Scandinavian	Norwegian		
24	Waage		Konrad	✓	—	10/12 - 23	—			27		—	—		
25	Olsen	Hubben	Lauritz Andreas	✓	—	10/19 - 23	—			27		—	—		
26	Berggren		Alf Ivar	✓	Oiler	2/27 - 24	Norwalk			24		—	Swedish		
27	Gustafsson		Frantz Emil	✓	—	2/27 - 24	—			19		—	—		
28	Fryssen		Edvard	✓	A. B.	3/7/11 - 24	Buenos Aires	Arg.		19		—	Norwegian		
29	✱ See notation by Consul as to #9- appeared before Am. Consul at Buenos Aires after list had been issued.														
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 1 - 1924
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed is duly granted and issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
W. O. Wales
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
VISE
FOR THE [illegible]
VIA East Coast of S. America
W. O. Wales
Service No 4032

APR 24

Line Westfal-Larsen
Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. A/S,
Local Agents K. N. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master upon arrival at first port of the United States.

Vessel Oranger, arriving at Newport, May 16th, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires, April 15th 1927

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Kolstad	Andreas	✓		Master	1/28 - 23	Bergen	"	Yes	53	"	Scandinavian	Norweg.			
1	Müller	Einar	✓		Chief officer.	2/24 - 24	—"—	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—			
2	Knudsen	John Juel	✓		Second officer	6/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
3	Lothun	Knut Fredildsen	✓		Third officer	3/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	58	"	—"—	—"—			
4	Johannesen	Mathias	✓		Chief engineer	4/7 - 22	—"—	"	"	54	"	—"—	—"—			
5	Larsen	Carl	✓		Second engineer	10/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—			
6	Blom	Harry	✓		Third engineer	2/28 - 23	—"—	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
7	Sörensen	Falco Clemens John	✓		Steward	7/6 - 26	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
8	Giardina	Hans Mathias	✓	Signed after clearance B.A. - 6/4/24 sent to Hospital	Cook	6/4 - 24	B.A.	yes	"	27	"	N. Italian	Italian			reship s.v.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Engersen	Theodor Adolf	✓		Messroomboy	10/12 - 23	—"—	no	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
1	Nilsen Sinotebø	Martin	✓		Carpenter	10/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
12	Olsen Tennien	Jan Andreas	✓		Bosunmate	2/23 - 23	—"—	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—			reship s.v.
13	Olaisen Hillmik	Einar	✓		A. B.	2/28 - 23	—"—	yes	"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
14	Nilsen	Fritz Leonard	✓		—"—	2/27 - 24	Marseilles	no	"	20	"	—"—	—"—			
15	Olsen	Ove	✓		—"—	2/27 - 24	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—			
16	Hinna Knudsen	Carl	✓		O. S.	2/28 - 23	Bergen	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
17	Mo	Halvor	✓		—"—	8/8 - 22	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—			
18	Bernt Nielsen	Ole	✓		—"—	6/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	35	"	—"—	—"—			
						10/12 - 23	—"—			18		—"—	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1503

Master.

[reverse]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Vessel and where signed on.	Statement

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Vessel and where signed on.	Statement

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

DISCHARGED [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at [illegible] port of the United States.

210

Vessel "Oranger", arriving at Newport, May 16th, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires, April 15th 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kolstad	Andreas		✓	Master	1/28 - 23	Bergen	"	Yes	53	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Müller	Einar		✓	Chief officer	2/24 - 27	—"—	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—			
3	Knudsen	John Juel		✓	Second officer	6/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
4	Lothun	Knut Endildsen		✓	Third officer	3/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	58	"	—"—	—"—			
5	Johannesen	Mathias		✓	Chief engineer	4/7 - 22	—"—	"	"	54	"	—"—	—"—			
6	Larsen	Carl		✓	Second engineer	10/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—			
7	Blom	Oskar		✓	Third engineer	2/20 - 23	—"—	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
8	Sörensen	Jakob Henrik		✓	Steward	7/6 - 20	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
9	~~Smith Drennanopa~~ Giardina	~~Hans Mathias~~ John	Signed after clearance D.A. - 6/12/24 was sent to Hospital	✓	cook	6/4 - 24	D.A.	yes	no	27	"	N. Italian	Italian			reship for
10	Engersen	Theodor Adolf		✓	Messroom boy	10/12 - 23	—"—	no	"	17	"	—"—	—"—			
11	Nilsen Vinstad	Martin		✓	Carpenter	6/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
12	Olsen Tennisen	Jan Andreas		✓	Boatswain	2/23 - 23	—"—	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—			reship for
13	Olaisen Hillestad	Einar		✓	A. B.	5/23 - 23	—"—	yes	"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
14	Nilsen	Fritz Leonard		✓	— " —	3/27 - 24	Marseille	no	"	20	"	—"—	—"—			
15	Olsen	Arve	Nyg. Reg 59184	✓	— " —	2/27 - 24	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—			
16	Wenn Knudsen	Karl		✓	O. S.	3/23 - 23	Bergen	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
17	Mo	Halvor		✓	— " —	8/8 - 23	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
18	Berg Hedby	Ole		✓	— " —	6/1 - 23	—"—	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
19	Hansen Fredheim	Oskar Johan		✓	Deck boy	12/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—			
20	Knudsen	Olaf Trygve		✓	— " —	10/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—			
21	Hammelman	Bernhard		✓	Donkeyman	2/15 - 24	Genua	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia			
22	Klunklev	Anders	S.S. Reg 41040	✓	Fireman	2/23 - 23	Bergen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
23	Waage	Konrad		✓	— " —	10/12 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
24	Olsen Klubben	Lauritz Andreas		✓	— " —	12/19 - 23	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
25	Berggren	Ulf Ivar		✓	Utility	2/27 - 24	Marseille	"	"	24	"	—"—	Swedish			
26	Gustafsson	Frantz Emil		✓	— " —	2/27 - 24	—"—	"	"	49	"	—"—	—"—			
27	Fryssens	Edvard		✓	A. B.	3/11 - 24	Buenos Aires	"	"	19	"	—"—	Norwegian			reship for
28																
29																
30																

* See notation by Consul as to #9 - appeared before Am Consul at Buenos Aires after list had been viseed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 15 1924
I hereby certify that the visé below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. D. Wales
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
[illegible]
via East Coast of S. America
to N. Y.
Service No 4032

APR 24 1924

D. Florit
Asst

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Owners Wilhelmsen-Larsen & Co. A/S,
Local Agents J. W. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Evanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Howell

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6891 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 27 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer in port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN				2								2
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				2								2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	2	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALEGRIA. Passengers sailing from Baracoa Cuba, May the 12th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M. STAY	HINOJOSA	EMILIO	55	8	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	African	Cuba	Baracoa	Victoriane Hinojosa Baracoa	Ny.	New York
2	M. STAY	CUERVO*NAVARRO	PELAYO	23		M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Mother. Barracoa	Ny.	New York

Form 514 issued to #1 - #2

J. Kwalty Insh.

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 16th , 19 24

212

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether exempted under section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as the wife, husband, father, mother, child under 18 years, skilled agriculturist, or agricultural laborer of a person admissible as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (a) or section 4 (c).	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment or with any definite prospect of employment.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	19yrs	New York	Juan Rigores 227 E.75 street New York	Yes	1m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D.	Black.	Brown	No	Cuba	Baracoa
2	2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Juan Rigores 227 E.75 Street New York	Yes	1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	D.	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Baracoa
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Hatheway Master, of the S.S. Algeria, from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Hatheway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

at New York

J. Hurst
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "coal engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mine engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moulder," "engraver," "glassblower," "miner," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "musician," "professor," "student," "no occupation," "none," or other definite occupation.

A clear distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column should be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if every person is not read, upon what proof)." "Write what language (or, if every person is not read, upon what proof)." If alien is unable to read about "as stated." If alien is unable to read and write, exception from the reading requirement. The ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—"Nationality" should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regardless should be controlled by inquiries toward securing clerical information in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enough come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (continent), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A year or more intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien complied with the intention of remaining one year or more, or the last permanent residence theretofore acquired by him, should be entered. If alien has resided in several countries for periods of one year or more each, the country last mentioned should be entered. If alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and returned to country of last permanent residence, the entry should be the same as in Column 12. It is important for statistical purposes that abandoning conditions or status in the country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by State, city, or town, if intended for permanent residence in the United States. If within the United States, it includes the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom talk passage paid.*)—The entry should show indicated by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (male, female) and total) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

214

SEAMEN SIGNED ... 19...

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	N...
1	1.Percival Powden	40	British			
2	2.J.McLoughlin	23	"			
	3.W.Murphy	33	"			
	4.Carrol Fisher	19	American			
1	5.F.McNulty	23	British			
	6.E.McKenna	24	"			
2	7.Thomas Waterson	39	"			
	8.Frank Carlson	32	Finland			
3	9~~10~~.D.Armstrong	33	American			
	~~11~~.L.Robinson	30	"			
4	~~12~~.Thomas Dedman	21	"			
	~~13~~.Egbert John	18	British			
5	14.Verniel Davis	17	"			
	13					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. B. Hatswell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of any such vessel, if she be required by such immigration officer to remain in port for that purpose, to detain any such alien on board or in the custody of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or collector until a permit to land him shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, or until the vessel shall have sailed for her next contracting the business all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival had and shall, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York

May the 18th, 192 4

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality) S. S. Alegria from port of Ceiba S.H. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 16th, 192 4 consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7 E.River and is expected to sail May 18th, 192 4 for Baracoa Cuba

Via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Names	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

No American Consul at Baracoa only part touched by vessel this trip

F. K. Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21	Alonzo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	175	"	"
22	Calderon	Claro	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecquador	Ecquador	5'5	145	"	"
23	Florez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chili	5'2"	140	"	"
24	Alvarez Rocas	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"	"
25	Jennings	Alexander	Chief Stew.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	140		
26	Tennyson	Walford	2nd "	3/16/24	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'6"	160		
27	Skeldon	Mrs.Mabel	Stewardess	4/23/24	NewYork	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5'7"	135		
28	Farguheson	John	Chief Cook	5/5/24	"	Yes	"	30	M.	"	American	5'9"	146		
29	Cox	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	145		
30	Casado	Pedro	Messman	3/7/24	New Orleans	No.	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135		
31	Brown	Joseph	"	5/5/24	New York	Yes	"	23	"	Colored	American	5'1"	140		
	Samuel	Clifford	3rd Cook	5/11/24	Baracoa	No	"	27	"	"	British	5'10	140		

...t OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.William Sparks	23	British	New York 8/1/23
2.John Garcia	45	Spanish	New Orleans 4/31/24
3.Clare Calderon	22	Ecquador	New York 5/6/24
4.Manuel Preios	32	Portugal	" "
5.Manuel Alonzo	56	Spanish	" "
6.Jose Florez	27	Chili	" "
7.Andres Alvarez Rocas	24	"	" "
8.Mrs.Mabel Skeldon	28	British	New York 4/23/24
9.John Farguheson	30	American	New York 5/6/24
10.Henry Cox	43	"	" "
11.Joseph Brown	23	"	" "
12.Clifford Samuel	23	British	Baracoa Cuba 5/11/24

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No. 1

214

at a

/92 ✓

(15)

sical marks,
ularities, or
disease

19	P reios	Manuel	Fireman	5/5/24	New Y ork	Yes	"	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8	155	"	"
20	Alonzo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	175	"	"
21	Calderon	Claro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecquador	Ecquador	5'5	145	"	"
22	Florez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chili	5'2"	140	"	"
23	Alvarez Rocas	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"	"
24	Jennings	Alexander	Chief Stew.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	140		
25	Tennyson	Walford	2nd "	3/16/24	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'6"	160		
26	Skeldon	Mrs.Mabel	Stewardess	4/23/24	NewYork	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5'7"	135		
27	Farguheson	John	Chief Cook	5/5/24	"	Yes	"	30	M.	"	American	5'9"	146		
28	Cox	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	145		
29	Casado	Pedro	Messman	3/7/24	New Orleans	No.	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135		
30	Brown	Joseph	"	5/5/24	New York	Yes	"	23	"	Colored	American	5'1"	140		
31	Samuel	Clifford	3rd Cook	5/11/24	Baracoa	No	"	27	"	"	British	5'10	140		

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

No American Consul at Baracoa only port touched By vessel this trip

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...of 11 Water Street, N. Y.

...T OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S ALEGRIA, arriving at, Newfork, May 16th, 1924, from the port of BARACOA CUBA, May 12th 192✓

14—1240

(1) No. on list		Given name	of alien's application rd	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hatswell	Frederick W.			Master	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6"	130	
2	Kennedy	Thomas			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10	175	
3	Johansen	John			2nd "	3/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi-navian	American	5'10	190	
4	Clinch	Thomas			3rd "	4/23/24	New York	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'11	210	
5	Gardberg	Joseph			Chief Wirel.	5/5/24	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'7"	147	
6	Fawl	Alfred			2nd "	3/5/23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5'10	135	
7	Curtin	John			Bostswain	4/23/24	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
8	Harvey	Charles			Sailor	4/29/24	Kingston	"	"	56	"	Colored	"	5'10	180	
9	Gomez	Lorenze			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
10	Verven	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	142	
11	Clare	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	147	
12	Sile	Chener			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	140	
13	McKinley	Robert			Chief Engr.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5'9"	145	
14	Rowland	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3"	130	
15	Keenan	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'6"	168	
16	Sparks	William			4th "	8/1/23	New York	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	130	
17	Prieto	Nicolas			Oiler	3/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	
18	Garcia	John			"	3/31/24	"	Yes.	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Re-ship for.
19	P reioa	Manuel			Fireman	5/5/24	New York	Yes	"	32	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8	155	" "
20	Alonzo	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	175	" "
21	Calderon	Claro			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ecquador	Ecquador	5'5	145	" "
22	Florez	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chili	5'2"	140	" "
23	Alvarez Rocas	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	135	" "
24	Jennings	Alexander			Chief Stew.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
25	Tennyson	Walford			2nd "	3/16/24	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'6"	160	
26	Skeldon	Mrs.Mabel			Stewardess	4/23/24	NewYork	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5'7"	135	
27	Farguheson	John			Chief Cook	5/5/24	"	Yes	"	30	M.	"	American	5'9"	146	
28	Cox	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
29	Casado	Pedro			Messman	3/7/24	New Orleans	No.	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	
30	Brown	Joseph			"	5/5/24	New York	Yes	"	23	"	Colored	American	5'1"	140	
31	Samuel	Clifford			3rd Cook	5/11/24	Baracoa	No	"	27	"	"	British	5'10	140	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

No American Consul at Baracoa only port touched by vessel this trip

F. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S - 1 E - C 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Hatswell Master, of the S/S Alegria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Hatswell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921.

J. X. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 11 1924
RECEIVED

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Dalcoma, (Nationality) 19 24

from port of Cork hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 16 1924 for Australia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abdool Qurium	23	Br. India	10/5/23 Calcutta

[CONTINUED OVER]

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Pilots — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Lost

Number of seamen signed on at this port Pilot — Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 16 1924 for Australia & Intermediate via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abdool Kurium	23	Brit. India	31-10-23 Calcutta India

[CONTINUED OVER]

Local Agents
14—240

Immigrant Inspector

Items 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, see other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. E. Smith	24	Eng.	Discharged to Pilot Saturn 5/21/24 Dunk.
R. O'Shaughnessy	21	"	" " " " "
J. Mitchell	20	"	" " " " "
C. Rutherford	21	"	" " " " "
T. Ross	Gilbert 28	"	Discharged to Pilot Saturn 5/19/24

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Thos Gilbert	28	Eng.			
W. Pollock	32	"			
G. Stewart	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
	1			
		1		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Anderson
Master

for E. H. Ellis.

[OVER]

Sheet No. 3

upon arrival at a
21[illegible]7

14	15
ight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
4.	
7 lbs.	-
7 lbs	-
126	-
16	-
7.	—
12 lbs	Burn marks on back & arms
lbs	Scar over right eye
lbs	-
	Tattoo marks on arms
	Tattoo marks on forearms
5	-
4	-
	-
	-
10	-
	-
2	5 ft 6
	21

[illegible] shall certify, from the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20
Number of seamen discharged 5 Pilots 1 Hosp
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Hosp
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hosp
Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 1st 1924, for Australia via Panama via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abdool Karim	30	British India	21-10-23 6 months India

[CONTINUED OVER]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.

Form 639

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

217

New York, May 16, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lorenzo
Boston Lilly Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove to S/S Lorenzo
(*Cancel detention or detention.)
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)
All natives of the Asiatic Barred Zone (61 persons)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O. W. Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

, 1924, from the port of Leith

com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	9:5:24	Leith	Do	Yes	61	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	138	
3	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10"	170	—
4	"	"	"	"	2-	"	English	"	5'8"	160	—
5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	200	—
6	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8	160	—
7	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	1247	—
8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	142	Burn marks on back & arms
									5'10"	155	Scar over right eye
											Tattoo marks on arms
											Tattoo marks on forearms

Name					
Ship	Percy Holmes	1yr.	2nd Mate		
Marshall	Leslie Percy	6½yr.	3rd Mate		
Ferguson	John James	19yr.	Chief Engineer		
Begg	Joseph	12yr	2nd Eng.		
Smith	David Hyatt	10yr.	3rd Eng.		
Connel	Cohen	4yr.	4th Eng.		

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York
June 6th 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lorenzo
from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60
Number of seamen discharged 1 Signed on
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Joiner
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 in hospital
Total crew this date 59

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 16th 1924, consigned to Boston Lilly; is now lying at Pier 1 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 6th 1924, for Mediterranean & Black Sea ports via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abdool Karim	27	British India	31/10/23 Calcutta India

(Master or mate.)

Immigrant Inspector.

...is punishable by a fine of not more... (See other side.)

...ame (3), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 549 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

217

[illegible] May 16 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lorenzo
Norton Lilly Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

S/S Lorenzo
(Vessel to deliver or detain)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (D-1, D-2, or D-3 if member of the crew, etc.)
All natives of the Asiatic Barred Zone (61 persons)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J W Anderson
(Master)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

[illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	8:5:24	Leith	No	Yes	61	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	13St.	
	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10"	11st 7lbs	-
3 Hinchliffe	Percy Robert		1yr.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	11st 7lbs	-
4 Marshall	Leslie Percy		6yrs.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	11st 2lbs	-
5 Jeanson	[illegible]		-	[illegible]							-

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. O'Shaughnessy	31	British	Leith 3.5.24
J. T. Mitchell	34	"	" "
G. Rutherford	34	"	" "
L. Smith	26	"	" "
T. Gilbert	44	"	Lon Docks 19/5/24
T. Aldiss	17	"	Leith 3.5.24

Transferred from [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J Follett	32	British			
J Stewart	35	"			
T. Gilbert	44	"			
T Aldiss	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Anderson
Master

[OVER]

Port of [illegible] May [illegible] 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself expires to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Lorenzo, arriving at New York, 3/5, 1924, from the port of Leith 24/4/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	John William		40yrs.	Master	9:5:24	Leith	No	Yes	61	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	13st.	
2	Smith	Edward		8yrs.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10"	11st 7lbs.	-
3	Hinchliffe	Percy Robert		7yrs.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	11st 7lbs	-
4	Marshall	Leslie Percy		6½yrs.	3rd Mate	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	11st 2lbs	-
5	Ferguson	John James		19yrs.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8	11st 11lbs	-
6	Begg	Joseph		12yrs	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0½	12st 7lbs	—
7	Smith	David Lyall		10yrs.	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	9st 12lbs	Burn marks on back & arms
8	Connel	John		4yrs.	4th Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10½	11st 5lbs	Scar over right eye
9	McConnachie	William		2yrs.	5th Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	11st 2lbs	-
10	Drake	Harold		12yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	-	5'4½	8st 7lbs	Tattoo marks on arms
11	Hellman	Emil		32yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8½	11st	Tattoo marks on forearms
12	Whiddon	John Geoffry		1yr	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'10	11st 4lbs	-
13	Dennis	Thomas Edward		1yr	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	6'1"	12st 0lbs	-
14	Aldiss	Henry John		-	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	9st 6lbs	-
15	Oldham	John Seymour		2yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British			
16	Harkins	Patrick Joseph		6yrs	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5'8"	12st 2lbs.	-
17	O'Shaughnessy	Richard		5yrs.	2nd Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	10st -	—
18	Mitchell	James Francis Willcox		6½yrs.	A.B. 2nd Asst.	"	Leith	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11"	11st 6lbs	Mole b
19	Rutherford	Arthur		4½yrs	A.B. 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10st 3lbs	"
20	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated															
21	against their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the															
22	United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of															
23	1/O 18 & 19, who will be transferred to s.s. "Kabinga" at New York.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

D4 ... pt.

M. M. OFFICE - 3 MAY. 1924 LEITH

6 MAY 1924

by the Inspector in charge at ....

For CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. No. 23

SL 24

for the journey to the United States via Liverpool

$2 REVENUE STAMPS

VISA GRANTED 5 MAY 1924

(The validity of this visa permits its use for one entry into the United States from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)

Line

Owners Red Cross Line Ltd. Leith

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6807 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Lowgat, arriving at New York, 5 Oct, 1924, from the port of Aden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wazeraller	Zeyday Rahman	✓	16 yrs	2nd waiter	31 Oct 23	Aden	No.	No	41	Male	Arabian	British	5'5½"	9 st 6 lbs.	Scar at on right hand.
2	Alla Read	Abdul Rassick	✓	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	8 st 7 lbs.	boy at on left hand
3	Abdool	Geo Rahman		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	8 st 7 lbs.	Round scar on right hand a dfficer third one
4	Fallidoody	Gedah		21 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	8 st 5 lbs.	Mole on right side of
5	Rahiden	Allee	✓	16 yrs	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	8 st 10 lbs.	Cut on one mole on right chest
6	Ahmode Allee	Hand Read	✓	14 yrs.	Trimmer's mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5½"	9 st 12 lbs.	Life boat member.
7	Radir Read	Lashkarallee	✓	5 yrs.	Trimmer's mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5½"	8 st 10 lbs.	Scar on
8	Gujaroody	Cunjan	✓	18 yrs.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	8 st 10 lbs.	Big scar on right eye
9	Rajabali	Rashid Gorbaur	✓	1 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1½"	8 st 2 lbs.	Scar on forehead right
10	Serang	Abdool	✓	7 yrs.	Serang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	9 st 4 lbs.	—
11	Rajaroody	Abdool Karim	✓	1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	9 st 4 lbs.	—
12	Abdool Karim	Round Nagi	✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	8 st 6 lbs.	Scar on left side of neck
13	Allee Allee	Serang Ahmode	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"	8 st 5 lbs.	—
14	Rasimodi	Serang Allee	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	8 st 12 lbs.	—
15	Abdool Sedari	Rajaballee	✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	9 st 4 lbs.	—
16	Abdool Sedari	Rajaballee	✓	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½"	8 st 12 lbs.	Scar on back of right hand
17	Rajaballa	Kadar	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	8 st 10 lbs.	—
18	Yacoob Allee	Lal Read	✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	9 st 4 lbs.	—
19	Abdool Cadar	Calla Read	✓	1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	7 st 10 lbs.	Scar on forehead
20	Fakeer Bolla	Abdool Kar	✓	1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	7 st 10 lbs.	Scar on back of
21	~~Fakir Bocks~~	~~Cassim~~		~~15 yrs.~~	~~Cook~~					43				5'2"		~~Small mole on left cheek~~
22	Yassin Read	Ingarallee	✓	18 yrs.	Lady Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	8 st 6 lbs.	Scar on right forearm. Hand
23	Kunjera	Subdar	✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	8 st 0 lbs.	Round scar on right
24	Door Maid.	Bay Bolla	✓	11 yrs.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	9 st 10 lbs.	—
25	Rashid. Baig	Hosia Read	✓	5 yrs.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	7 st 12 lbs.	Scar of neck. York on right side
26	Rashd. Baksh	Rashd. Bagaffer	✓	10 yrs.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2½"	7 st 12 lbs.	Scar on right elbow
27	Bocanallee	Emanallee	✓	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6½"	7 st 12 lbs.	Scar on right ankle
28	Cassim Read	Jahidallee	✓	8 yrs	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½"	9 st 10 lbs.	—
29	Ahamodeallee	Ismailallee	✓	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	7 st 7 lbs.	York on right side of forehead
30	Ismailallee	Jaffoollee	✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½"	8 st 3 lbs.	Scar on left side of
31	Hamidallee	Ramoollee	✓	5 yrs.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"	7 st 11 lbs.	York on right side of head

Line Ellerman & Buchnall Steamship Co Ltd

Owners 104-106 Leadenhall Street London EC3

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorenzo, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Leith

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hendrolle	Edwardo alles		3yrs.	Fireman	Oct 9/23	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	British	5'2½"		
2	Abil Ruld.	Carmin Bux			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"		
3	Edwardo Alles	Syadolles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"		
4	Tonijolla	Symonolla			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		
5	Bete Ruld.	Syjadalles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"		
6	Sofigalles	Rosenalles			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"		
7	Hossmofs	Ascanolla			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"		
8	Soforalles	Dana Ruld			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"		
9	Rainolla	Hossmolla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		
10	Abdool Fazio	Gowr Ruld.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		
11	Sujad	Abdool Rahman			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	Dolly Ruld	Nadir Bona			Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"		
13	Soforalles	Rosenalles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"		
14	Ruld Aston	Sofigar Rahman			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"		
15	Sadolla	Symolla			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"		
16	Sujadolla	Sajolla			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"		
17	Ruld. Alles	Syedalles			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"		
18	Cassimolla	Hossimolla			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Hazil Ruld	Sadolla			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"		
20	Abdul Fatia	Lionbralfs			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1½"		
21	Edwardes	Wood Ruld.			Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Jones Jones	Jafal		35yrs.	Stwd'd & Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5½"	9st 2lb	—
23	Davis Jones	Davis Jones		1yrs.	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0½"	9st 6lb	—
24	Fernandes	Xavier Agustis		5yrs	Gen. Servt	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'1½"	7st 9lb	Scar over right eyebrow
25	Sextro	Angelo		5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'2½"	9st 1lb	Scar below left eye
26	Ld. Coral	Felix Gaudi		20yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	—	5'1"	8st 6lb	Scar on forehead
27	Alador	Taylor			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	—			
28	Elias Ray	Elias		7yrs.	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	5'1½"	9st 5lb	Outcast on breast & Cutter mark on left arm
29																
30	Lucken Ruld	Hasan Ruld		4yrs.	Saloon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	—	5'1"	8st 2lb	Tattoo mark on forearm

Line Steamship Buckrail steamship Co Ltd
Owners 104-106 Leadenhall Street London E.C.3

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lorenzo", arriving at Leith, 3/6, 1924, from the port of Leith 3/4/24 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Abdool G~~ Serang Master	Abdool Guffoor		1 year	Lascar	3/6/24	Leith	"	Yes	28	male	E. Indian	British	5'1"	120 lb.	—
2	Cheragallee	Mahezordy		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2½"	130 lb.	—
3	Nurian Neah	Bahadoor		"	Boundary	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	120 lb.	Failed to join
4	Sheek Yarab	Maharban		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	E. Indian	British	5'2½"	120 lb.	none on record
5	The above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated against															
6	their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are															
7	all necessary for the service of the vessel.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
- MAR. 1924
LEITH

Leith
by D. Sept.

Of Nothing of Secret Nature Found Upon

Line Glen & Rankine Steamship Co. Ltd.

Owners 104/106 Leadenhall St London E.C.3

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7977
May 15-16-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
.....
Date

Tina Kozman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7978

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 16th to May 18th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 16,	Guiana	Barbados	12
May 17,	West Rumhaw	St. Vincent	5
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Panama	Cristobal	14
	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	38
	Mc Keesport	Rotterdam	3
	Ida	Cuba	1
	Coaxet	Antwerp	2
May 18,	Stockholm	Gothenburg	18
	Steel Worker	Port Said	2
	Sisto	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Deutschland	Hamburg	32
	Pastores	Cuba	10

7978

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7978
May 16-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Illinois", Sailing Steerage, do
year that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of s

Surgeon

Sworn to 16th. day of May, 19 24

at New

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted to be stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock is listed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Skipetar).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens			
Aliens			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
In Steerage			
Total, age			
Infants			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, May 9th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? (If examined thereon, so state groups.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ryan	Ivy M.	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, Patrick F. Ryan, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
2		Veira	Dorothy M.	29	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, Kenneth C. Veira, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		Slack	Olive A. E.	27	11	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. F. Slack, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Hartford, Conn.
4		Meade	Ethel B.	29	3	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Miss Eliza Wattley, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
5		Wattley	Constance M.	64		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Miss Eliza Wattley, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Slack	Dorothy E.	19	4	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. W. G. Slack, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
7		Armstrading	William	53	3	M	Wid	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Friend, Richard Godwin, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
8		Laws	Elsie	29		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Caroline Laws, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich
9		Clark	Lillian	24		F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Virginia Ryan, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. May 10th, 1924.																
14	EXEMPT	Simmons	Olive L.	35	7	F	S	Boy Work Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch W. Indn	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. W.G. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
15		Simmons	Lutsie C.	19		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch W. Indn	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. W.G. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Temporary residence (where the intention is actual or intended residence of one year or more).

† Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Last arrival (if passed at years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sister, Mrs. C.A. Stephens,																			
1	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	---	2310 Ave. L. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Resident	N.Y.C		Cousin, Mrs. A. Coldeira, 6 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Brannigan. 145 Blue Hills Ave, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
4	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Year 10 Mths	Flyn	Uncle, George A. Wattley, 253 Ft Washington Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Indf	N.Y.C	Brother, George A. Wattley, 253 Ft Washington Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Green	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	N.Y	Mother	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Lehl, 330 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on left arm	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs to 13 Yrs	N.Y.C	Friend, Edward Barry, 119 W. 36 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	N.Y	Mother	Yes	Yes	14 Yrs to 15 Yrs	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs. Bailey, 62 Gerald Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
9	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	Ind	N.Y. C	Cousin, Mrs. Dolcaire, 6 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
10																										
11																										
12																										
13							Brother, Edwin L. Simmons,	Yes																	Dutch	
14	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	615 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	W. Ind	Saba
15	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle, Lockland Heyliger, 1316 Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The [illegible] section 3 of the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2 [Residing where]—Opposite a name should appear the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside.

Column 3 [Name of person]—The name of the person should be expressed in full, giving the family name and the Christian name in the order usually followed in the United States.

Column 4 [Age]—The age should be written in figures after each name.

Column 5 [Sex]—The word should be either M (male) or F (female), for instance, 35 M, 40 F.

Column 6 [Married or single]—The answer should be either M (married) or S (single), for instance, M or S.

Column 7 [Calling or occupation]—The word should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two. Such words as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "painter," "engineer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "butcher," "driver," "chauffeur," "sailor," "barber," "cook," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "author," "lawyer," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "scientist," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "salesman," "dressmaker," or "milliner" should be used, as the case may be, to designate correctly the occupation of each alien. Such designations as "laborer" or "clerk" should not be used unless they are accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of labor performed or the character of the clerical work in which the alien has been engaged. Such designations as "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "child," "student," "scholar," "minor," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "feeble-minded," "insane," "idiot," "epileptic," "pauper," "unemployed," "tramp," "vagrant," "prostitute," "procuress," "beggar," "convict," "ex-convict," "criminal," "ex-criminal," "peddler," "peddler of notions," "peddler of laces," "peddler of embroideries," "peddler of jewelry," "peddler of books," "peddler of furs," "peddler of silks," "peddler of ribbons," "peddler of tapestries," "peddler of carpets," "peddler of rugs," "peddler of clothing," "peddler of shoes," "peddler of hats," "peddler of caps," "peddler of gloves," "peddler of trimmings," "peddler of perfumery," "peddler of toilet articles," "peddler of medicines," "peddler of drugs," "peddler of chemicals," "peddler of dyestuffs," "peddler of paints," "peddler of oils," "peddler of varnishes," "peddler of glass," "peddler of china," "peddler of earthenware," "peddler of stoves," "peddler of kitchen furnishings," "peddler of cutlery," "peddler of hardware," "peddler of instruments," "peddler of machinery," "peddler of electrical goods," "peddler of musical instruments," "peddler of sporting goods," "peddler of fancy goods," "peddler of notions," "peddler of toys," "peddler of games," "peddler of books," "peddler of pictures," "peddler of jewelry," "peddler of watches," "peddler of clocks," "peddler of leather goods," "peddler of trunks," "peddler of bags," "peddler of canes," "peddler of umbrellas," "peddler of parasols," "peddler of furniture," "peddler of bedding," "peddler of mattresses," "peddler of springs," "peddler of pillows," "peddler of blankets," "peddler of quilts

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Sr. S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Knowlton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th, day of May, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If compared with the usual form affidavit of medical officers shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and not before the master, purser, surgeon, or assistant surgeon of the steamer bound for arrival at the port where the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is handed in shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* DOMINICA, B.W.I, May 8th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Babylas	Mary	59		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Daughter, Ethel Giraud, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2		Pinard	Doris	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Florence Olivacce, Virgin Lane, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		Hriche	Leonite	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Aunt, Ivy Guye, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Isaac	Aurelia	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Alicia Alie, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
5		Jemmott	Muriel	9		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Friend, Florence Joseph, New Town, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Edward	Eleonora	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B. W.I	Dominica	Cousin, Muriel Winston, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
7		Butler	Louise	11		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Grd-Father, Harry Butler, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
8		Elwin	Ralph J.	31		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Edward W. Elwin, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
9		Toussaint	Francis	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Brother, Charles Toussaint, Ste Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
10		Dorume	Alfred L.	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Wife, Mary Dorume, Antoch, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		FROM GUADELOUPE, F.W.I, May 5th, 1924.																
16		Boidreau	Jobin Francis	28		M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	F.W.I	Guadeloupe	Friend, Mr. J.E. Trottier, Royal Bk of Canada, Guadeloupe, F.W.I	Canada	Arichat, N.Scotia
17		Boidreau	Marie T.	24		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	F.W.Indn	F.W.I	Guadeloupe	Father, Hypolite Mouton, Pte Noire, Guadeloupe, F.W.I	Canada	Arichat, N.Scotia
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, May 5th, 1924																
22		Dew	William Kleadon Eledon	33		M	M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Antigua	Brother, Major Dew, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
23		Lee	Jennie Eledon	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Scotch	B.W.I	Antigua	Brother-in-law, Major Dew, St. John's Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Portion of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 76.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , May 14th, , 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes, Last or present visit.	If yes, Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1½ Year	N.Y.C	Daughter, Mary Babylas, 134 E. 93 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Dominica
2	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. C. Tavernier, 145 W. 129 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
3	N.Y	Self	$60	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. E. Samuel, 426 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
4	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin, Irene Jemmott, 620 Lenox Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
5	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	---	Mother, Irene Jemmott, 620 Lenox Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
6	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Stella Louis, 53 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
7	N.Y	Grd-Father Harry Butler Dominica	$30	No	--	---	Aunt, Ada Rossi, 41 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Dominica
8	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	Friend, Simon G. Fagan, 308 W. 129 St. New York City	Yes	18 Mths	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
9	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friend, Cecil H. Green, 203 W. 148 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
10	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Brother, Gabriel Webb, 42 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	2 Fingers on Left hand deformed	B.W.I	Dominica
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Day 1922	N.Y.C	In transit to Arichat, Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Nova Scotia Canada	Arichat
17	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Arichat, Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	F.W.Ind.	Guadeloupe
18																										
19																										
20																										
21							c/o American Institution Elect Engnrs																			
22	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	149 39 St. New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on right arm	B.W.I	Antigua
23	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	c/o American Institution Elect Engnrs 149 39 St. New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "Orizaba" from Progreso, Y.U.T., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list at Progreso, Yucatan, and that I have not been informed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists contained concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number on list.—Consecutive numbers, beginning with 1, should be written in this column. The number in the case of the last passenger will indicate the total number of persons on board.

Column 2. Name.—The surnames of the persons should be expressed in full, and the Christian names may be abbreviated in the usual manner, but initials only are not sufficient.

Column 3. Age.—The entry should be written in full (years or if months).

Column 4. Married or single.—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each person. Clerks, laborers, mechanics, farmers, farm laborers, servants, housekeepers, nurses, gentlemen, seamen, etc., and not merely as employee, peddler, worker, or without occupation, are insufficient.

Column 6. Nationality.—Nationality means the country to which a person belongs as a citizen or subject. It usually, but not always, indicates the country in which the language spoken is the mother tongue of the person. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject, a native of Ireland is a British subject, a native of Germany is a German subject, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian subject, a native of Canada is a Canadian subject, a native of Mexico is a Mexican subject, a native of Cuba is a Cuban subject, a native of Switzerland is a Swiss subject, a native of France is a French subject, a native of Turkey is a Turkish subject, a native of China is a Chinese subject, a native of Japan is a Japanese subject, a native of Greece is a Greek subject, a native of Portugal is a Portuguese subject, a native of Holland is a Dutch subject, a native of Belgium is a Belgian subject, a native of Norway is a Norwegian subject, a native of Sweden is a Swedish subject, a native of Denmark is a Danish subject, a native of Russia is a Russian subject, a native of Finland is a Finn, a native of Austria is an Austrian, a native of Hungary is a Hungarian, a native of Poland is a Polish subject, a native of Spain is a Spanish subject, a native of Wales is a Welsh subject, a native of Scotland is a Scotch subject, a native of England is an English subject, a native of Ireland is an Irish subject, a native of India is a British subject, a native of Africa is a British subject, a native of Australia is a British subject, a native of Arabia is an Arabian subject, a native of Persia is a Persian subject, a native of Syria is a Syrian subject, a native of Barbary is a Barbary subject, a native of Egypt is an Egyptian subject, a native of Abyssinia is an Abyssinian subject, a native of Liberia is a Liberian subject, a native of Hayti is a Haytian subject, a native of Central America is a Central American subject, a native of Mexico is a Mexican subject, a native of South America is a South American subject, a native of the West Indies is a West Indian subject, a native of Newfoundland is a Newfoundland subject, a native of Labrador is a Labradorian subject, a native of Iceland is a Scandinavian subject, a native of the Azores is a Portuguese subject, a native of Canary Islands is a Spanish subject, a native of Madeira is a Portuguese subject, a native of Bermuda is a British subject, a native of Philippine Islands is a Philippine subject, a native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian subject, a native of Samoa is a Samoan subject, a native of Micronesia is a Micronesian subject, a native of Polynesia is a Polynesian subject, a native of Africa is an African subject, a native of Australia is an Australian subject, a native of Asia is an Asiatic subject, a native of Europe is a European subject, a native of America is an American

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 1924

at New York

J. P. Cooper
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and medical report is to be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any discrepancies must be explained on reverse of this sheet by surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit and report must be executed by the master of vessel before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* Barbados, B.W.I, May 6th., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Shepherd	Julian P.	63	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Brother, R. F. Shepherd, St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2	TRANSIT	Shepherd	Gladys	36	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Revd J.S. Hughes, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Gladys T.	6	8	F	S	School-Girl	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Father, Revd Hughes, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4	TRANSIT	Miller	Percy W.	24	4	M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I	Barbados	Friend, F. C. Walker, c/o Western Telegraph Co. Barbados, B.W.I	Canada	Montreal
5		Gooding	Norma Elaine	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Husband, Alexander R. Gooding, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Walcott	Mabel C.	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Louise Sealy, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
7	[illegible]	Walcott	Cameron	9		M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Louise Sealy, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
8		Lawrance	Fannie A. A.	64		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I	Barbados	Son, H. R. Lawrance, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
9		Hawkins	Henry N. L.	11	11	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, C. C. Hawkins, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
10		Lawrance	Arthur S. D.	28	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Brother, H. R. Lawrance, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
11		Lawrence	Annie M.	30	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Brother, H. R. Lawrance, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
12	TRANSIT	Evelyn	Elsie I.	37	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Mrs. A. Fitzpatrick, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Long Island
13	TRANSIT	Inniss	James F.	39	8	M	S	Garage Proptr	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Brother, Harry Inniss, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		FROM MARTINIQUE, F.W.I, May 7th. 1924.																
20		Kashima	Melanie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Japanese	W. Indn	U.S.A	New York City	Husband, Yasubudo Kashima, 11 Vermilyia Ave, N.Y.C	U.S.A	New York City
21		Carteau	Olive	29		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Mother, Amrie Carteau, 139 Rue Lamartine, Martinique	U.S.A	New York City
22		Saturine	Marie Julie	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Mother, Mrs. Placide Rivierre Lavasseur, Martinique	U.S.A	New York City
23		Barthelmy	Lilia	36		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Father, Alexander Barthelmy St. Lucia, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last at name will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] or employee of the United States, or [illegible] Power or authority, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th., 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town
					2 Weeks		Friend, Mrs. Vincent Hughes,																
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	1911	N.Y.C	Apt 307, 160 Wadsworth Ave.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	Barbados
					2 Weeks		Aunt, Mrs. Vincent Hughes,																
2	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1911	N.Y.C	Apt 307, 160 Wadsworth Ave.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St.Vincent
		With		No			Grt-Aunt, Mrs. Vincent Hughes																	
3	N.Y	Father	Parents		--	--	Apt 307, 160 Wadsworth Ave. N.Y.C	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Self		Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Montreal, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Durham
					2 Mths		Cousin, Elise Marshall,																
5	N.Y	Self		Yes	1920	N.Y.C	600 W. 174 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
					17 Mths		Husband, Alan Walcott,																
6	N.Y	Self		Yes	1922	N.Y.C	161 W. 140 St, New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
		With			9 Yrs		Father, Alan Walcott,																
7	N.Y	Mother	Mother	Yes	1914	N.Y.C	161 W. 140 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A	New York
					6 Mths		Daughter, Mrs. I. Livingston,																
8	N.Y	Self		Yes	1916	B/Lyn	2699 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	India	Kurrachee
					2 Yrs		Aunt, Mrs. I. Livingston,																
9	N.Y	Father		Yes	1914	B/Lyn	2699 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
					3 Mths		Brother, Percy A. Lawrance,																
10	N.Y	Self		Yes	1910	B/Lyn	2699 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
		(H.R.Lawrance			6 Mths		Sister, Mrs. I. Livingston,																
11	N.Y	Brother		Yes	1916	B/Lyn	2699 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
							Sister, Mrs. J. Marsh,																
12	N.Y	Self		Yes	No	--	--- 9384- 215 Pl, Queens, L.I.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
					6 Mths		Friend, Mrs. I. Livingston,																
13	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1919	B/Lyn 2699 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19					6 Yrs		Husband, Yasubudo Kashima,																French
20	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C 11 Vermilyia Ave, New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	W. Indies	Martinique
					5 Yrs		Sister, Mrs. Carmen Rosamond,																French
21	N.Y	Self		Yes	1924	N.Y.C	218 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.City	Yes	5 Yrs	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	W. Indies	Martinique
					3 Yrs		Cousin, Mrs. E. Winchester,																French
22	N.Y	Self		Yes	1922	N.Y.C	167 W. 140 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	W. Indies	Martinique
					10 Yrs		Brother, Eugene Marins,																
23	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C 235 W. 142 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W. Indies	St.Lucia
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GOLARA" from Barbados, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Number in list).—Each alien should be given a number in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of each alien should be expressed in full in accordance with the letter according only to first initial and surname.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—Each married female (or M (married)) should be entered as "married," or "M," (married).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the alien's occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving. If no occupation, "child," "servant," "housework," "housekeeper," "housework," "housework," "housework

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S.S. "GUIANA" *Sailing from* Barbados, B.W.I, May 6th., 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 16th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wheeler	Gertrude S.	52	2	F	W	March 2nd. 1872, Springfield, Mass.	(Cruise Passenger)	Haviland Road, Stanford, Conn
2	Tilney	Catherine Wheeler	18	6	F	W	November 26th. 1905, New York City	(Cruise Passenger)	20 E. 53 St. New York City
3	Brandner	Benjamin L.	56		M	W	August 13th. 1868, New York City	(Cruise Passenger)	600 W. 165 St. New York City
4	Brandner	Theresa W.	42		F	W	September 5th. 1881, New York City	(Cruise Passenger)	600 W. 165 St. New York City
5									
6									
7									
8	FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, May 9th. 1924.								
9	Stephenson	Leslie S.	17	7	M	S	November 24th. 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		715 Parkway Ave, Knoxville, Tenn.
10	Leys	Gwendoleyne Mary	52	1	F	W		New York City Naturalized by marriage, June 23rd. 1897	United States Hospital, Boston, Mass.
11	Clark	Robert	24	9	M	W	July 13th. 1899, Augusta, Georgia		8 Manhattan Ave. New York City
12	Clark	Lillian M.	24	1	F	W		Naturalized by marriage	8 Manhattan Ave. New York City
13									
14									
15									
16	FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, May 9th. 1924.								
17	King	Oscar L.	37	6	M	W	May 3rd. 1887, Crawford County, Ind.		Box 361 Portsmouth, Ohio.
18	King	Alma E.	39	8	F	W	September 8th. 1884, Ladoga, Ind.		Box 361 Portsmouth, Ohio
19	De Camp	Louisa	67	5	F	Wid	October 12th. 1856, Oconee, Ill.		Box 361 Portsmouth, Ohio.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Chevalier
Master.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, May 10th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Merwid	Miles	31	8	M	M	September 16th. 1892, New York Cty		59 Park Place, New York Cty
2	Merwin	Marguerite	32	5	F	M	December 27th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Naturalized by marriage	59 Park Place, New York Cty
3	Merwin	John David	2	8	M	S	September 26th. 1921, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Father U.S. Citizen	59 Park Place, New York Cty
4	Merwin	Ruth L.	1	4	F	S	January 18th. 1923, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Father U.S. Citizen	59 Park Place, New York Cty
5	Urgin	Nicolina	29	9	F	S	September 15th. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2137 Madison Ave, New York Cty
6	Henry	Grelia W.	35	10	F	S	July 21st. 1888, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2137 Madison Ave. New York Cty
7	Prendergast	Iza	37	4	F	S	January 20th. 1887, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	309 W. 152 St. New York Cty
8	Golden	Anna F.	18	5	F	S	December 3rd. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	1370 Lexington Ave. New York Cty
9	Scott	Helen R.	39	6	F	Wid	November 27th. 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		9819 121 St.Richmond Hill, N.Y.C
10	Welch	Sarah P.	30	1	F	M	April 13th. 1894, Baltimore, Maryland		3415 Duvall Ave. Baltimore, Md
11	Welch	Sarah P.	2	7	F	S	October 9th. 1921, Baltimore, Maryland		3415 Duvall Ave. Baltimore, Md.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. May 10th. 1924.								
17	Barentzen	Frantz C.	25	6	M	S	October 21st. 1898, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	61 W. 69 St. New York Cty
18	Levi	Leayle J.	29	6	M	S	October 2nd. 1894, Colon	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	11 Broadway, New York Cty
19	Duurloo	Alfredo	33	5	M	M	December 28rd. 1890, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	61 W. 69 St. New York Cty
20	Kuntz	Edith E.	46	5	F	M	February 4th. 1878, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southampton, L.Island
21	Kuntz	Edith E.	14	3	F	S	February 7th. 1910, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southampton, L. Island
22	Kuntz	Eugenie M.	9	8	F	S	September 15th. 1914, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southampton, L.Island
23	Kuntz	Innocencia C.	4	5	F	S	December 28th. 1919, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southamapton, L. Island
24	Kuntz	Ernest A.	5	6	M	S	November 12th. 1918, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southampton, L. Island
25	Kuntz	Sidney P.	12	3	M	S	February 15th. 1912, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Southampton, L.Island
26	Adams	Alton A.	34	6	M	M	November 4th. 1889, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	271 Washington St. Jamaica, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 19 24

at New York

F. S. Caspe
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon will verify the lists at some place short of the port of destination, he should be stationed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and his changes that may have occurred en route to those existing when the aliens were last examined by the surgeon (except the diseases enumerated).

If no surgeon is taken with the vessel the aliens should be examined at the port of departure but in some cases permission to adjust may be granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrecan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, May 9th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Prince	Caroline A.	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Mrs. Mary A. David, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Prince	Werclift	2		M	S	None	No	None	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mrs. Mary A. David, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Prince	Charles	4		M	S	None	No	None	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mrs. Mary A. David, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Prince	Samuel	6		M	S	School-boy	No	None	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mrs. Mary A. David, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
5	ADMITTED	Powell	Florence K. E.	12		F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Mother, Edith Rawlins, St. Johns, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Oysterman	Arthur A.	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Margaret Oysterman, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
7		Christmas	John M.	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Duchess Johnson, Sandy Point, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
8		Gumbs	Eleanor E.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Eliza Gumbs, St.Paul, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Fair Haven, M.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A May 11th. 1924															
13	EXEMPT	Leonard	Marie C.	45		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Federico Guirty, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
14	EXEMPT	Brown	Coralie	20	6	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Federico Guirty, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New Jersey
15	EXEMPT	Lane	Caroline A.	46		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Federico Guirty, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Isld
16	EXEMPT	Jones	Eleanor	62	6	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Federico Guirty, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Isld
17	EXEMPT	Richinsin	Rufus A.	21	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Federico Guirty, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
18	EXEMPT	Henry	Henry	40	6	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Mr. J. Petersen, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Providence, R.I
19	EXEMPT	Johnson	Lancelot	15	6	M	S	Sea-man	Yes	Yes	Holland	W. Indn	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Mr. J. Petersen, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
20	EXEMPT	Johnson	Emile	17	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	W. Indn	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Joseph Petersen, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
21	EXEMPT	Pollan	Augustin C.	47	1	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Mrs. Eugenie Petersen, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Newark, N.J
22	EXEMPT	Pollan	Anne M.	33	6	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Mrs. Eugenie Petersen, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Newark, N.J
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

-punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List — 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1924. 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by the United States or foreign government, society, or other person or corporation.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time after friends in relative in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	9 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Husband, Jonathan Prince, 234 W. 63 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
2	N.Y	Mother	With Father	Yes	1 yr to 1923	N.Y.C	Father, Jonathan Prince, 234 W. 63 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York C.
3	N.Y	Mother	(	Yes	8 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Father, Jonathan Prince, 234 W. 63 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	N.York Cty
4	N.Y	Mother	Mother	Yes	6 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Father, Jonathan Prince, 234 W. 63 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	N.York Cty
5	N.Y	Father	$15	No	--	--	Father, Claudius Powell, 235 W. 130 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
6	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Aunt, Matilda Thomas, 285 Madison Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
7	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Uncle, John S. Johnson, 106 W. 144 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
8	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Employer, Capt. J.F. Avery, 192 Main St. Fair Haven, Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Niece, Miss Sigriet Hassell, 248 St.James Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole on right eyelid	Dutch W. Inds	St.Martin
14	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin, Miss Marie James, 30 William St, New Jersey	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Inds	St.Martin
15	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs to 1922	N.Y.C	Niece, Mrs. Floretta Ariendell 229 W. 60 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	White spot under lower lip	Dutch W. Inds	St.Martin
16	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Miss Albertine Lelain, 64 Vanderzer St. Staten Isld	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Crooked little fingers	Dutch W. Inds	Saba
17	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Miss Ida Richmsin, 2042 Dame St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Inds	St.Martin
18	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs to 1920	Providence R.I	Sister, Mrs. W.J. Hassell, 44 Benovelent St. Providence	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Dutch W. Inds	Saba
19	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Brother, Culbert Johnson, 314 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Dutch W. Inds	Saba
20	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Prother, David Johnson, 2009 Amersfoot Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Dutch W. Inds	Saba
21	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs to 1923	Newark	Cousin, Mrs. A. McClammy, 102 Penington St. Newark, N.J	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	French W. Inds	St.Martin
22	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Cousin, Mrs. A. McClammy, 102 Penington St. Newark, N.J	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Inds	St.Martin
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from Barbados, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number consecutively).—Consecutive numbers should begin with number 1 in this column. The space at the top of the sheet for "Sheet No." is for the purpose of numbering the sheets consecutively.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname (or family name) should be entered in full, and the Christian name or initials should follow. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years for persons, one year old and over, and in months for children under one year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, mason, carpenter, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, servant, boy, girl, gentleman, lady, or other class.

A housewife should be made to report herself as such, regardless of the amount of money she may have, or the fact that she may have been employed outside the home.

A person to whom no occupation can be ascribed should be returned as "no occupation."

A child should be returned as "child," and not by any occupation followed by its parents.

Persons engaged in learning trades should be returned as apprentices, and persons employed in learning occupations, as laborers, with such qualifying words as may be necessary to show the occupations they are learning.

Persons of independent means should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Persons having no occupation, or following no gainful occupation, should be returned as "none."

Persons who have been employed at various occupations should report that occupation at which they have been most regularly employed for the past year.

Children going to school should be returned as "scholars," without regard to whether they are also employed at work during vacation.

Persons of no occupation, or following only incidental occupations, should be returned as "laborers," unless some other occupation is actually followed.

Column 7 (Nationality).—[illegible] should be returned as natives of the country in which they severally have their permanent residence, and not as citizens of countries to which they may happen to be temporarily attached. Thus, persons residing in Canada, who were born in Germany, should be returned as natives of Germany, and not as natives of Canada, unless they have become naturalized citizens of Canada, and intend to make it their permanent home. Persons residing in the United States, who were born in Ireland, should be returned as natives of Ireland, and not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States, and intend to make it their permanent home.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Specific races or peoples should be returned in this column, as stated in the following instructions, and not by the general terms "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," etc.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entries should be the country in which each person severally had his or her permanent residence, and not the country of which he or she was a citizen or subject, if these two countries are not identical. Thus, persons residing in Canada, who were born in Germany, should be returned as natives of Germany, and not as natives of Canada, unless they have become naturalized citizens of Canada, and intend to make it their permanent home. Persons residing in the United States, who were born in Ireland, should be returned as natives of Ireland, and not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States, and intend to make it their permanent home.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entries should be the places in which it is intended severally that the persons named shall reside permanently, whether within the boundaries of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this column leave the following directions should be strictly observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and customs.

WEST INDIES.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba or Porto Rico.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (race).

The people who are known as the Jews of the Orient, Poland, Russia, Germany, Holland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, and Italy, and their descendants, wherever residing in North America, Central America, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a modified dialect of the Yiddish language.

TAGALS (people).

The people whose native home is that portion of the Philippine Archipelago which comprises the islands of Luzon, Panay, the Negros, Cebu, Bohol, the Mindoro and Sulu Archipelagos, Palawan, Balabac, Basilan, and Jolo, and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Tagals (people)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A blank or an incomplete statement of this item shall constitute sufficient cause for the detention of the alien for special inquiry before a decision is rendered as to his admissibility. The last residence of which aliens applying for admission to the United States are required to be reported is that which has been their permanent residence immediately prior to their departure for the United States. This residence is to be stated by the full name of the country, and not by the name of any subdivision thereof. Thus residence in Scotland, for example, should be stated as such, and not as the town or city from which the emigrant sailed. Residence in the United States, for the purpose of this law, means residence in the United States as a permanent abode, and not a temporary sojourn. Aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in labor for a limited period of time, or for the purpose of study, pleasure, or travel, and intending to return to their former homes or places of abode after the accomplishment of the purpose for which they came, are not coming to the United States with the intention of residing permanently therein, and should not be reported as coming from the United States. Thus, a person who has been living in Canada for a number of years, but who has been employed in the United States during that period, and who intends to return to Canada to live after he has earned a certain amount of money, is not coming from Canada with the intention of residing permanently in the United States, and should not be reported as coming from Canada. Such persons should be reported as coming from the country in which they have been living while employed in the United States. Persons who have been living in the United States for a number of years, but who have been temporarily visiting Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or some other country, should be reported as coming from the United States.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S., when and where).—The entries should show the last previous visit to the United States, the length of time spent therein, and the place of residence and occupation during such visit. Thus: "Yes, 1903, 2 years, Chicago, laborer."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Have you $50 in your possession? and if not, how much?).—The entries should show whether the person has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much he has. Any amount, however small, should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entries should show whether the person has in his possession a railroad ticket to the place of his ultimate destination in the United States. Any ticket, however limited, should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ticket was paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entries should show whether the ticket was paid by the person himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. Any amount, however small, contributed by himself or others toward the purchase of the ticket should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $10 and if less than $10, how much).—The entries should show whether the person has in his possession at least $10 in money, and if not, how much he has. Any amount, however small, should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where).—The entries should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should be similar to those required in column 13.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given for the information of the Government officials. However, to answering question 23, if alien has been deported at their own cost and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 19 24

at New York

H. D. Cooper
Inspector

* Note.—If any person making the vessel this affidavit of medical examination shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of final arrival, and any change that may have occurred in such person's condition or any new defect be found, such person will be detained for further examination.

If the surgeon signs with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

5/13 9oz Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* Barbados, B.W.I, May 6th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haynes	Daisy I.	39	9	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Mrs. Clarke, St. James, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Roxbury, Mass
2		Walcott	Miriam L.	16	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Ruth Walcott, St.Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Cambridge, Mass
3		Griffith	Mildred S.	18	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. E. Griffith, St.Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Boston, Mass
4		Hinds	Lillian	18	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Uncle, Fitz Agard, St.Philip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
5		Farrell	James E.	48	6	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Mrs. V. Farrell, St.Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y
6		Neischer	Cecil	21		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Grd-Father, Rufus Neischer, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	U.S.A	New York City
7		Payne	Joseph N.	32	10	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Mrs. Payne, St.James, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Roxbury, Mass
8		Phillips	John E.	23	1	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Alonza Phillips, St.Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I, May 6th, 1924.																
14		Peltier	Kersillia Mary	16	6	F	S	Stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Peddy Peltier, Pointe Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
15		Peltier	Hypolite J.	29	9	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Peddy Peltier, Pointe Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
16		Douglas	Niel Alphonso	21	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Luke Douglas, Loubien, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
17		Renault	Joseph W.	44		M	M	Engin-eer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Renault, Pointe Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, May 9th, 1924.																
23		Donawa	Conrad	33		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Cousin, James O'Reilly, St.John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	Boston, Mass
24		Mannix	Rosa	41		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Husband, Edwin Mannix, St.John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
25		Carrott	Lilian	18		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Sister, Mrs. Margaret George, St.John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
26		King	Alfreda E.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Henrietta King, St.John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	Boston, Mass
27		Peters	Octavia	19		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mrs. Louisa Peters, All Saints, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, May 16th, 19 24 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money sent by him to such person or by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether ticket reads to interior of country or only to port of debarkation in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already possesses a return ticket.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt , Mrs. Elizabeth Hamblin,																				
1	N.Y	Self Brth-in-law	$30	No	--	---	76 Rugeles St, Roxbury, Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	Mole on right side of face	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	G.Williams	$30	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. George Williams, 96 Kinnard St.Cambridge, Mass	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Aunt, Mrs. Elise Russell, 14 Oak Grove Terrace, Boston	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Miss Gertrude Agard, 7 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole under Chin	B.W.I	Barbados
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs 10 1924	Brklyn	Employer, Mr. A.W.Sargeant, Pier 15 North Rive r, Fall Rive r Line, Brooklyn	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	---	Mother, Mrs. Annie Neischer, 31 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on right hand	B.Guiana	Demerara
7	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Mr. St.Clair Als, 76 Rugeles St.Roxbury,Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Brothe r, James A. Coultrust, 246 W.144 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Euginia Richard, 2577 8th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
15	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Brother, Sidon Peltier, 2577 8th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
16	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Olive L. Norde, 2485 7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
17	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	21 Yrs 1920	B/Lyn	Wife, Mrs. J.W. Renault, 432 Tompkins Ave, Brooklyn	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Dominica
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	N.Y	Brother C.Donawa	$30	Yes	6 Yrs 10 1915	Boston,	Brother, Cyril Donawa, 2340 7th. Ave. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
24	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friend, Mrs. Maizie Stevenson, 56 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
25	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Maude Philip, 204 W. 141 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Antigua
26	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Aunt, Mrs. Dellar Dickenson, 72 Rugeles St, Boston,Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
27	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. May Jeffrey, 83 Hamilton Pl, New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from Barbados, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 19 24

at New York

J. P. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Reading number*).—Reading from should number its entries in this column. The space is for use at Government offices only.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The persons in each column should be separated in order to indicate the index of having only the head number 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry should be written in words, as *Twenty-four*.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not merely the general designation *laborer*, *mechanic*, *factory operative*, *clerk*, *manufacturer*, *gentleman*, *lady*, *servant*, *none*, or *child*. Avoid indefinite terms, and such descriptions as *engineer*, *architect*, *accountant*, *editor*, *author*, *teacher*, or *actress* unless followed by a specification indicating the character of the work in which the alien is engaged.

A separate line should be used for each person, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs work for hire, or for his board and clothes.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and clothes.

Persons of professional skill (as, for example, civil engineers, physicians, and nurses) should be credited, if necessary, for professional study during the period of apprenticeship or other training.

Column 6 (*Nation or People*).—The answer to this question should not indicate the alien's present nationality, but rather his race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Finland, Iceland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Persia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Scandinavia, Poland, Ruthenia, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Bermuda, Bahamas, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Africa, Europe, Asia, Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece

Form 6801 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. "GUIANA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, May 9th. 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th. 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Wheatland	Donald A.	47	6	M	S	3541787	Southern District Court, New York Cty, December 11th. 1922.	43 W. 129 St. New York Cty
2	Jeffrey	Alfred E.	31	1	M	M	3539260	Southern District Court, New York Cty, June 7th. 1921.	79 Hamilton Place, New York Cty
3	Jeffrey	Goodrich	9		M	S		Southern District Court, New York Cty, June 7th. 1921	79 Hamilton Place, New York Cty
4	Jeffrey	Alfreda	3	7	F	S		Southern District Court, New York Cty, June 7th. 1921	79 Hamilton Place, New York Cty
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, May 10th. 1924.								
10	Every	Peter	42	1	M	M	April 20th. 1882, Saba, D.W.Ind	District Court of U.S.A, Providence, R.I May 25th. 1912,	24 Arnold St. Providence, R.I.
11	Thomas	Fenris A.	19	1	M	S	March 27th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	16 W. 137 St. New York Cty
12	Martin	Edna M.	23	7	F	S	September 8th. 1900, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	19 W. 136 St. New York Cty
13	Guirty	Federico	41	8	M	M	September 1st. 1882, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	166 W. 141 St. New York Cty
14	Guirty	Geraldo S.	18	4	M	S	January 16th. 1906, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	166 W. 141 St. New York Cty
15	O'Filley	Rosamond I.	31	8	F	S	September 4th. 1892,St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	15 W. 135 St. New York Cty
16	May	Beryl V.	3	6	F	S	November 14th. 1920, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	15 W. 135 St. New York Cty
17	May	Elma B.	1	4	F	S	January 1st. 1923, St.Thomas,VI.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	15 W. 135 St. New York Cty
18	O'Granady	Madelaine J.	79	10	F	M	July 28th. 1844, St.Eustatdus,B.W.I	Husband Naturalized (Court of Common Pleas) Jersey Cty, Hudson Cnty, March 29th.1902.	364 North Pine St. Baltimore, Md
19	Nicholls	Vashti L.	27	1	F	M	April 29th. 1897,St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2423 7th. Ave. New York Cty
20	Nicholls	Carmen P.		9	F	S	June 30th. 1923, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2423 7th. Ave. New York Cty
21	Fernando	Louise C.	29	6	F	S	November 5th. 1893, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	78 South Elm St. West Lynn, Mass
22	Hansen	Leo P.	21	1	F	S	April 11th. 1903, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2423 7th. Ave. New York Cty
23	Rodriquez	Louise I.	33	10	F	M	July 19th. 1890, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	111 W. 135 St. New York Cty
24	Van Aller	Vincente	24	5	M	S	December 13th. 1919, Ponce, Porto Rico		111 W. 135 St. New York Cty
25	Telemaco	Adolph C.	15	9	M	S	August 12th. 1908, San Juan, Porto Rico		111 W. 135 St. New York Cty
26	Caire	Bianca F.	8	11	F	S	June 9th. 1915, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	28 W. 133 St. New York Cty
27	Marsh	Aegist M.	18	9	M	S	July 23rd. 1905, St.Juan, V.I	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	548 W. 164 St. New York Cty
28									
29									
30									

Master.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, May 10th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bastian	Mary I.	20	2	F	S	St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A, March 30th. 1904	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	224 W. 141 St. New York Cty
2	Cruse	Bianca	19	11	F	S	June 23rd, 1904, St. Croix . V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	204 W. 61 St. New Yor k Cty
3	Robert	Carl E.	29	5	M	S	December 24th. 1895, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	53 W. 135 St. New York Cty
4	~~Edwards~~	~~Albertina E.~~	~~18~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 3rd. 1906, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A~~	~~By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark~~	~~16 Howard St. Forest Park, Woodhaven L.I.~~
5	Petersen	Ancilla A.	32	11	F	S	June 29th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	500 E. 165 St. New York Cty
6	Sarauw	Stanley	18	9	M	S	August 4th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	137 W. 138 St. New York Cty
7	Lefevre	Viola	32	4	F	S	January 2nd. 1892, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	61 W. 87 St. New York Cty
8	Phillippus	Bernard I.	21	6	M	S	November 18th. 1902, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	588 Lenox Ave, New York Cty
9	Sarauw	Clotilda I.	15	6	F	S	December 1st. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	137 W. 138 St. New York Cty
10	Souvenir	Cornelius	42	2	M	Wid	March 7th. 1882, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	227 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Jackson	Mildred F.	14	6	F	S	November 20th. 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	230 E. 75 St. New Yor k Cty
12	Christian	Reginald	21	3	M	S	February 5th. 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	588 Lenox Ave, New Yor k Cty
13	Martin	Eldred L.	21	3	M	S	February 1st. 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	2072 Madison Ave. New York Cty
14	Hill	Charles	39		M	M	May 30th. 1885, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	218 W. 143 St. New York Cty
15	Martin	Louisa	39	2	F	M	March 9th. 1885, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	19 W. 128 St. New York Cty
16	Rasch	Flavia	15	6	F	S	November 6th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	19 W. 128 St. New York Cty
17	James	Maria L.	22	6	F	M	October 16th. 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	105 W. 137 St. New York Cty
18	Jackson	Ancil	33		M	M	May 6th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	146 W. 113 St. New York Cty
19									
20									
21									
22	No 4 Did not sail - Edwards, Albertina E.								
23	Certified Richard Pope Purser								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 219
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

15

S. S. GUIANA arrived May 16, 1924. , 192 , M., from Gray Tulle

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JONES, Eleanor	2:45	B	16		1	To call	Temporarily Ad. Rose Albertine Jones (Witness) to Hotel, Bail $1000			3:00			
2	HINDS, Lillian	2:50	D	4		1	" call	Cert Detained Board, for 15th St. Hotel, bail			3			
3	MARNIK, Rosa	3:00	D	24		1	" call	Det. Inquire Peters, to 14th, with Det. Officer			3			
4	BROWN, Cornelia	3:05	E	14		1	" call	Ad. Rec'd same $200 Bail $100 Det.	A.M.	5/19	10	3	3	3
5	Peters, Octavia	3:05	D	27		1	" call	Det. in May Jeffrey, 15 Hamilton Place bail			3			
6	GARRETT, Lillian	3:10	D	23		1	" call	Det. Mamie Phillips, 2nd to 14th St. Hotel						

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. S. GUIANA Furloss-Kiely arrived 5/16/24, 19, M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	JEREMIAH ARCHIBALD [illegible]	B	8	3/3	L.P.C. Pg 14																			
10f	2	CHARLES ARCHIBALD "	b	9	"	L.P.C.																			
4pm	3	EDWARD [illegible] "	b9		"	L.P.C. [illegible] 18																			
11f	4	HUELEN ARCHIBALD "	3	7	"	L.P.C. Pg 14																			
9af	5	SAMUEL CLYDE "	3	21	"	L.P.C.																			
		Sent to Hosp 5/16/24																							
2pm	6	LAURENCE ARCHER "	a	10	"	L.P.C. Pg [illegible]																			
		Sent to Hosp 5/16/24 3pm																							
3af	7	ISAAC ARCHER	3	4	"	L.P.C. DEC 21																			
		[illegible]																							
4af	8	EDWARD ELKINS "	b	6	"	L.P.C.																			
2af	9	Frances Carlin	E	1/3	AMS	SPEC [illegible]																			
1m		Edna																							
7m		Wolcoff																							
6m		Samuel																							
4f	10	Leonard Irene C	E	13	AMS	SPEC [illegible]																			
4af	11	Kate Caroline A	E	15	AMS	SPEC [illegible]																			
3m	12	Menscher Cecil	E	6	AMS	SPEC [illegible]																			
12f	13	Ferrell Lenora	E	5	"	SPEC [illegible]																			

I.I. GUIANA 5/16/24

(6), and (7)

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al... ...l at a

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Richard Small	41	British			
Joseph E. Croney	29	British			
Richard McCormick	24	British			

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1924
...GRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James E. Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said master shall [illegible] respectively shall sign, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or give [illegible] as herein [illegible] of such examination by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing [illegible] all aliens on board any such vessel who have [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such alien as the Secretary of Labor may require, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not mentioned therein at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the last report was made, and the cause of their discharge, and the name of every alien who has died or been left behind on account of illness or injury during the period since the last report was made, and the cause of such death or injury, and the name of every alien who has deserted such vessel since the last report was made, and the circumstances connected with such desertion, and the last known address of such alien. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense. No clearance shall be granted to any vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of which has refused or neglected to comply with the provisions of this section, until he shall have complied therewith, to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, and in addition to any penalty which may be incurred or imposed for violation of this section, if the master of any vessel shall fail to report and deliver the list required by this section, or any part thereof, with respect to the aliens employed on such vessel, at the time of her departure from the last port in the United States, or if any such master shall fail to report the names of any aliens who have been left behind, or who have deserted or been discharged, or who have died or been injured, during the period since the last report was made, and the cause of such death or injury, and the last known address of such aliens, and the circumstances connected with such desertion, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is withheld. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers in any port of the United States while any penalty which may be incurred or imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers in any other port of the United States while any penalty which may be incurred or imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, except upon the certificate of the collector of customs of the port at which the penalty was incurred that the same has been paid to and collected by him, and in the event such fine is remitted, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted to the master of the vessel for which the fine was imposed, prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond approved by the collector of customs in double the amount of such fine or penalty.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Port of New York
May 22nd., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. GUIANA, from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	71	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th., 1924, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 22nd., 1924, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	M		
		O	
		N	
		E	

21		V 217385	7	W.Operator	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5	11	145	None
22	Green	Lloyd	None	5	W.Operator	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5	6	150	None
23	Barbedo Visa Ends Here May 6th 1924															
24	Bridgetown Barbados 2508 Bwd															
25	MAY 6 1924															
26	British, French W.I.															
27	William C. Richmond MAY 6 1924															
28	William C. Richmond															
29	Fee $2.00															
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Disease
N				
O				
N				
E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cyril Dalrymple	29	British	1-5-24, St. Croix, U.S.A
James Gallagher	23	British	27-3-24, New York
Ernest Clarke	34	British	27-3-24, New York
John Morgan	29	British	24-4-24, New York
Frederick Goodridge	35	British	5-5-24, Barbados

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

upon arrival at a

6th. 1924.

															(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														ght	
														160	Nick on left ear
														160	None
														165	None
														145	None
														130	None
														210	Scar over left eye
														45	None
														0	None
															me
															ar under ft eye
															e
															e
															e
															e on t arm
															rs in corner eye

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, May 15th., 1924, *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I. May 6th. 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	35	Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 9	160	Nick on left ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	None	36	1st. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	160	None
3	Birch	Charles	None	8	2nd. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	165	None
4	Brooke	Victor	162	6	3rd. Mate	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 6	145	None
5	Olsen	Charles	None	34	Carpenter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 6	130	Noné
6	Hughes	Herman	None	20	Boatswain	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afcn Blk	British	6 1	210	Scar over left eye
7	Bynoe	Hubert	None	24	Qtr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	145	None
8	Bryant	Montigue	None	25	Qtr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afcn Blk	British	6 1	190	None
9	Gill	Granville	85189	12	Qtr Master	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	165	None
10	Dalrymple	Cyril	None	4 Mos	Sailor	1-5-24	St.Croix	No	Yes	29	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	160	Scar under left eye
11	Crafton	Alexander	107915	24	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	148	None
12	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	58	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	155	None
13	Devers	Samuel	None	30	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afcn Blk	Dutch ~~British~~	5 8	170	None
14	Rodgers	Arthur	None	12	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	145	Mole on left arm
15	Henry	John	6252	22	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	145	Scars in corner left eye
16	Gumbs	Walter	85977	25	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	148	None
17	Simmons	Thomas	None	18	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	192	None
18	Woodley	Paul	15772	20	Sailor	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	165	None
19	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	155	None
20	Knowlton	J. George	None	7	Surgeon	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	57	M	Amercn	Amercn	5 10	160	None
21	Carter	Sydney	217385	7	W.Operator	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	145	None
22	Green	Lloyd	None	5	W.Operator	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5 6	150	None
23	Barbados Visa Ends Here May 6th 1924															
24	Bridgetown B'dos Bwi 2508															
25	MAY 6 1924															
26	British Consul V.C.															
27	William E Pickwe															
28																
29	Fee $2.00															
30																

William E Pickwe
Vice

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James I. Carmichael, Master *, of the* Tr. S/S "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* May *, 1924.*

Master, Master or Acting Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" *, arriving at* New York *,* May 15th. *, 19*24*, from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I. May 6th, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jarvis	William C,	None	23 Yrs	Chf Engnr	28-3-24	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	14 0	None
2	Jopling	Samuel	None	12	2nd. Engnr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Warwick	Harry	None	10	3rd. Engnr	22-4-24	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 9	160	None
4	Strong	Robert W.	None	6 Mos	4th. Engnr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 6	145	None
5	Gallagher	James	None	6 Mos	5th. Engnr	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes.	23	M	English	British	5 8	148	None
6	Stanton	Albert	None	13	Donkeyman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	147	None
7	Millar	Alfred	None	10	Oiler	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Clarke	Joseph	None	10	Oiler	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	150	Birth mark on left side of face
9	Patson	Aubrey	None	25	Oiler	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	50	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	140	None
10	Tull	Dallas	None	18	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	150	None
11	Cutting	Benjamin	None	23	Fireman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	160	None
12	Green	Fitzgerald	None	13	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	165	None
13	Morris	John	None	11	Fireman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	150	None
14	Thompson	Erwin	None	5	Fireman	9-4-24	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	145	None
15	Harding	Edward	None	28	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	155	None
16	Daniel	Theophilus	None	7	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	145	None
17	Walcott	Alport	None	11	Fireman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	34	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	155	None
18	Crichlow	Norman	28869	6	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	140	None
19	Miller	Austin	None	1	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 10	175	None
20	Linton	Herbert	None	13	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	140	None
21	Bishop	Harold	None	6	Fireman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	140	None
22	Millar	Elderic	None	1	Messman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	18	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	140	None
23	Barbados Disa Eds None ok by 6th 1924															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* Pr. S/S "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~REMAIN BEHIND (X) PASS~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May *, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, May 15th., 1924, *from the port of* Barbados, May 6th, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferguson	Gordon	✓ None	43 Yrs	Chf Steward	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	158	None
2	Huskisson	Arthur	✓ None	10	2nd. Steward	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	W.Indn	British	5 9	158	None
3	Waters	Alive	✓ None	12	Stewardess	25-4-24	New York	No	Yes	44	F	English	British	5 5	135	None
4	Benskin	Walter	✓ None	20	Chf Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	145	None
5	Poland	Harold	✓ None	4	2nd. Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	150	None
6	Caines	Christopher	✓ None	4	3rd. Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	145	None
7	Moore	William	✓ None	26	Crew Cook	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	146	None
8	Neblett	Lambert	✓ None	7	Butcher	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	McCarty	Axel	✓ None	23	Baker	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	145	None
10	Miller	William	✓ None	15	Pantryman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 11	198	Scar on right forearm
11	Thompson	Harold	✓ None	6	2nd.Pantryman	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	26	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	130	None
12	Clarke	Ernest	✓ None	9	Porter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	136	None
13	Chandler	Edwin	✓ None	6 Mos	2nd.Porter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	140	None
14	Griffith	Moses	✓ None	20	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	150	None
15	Adams	Edwin	✓ None	6 Mos	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	135	None
16	Scott	William	✓ None	7	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	140	None
17	Nurse	Herbert	✓ None	19	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	145	None
18	York	John	✓ 21456	23	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	150	None
19	Reid	Arthur	✓ 650	4	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 9	150	None
20	Faegan	Philip	✓ None	1	Waiter	25-4-24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	135	None
21	Toppin	Alonzo	✓ None	13	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	51	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	145	None
22	Campbell	Dudley	✓ None	7	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	148	None
23	Morgan	John	✓ None	3	Waiter	25-4-24	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	160	None
24	Williams	Ivan	✓ None	7	Waiter	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	130	None
25	Goodridge	Frederick	✓ None	6	Waiter	5-5-24	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 8	135	None
26	Rice	Joseph	✓ None	5	Messman	27-3-24	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 7	160	Right Thumb broken
27	Smith	Stanley	✓ None	2	2nd.Messman	25-4-24	New York	No	Yes	19	M	Afcn Blk	British	5 6	130	None
28	Barbado Visa Endo Here May 6th 1924															
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A ms T. Cannicioni, master of the Str. S/S "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Cannicioni
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924.

W. J. Cayce
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of stowaways or mere members of crews found on board shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel at the foreign port respectively named in the ship's articles, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged at the port of arrival, or such portions as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, in case it were any such alien has therein landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stowed away in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or stowaways, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of vessels of the customs district to which the port of arrival belongs, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no fine imposed shall in any case exceed the amount mentioned in this section. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) Masters, owners, agents, and consignees are forbidden to bring, and depositing seamen shall not be permitted to land from any vessel at any port in the United States, except in accordance with the following regulations. Where a vessel arrives at a "waiting station" a representative of the Immigration Service will board the vessel.

(b) Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels subject to section 10 have been instructed to deliver lists of seamen to the immigration officer prescribed by such section, or to the inspector in charge where such section is being best served. In deposit specified by such section, I am duly notified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE OF ..... MAY 17 ....

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Port Vincent Africa U.A., Jan 12, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If continuing journey to permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Earl Willia..	49	4	M	M	Prof of Geog.	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	Summit N.J.	26 Pine Grive Ave. Summit N.J. (Wife) Francis Gertrude	N.J.	Summit
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., *May 17*, 1920, 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 Port R. Summit, N.J.			(Wife) and Family) 20 Pine Grove Ave. Summit, N.J.	Not to return	U.S.A.	Desire	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Scar on left wrist	Hanover	Markoldendorf
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—68

34—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. West Numbar, from Logos & other W.A. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Killyn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—630

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1—

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST NUSHAW *Sailing from* Lagos, Nigeria, March 22, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York March 27, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Race or People	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RISLEY	FRANK ASHER	64	6	M	W	St Johns Mich. March 17th 1860	Native born	Somerset N. J.
2	Hubbard	Edwin D	60	3	M	W	Smith County Aug. 31st 1857	" "	3743 Landley Ave. Chicago Ill
3	Ryan	Mable	33	6	F	W	Charleston, Mass. Nov 10th 1890	" "	10 Hallow,St Worsted, Mass
4	Young	Cleo	33	8	F	W	Forest City North Caroline Aug. 1884	" "	Forest City N.Carolina
5	Buck	Julius L	50	9	M	M	Baltimore, Md March 10th 1860	" "	19th & Federal St, Camden N. J.
6	Baquilla	Arcadio	27	4	M	B	Sebo, Philapine, Islands	Philapine, Island	Summit, St Brooklyn N. Y.
7	Leon	Harry	20	2	M	B	Ole " "	" "	1229 Chartres,St N. O. La
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 aliens

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether regular exam. acting thereafter as employed by owners hereof or otherwise] _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a one officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4 1—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ort Hamburg . Passengers sailing from Las Palmas Canary Isl , Jan 24 , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (This column for use of Commissioner at port of arrival only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigration inspector writes here.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pulito ✓	Jose Moreno	20	3/12	S		Machinist	yes	Span	yes	Span	Span	Las Palmas	Canary Isl	Uncle Manuel Moreno Las Palmas	N J	Newark
				7	Mayo	5	17	1904										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible] citizens of the United States or of any

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —1—

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York — N.Y. — , May 17 , 1926

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the passenger or by other person, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for immoral purpose.	Whether has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came.	Length of time (days, years, etc.) he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		worked self	50.00	No			J. L. Buck 194 Federal St Camden N.J.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sk	Bk	Bk		Spain	Tarrega
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the D. S. West-Faralon, from La Libertad and Salina Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. —0— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien set out, as for example: Coal engineer, shipbuilder, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is considered as containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" To answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is attempt to read and examine the language or dialect the alien is able to read,

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/IX/04, 19, M., from Hav & Ca

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1	FELIX Jose Mayer Marab	1	1	24	22																			

...Printing generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
30—490

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur H Bull
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port of the first or any owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged in the port of arrival, or have deserted or died since the departure of the last foreign port or place from which such vessel sailed; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who has been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such ports arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is assigned the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which if remitted or not paid, one-half shall inure to the informer: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Port of New York JUN 24 1924, 192

I, master of the Bull S.S. West Isleboro, from port of West African ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 at port off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17 1924, consigned to Arthur H Bull & Co Agents; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 24 1924, for West African ports via United States port of Coast. First port of call in United States this voyage was Delaware Breakwater

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

	Name	Rating	Nationality	Where born	Date of birth	Last vessel	Last arrival	Last departure	Last port	Next port	Age	Nationality	Where born	Height	Weight
16	Schantin	C6	"	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	13	USA	USA	5 7	150
17	Rose	Ord Sea	"	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	20	USA	USA	5 7	153
18	King	Steward	"	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	26	Scan	USA	5 5	140
19	Corentino	Asst. A.	"	"	Jan 26	Turing Ship Canary Isds	"	"	"	"	22	USA	USA	5 5	160
20	Van Horn	2d	Cfy Engr	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	43	Norway	USA not	5 9	170
21	Anker	C	1st asst	Jan 9	New York	"	"	"	"	"	35	USA	USA	5 8	145
22	Loosbon	Steward	2nd	"	Jan 7	New York	"	"	"	"	24	Italy	USA not	5 6	140
23	Arcodiacono	Sal	3rd	"	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	21	USA	USA	5 7	160
24	Batchelor	W F	4	"	Jan 9	New York	"	"	"	"	37	Port	Portugal	5 7	150
25	Santos	Baby R	Oiler	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	33	USA	USA	5 8	160
26	Ryan	Pat	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	USA	USA	5 7	150
27	Sims	John M	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	Eng	Eng	5 8	150
28	Litsan	A.R	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	USA	USA	5 7	160
29	Moore	F.C.	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	USA	USA	5 10	165
30	Fetter	Wilson	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line Bull West African Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. 45 Whitehall St

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
16—100

WEST HUNHHAY

AT HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
All found Well at Headquarters			

14-1021

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nation	When and where signed on

14-1021

16	Schaulin	Geo															
17	Rose	Jos L	4	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5 7	165		
18	King	Jerome	"	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5 7	140		
19	Cornelius	Aldo A.	"	"	Jan 26	Turin Italy	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	USA	5 5	140		
20	Van Horn	J	Cty Engr	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	USA	5 8	160		
21	Tucker	C	Pt Asst	Jan 9	New York	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	USA not	5 9	170		
22	Goodson	Thomas	2nd	"	Jan 7	New York	"	"	"	35	"	USA	USA	5 8	140		
23	Arcodiacono	Sal	3rd	"	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	USA not	5 6	140		
24	Batchelar	W H	4	"	Jan 9	New York	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 7	160		
25	Santos	Tony R	Cabin	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	37	"	Brit	Portugal	5 7	170		
26	Ryan	Pat	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	USA	USA	5 8	160		
27	Sims	John M	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 7	150		
28	Lilyan	A.R	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	Eng	5 8	150		
29	Moore	J.C.	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 7	160		
30	Jetter	Wilson	"	" 7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 10	165		

Line Bull West African Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents S. H. Bull & Co. 40 Broad St

14—1240

). (5), (6), and (7) side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—200

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Left Liverpool 5/3/2

Vessel S.S. West Hunchaun, arriving at New York, May 18, 1924, from the port of Manchester Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillyer	Chas E	Master	Dec 7 1923	Newchan	Paid	Yes	40	Male	USA	USA	5 8	160	
2	Koopman	C. H	1st Mate	" 7	"	✓	✓	32	✓	USA	"	5 8	150	
3	Christenson	H C	2nd "	" 7	"	✓	✓	24	✓	Scan	Sweden	5 6	160	
4	Caurell	E W	3rd "	" 28	Pensacola	✓	✓	30	✓	USA	USA	5 6	170	
5	Davis	S. T.	4th "	Jan 5	Newyork	✓	✓	24	✓	USA	USA	5 8	140	
6	Lewell	L. G.	Purser	Dec 7	Newchan	✓	L	26	✓	USA	"	5 9	142	
7	Efler	W —	W. Operator	" 7	" "	✓	✓	37	✓	Ire	Ire	5 8	170	
8	Mordet	M	Deputy	" 7	" "	✓	✓	53	✓	Mex	Mex	5 8	140	
9	Santos	C	Boatswain	" 7	" "	✓	✓	37	✓	Port	Port	5 9	160	
10	Wilson	H. J.	A. B.	" 7	" "	"	✓	24	✓	USA	USA	5 8	150	
11	Stranival	T	" "	" 7	" "	✓	✓	46	✓	Scan	Swede	5 7	160	
12	Moore	Leo H	" "	" 7	" "	✓	✓	24	✓	USA	USA	6 3	173	
13	Kellin	Carl	" "	" 7	" "	"	"	47	✓	Finn	Finland	5 7	160	
14	Mercer	C. J.	" "	" 8	" "	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5 10	160	
15	Villalba	R.	" "	" 8	" "	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5 8	145	
16	Schaulin	C6	" "	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 9	160	
17	Rose	Jos D	" "	" 7	" "	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	5 7	150	
18	King	Jeams	" "	" 7	" "	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5 7	155	
19	Comulivo	Aldo A.	" "	Jan 26	Tuscaloosa	"	"	26	"	Span	USA	5 5	140	
20	Van Horn	W	Chief Engr	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	USA	USA	5 8	160	
21	Anker	C	1st Asst	Jan 9	Newyork	"	"	40	"	Norway	USA not	5 4	170	
22	Boston	Thomas	2nd "	Jan 7	Newyork	"	"	35	"	USA	USA	5 8	140	
23	Arcodiacono	Sal	3rd "	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Italy	USA not	5 6	140	
24	Batchelar	W F	4th "	Jan 9	New York	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 7	160	
25	Santos	Paby R	Oiler	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	37	"	Porto	Portugal	5 7	170	
26	Ryan	Thos	"	" 7	" "	"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5 8	160	
27	Sims	John M	"	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 7	150	
28	Lipan	A.K	Fireman	" 7	" "	"	"	23	"	Eng	Eng	5 5	150	
29	Moor	J. C.	"	" 7	" "	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 7	160	
30	Jetter	Wilson	"	" 7	" "	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5 10	165	

Line Bull West African Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. 45 Whitehall St

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

55—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Hilby Master of the Dd. Nat-Hawkeye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Hilby
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Assistant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1040) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's complement, the nationality of each, the capacity in which employed, and everything [illegible] to be true, which may be required by the said principal immigrant officer, and also the name of each alien, if any, who may have been left behind at the last foreign port or place from which the vessel sailed, and the cause for leaving him behind, so far as known; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to [illegible] immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not previously thereon at the time of the second list who will leave port thereafter on the same of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, consignee, or master so to deliver or furnish lists in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report such alien at the said time of port where arriving and departing respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, may be the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted clearance or allowed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting employees and [illegible] of arriving and departing seamen shall be transferred on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the letter of instruction. "Every [illegible] seaman is a "workaway," a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No [illegible] shall act as [illegible] any vessel [illegible] has required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] unless [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof have [illegible] the deposit specified in [illegible] or [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

). (5), (6), and (7)
ide.

[illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—490

PIER 22 1/2 RIO MAY 19 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Humtaco, arriving at New York, _____, 19__, from the port of Manzanilla Libreria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	C B	Waiter	Dec 7	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	22	Male	Porto Rico	USA	5 6	155	
2	Hopkins	a	"	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	160	
3	Linnell	W O	"	Jan 7	Ny	"	"	23	"	Eng	USA	5 7	150	
4	Lunas	Salvador	"	Jan 9	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Span	5 6	150	
5	Barcelona	J	Steward	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5 7	130	
6	Macaroy	C J	1st cook	Jan 8	Ny	"	"	34	"	Philipino	USA	5 6	160	
7	Drummond	M	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
8	Janet	W J	Messman	Dec 7	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	6 0	160	
9	Estrada	Chas	"	Dec 21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	150	
10	Fris	C. J	"	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Mendoza	J	"	Jan 8	Ny	"	"	25	"	Philipino	USA	5 7	160	
12	Johnson	Earl	"	aft 22	Manzanilla Libreria	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5 4	140	
13	Pulido	Josi Manoero	Waiter	" 22	"	To Ellis Island	"	20	"	Span	Span	5 2	115	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRESENTED AT No. 35
American Consulate at Manzanilla Libreria
For the journey to the United States
To Clerk of Court
Visé Fee Clerk of Court
April 22, 1924
Is valid only for 12 months from this date.

Line Bull West African Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W.H. Bull & Co 40 Wall St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) other side.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—699

5-17-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Hillyer, Master, of the S.S. West Hawkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Hillyer
Master, first or second officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507-A) is not to remain on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into particulars as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—60

PIER dll HO MAY 29 1924

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York.
May 26th, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. "Pinar Del Rio." from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1924, consigned to American & Cuban S.S. Line.; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1924, for Havana.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

	Name		Address	Last Vessel	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Where Discharged	Cause of Discharge	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race*
18	Ledesse	Manuel	107 Columbia St	do	25-1-24	do	"	Yes	24	M	do	do
19	Espinola	Jose	197 Columbia St	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do
20	Madeira	Manuel	17 Union St Bklyn	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do
21	Xavier	Jose	197 Columbia St	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	25	M	do	do
22	Duvale	Edison	17 Union St	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do
23	Gomez	Augusto	1 Union St	U. S.	14-4-24	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do
24	Pereira	Raymond	110 Hamilton Ave	Sailor	14-4-24	do	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish
25	Sanchez	Gaylaus	28 Cherry St New York	Timberman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	41	M	do	do
26	Rodriguez	Jesus	28 Cherry St	do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	39	M	do	do
27	Horiega	Agustin	28 Cherry St	Oiler	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do
28	Collande	Carla	1-3 St	Fireman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do
29	Linares	Louis	61 Columbia Ave Bklyn	do	25-1-24	do	"	Yes	20	M	do	do
30	Soto	Jose	178 Pearl St New York	do	12-4-24	do	"	Yes	31	M	do	do
31	Buela	Eusebia	187 Roosevelt St	Waiter	14-4-24	do	"	Yes	21	M	do	do
32	Diz		36 Cherry St		25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuban
33	Roveross		130 Concordia St Havana	Pursser Steward	12 May 24	Matanzas						

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line
(name) Santa Clara S/S Line
Local Agents American & Cuban S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PINAR DEL RIO
MAY 19 1924

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir

St

No. on list

PINAR del RIO MAY 19 1924

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3	C. E. Steggs	46	British	19th Dec 1923 New York
4	W. Evans	28	British	19th Dec 1923 New York
5	F. Karl	32	American	12th April 1924 New York
6	C. Mason	31	British	20th Dec 1923 New York
	A. Brientez	21	Brazilian	12th April 1924 New York
8	A. Gomez	23	Brazilian	14th April 1924 New York
9	R. Pereira	29	Brazilian	14th April 1924 New York
0	J. Espandula	29	Brazilian	25th January 1924 New York
	M. Madeira	28	Brazilian	25th February 1924 New York
11	L. Luaces	29	Spanish	25th January 1924 New York
12	J. P. Buela	31	Spanish	14th April 1924 New York
	R. Smithwick	32	British	12th April 1924 New York
13	V. Rovirosa	23	Cuban	12th May 1924 Matanzas
14				
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Glass	30	British	L. Hasett	35	D. W. I.
J. F. Russell	32	British			
C. O'Neill	22	American			
J. L. Smith	30	British			
R. Patten	24	British			
D. Montenegro	34	Brazilian			
A. Riviera	27	Brazilian			
N. Santos	36	Spanish			
G. Costa	24	Brazilian			
R. R. Zuñiga	24	Chilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. White
Master.

[OVER.]

18														
19	Espinosa	Jose	197 Columbia St	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do		
20	Madeira	Manuel	17 Clinton St Bklyn	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do		
21	Hevier	Jose	197 Columbia St "	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	25	M	do	do		
22	Diaz	Edison	1 Clinton St "	do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do		
23	Gomez	Augusto	1 Clinton St "	U. S	24-2-24	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do		
24	Pereira	Raymond	20 Hamilton Ave "	Sailor	14-2-24	do	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish		
25	Sandoo	Gaylano	28 Cherry St New York	Fireman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	41	M	do	do		
26	Rodriguez	Jesus	28 Cherry St " "	do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	39	M	do	do		
27	Hariega	Igual	28 Cherry St " "	Oiler	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do		
28	Hollande	Casla	28 Cherry St " "	Fireman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do		
29	Linces	Louis	6 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	do	25-1-24	do	"	Yes	20	M	do	do		
30	Soto	Jose	178 Pearl St New York	do	12-4-24	do	"	Yes	31	M	do	do		
31	Buela	Jose Eusebia	131 Roosevelt St " "	Oiler	14-4-24	do	"	Yes	21	M	do	do		
32	Diaz	P.	36 Cherry St " "	Fireman	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuban		
33	Rovirosa	V.	150 Concordia St Havana	~~Purser~~ Waiter	12th May 24	Matanzas								

Line: American & Cuban S. S. Line
Steamer: Santa Clara S/S Line
Final Arrival at Port: American & Cuban S S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Pinar Del Rio", arriving at New York, May 17th, 1924, from the port of Matanzas

PINAR del RIO MAY 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Harry	11 Wooler Road S. Shields Eng		Master	19-12-23	New York	NO	Yes	37	M	English	British			
2	Stewart	Alexander	702 Clifton Ave Newark NY		1st Mate	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do			
3	Sleggs	[illegible]	38th & 33 St Bklyn NY		2nd do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	46	M	English	do			
4	Hocken	Percy	Avondale Surrey Eng		3rd do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	26	M	do	do			
5	Woollam	Harry	64 Jondola Ave Amber Eng		Chief Engineer	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	45	M	do	do			
6	Scott	Alexander	Hawthorne Warbreck Moor Amber Eng		2nd do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	43	M	Scotch	do			
7	Evans	William	15 Ripon Rd Bland [illegible]		3rd do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	28	M	English	do			
8	Foster	Edward	88 Lord St Liverpool		4th do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	24	M	do	do			
9	Murray	Douglas	58 Jeffreys Rd London		Wireless Operator	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do			
10	Jones	William	60 Whitley St Liverpool		Chief Steward	19-2-23	do	"	Yes	58	M	English	do			
11	Karl	Frank	525 W 23 St New York		Asst do	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	42	M	German	German			
12	Zurek	Joseph	46/27 St S Amer		Fireman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	32	M	Polish	British			
13	Mason	Charles	525 W 23 St		Chief Cook	20-12-23	do	"	Yes	31	M	English	do			
14	Smithwick	Richard	170 W 22 St		Asst do	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	32	M	do	do			
15	Geary	James	25 South St		Bookkeeper	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	27	M	Scotch	do			
16	Marquez	Ventura	197 Columbia St Bklyn NY		Carpenter	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	34	M	Brazilian	Brazilian			
17	Benitez	Antonio	11 Union St		U.S.	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	21	M	do	do			
18	Sedrac	Manuel	107 Columbia St		Sailor	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	30	M	do	do			
19	Espinola	Jose	197 Columbia St		do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	34	M	do	do			
20	Madeira	Manuel	17 Union St Bklyn		do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do			
21	Hevier	Jose	197 Columbia St		do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do			
22	Duvale	Edison	17 Union St		do	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	25	M	do	do			
23	Gomez	Augusto	1 Union St		U.S.	M-M-24	do	"	Yes	23	M	do	do			
24	Pereira	Raymond	110 Hamilton Ave		Sailor	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do			
25	Sandon	Baptiste	28 Cherry St New York		Deckman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
26	Rodriguez	Jesus	28 Cherry St		do	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	41	M	do	do			
27	Horiega	Agustino	28 Cherry St		Oiler	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	39	M	do	do			
28	Collando	Casta	1-3 [illegible]		Fireman	19-12-23	do	"	Yes	28	M	do	do			
29	Lucas	Louis	6 Atlantic Ave Bklyn		do	25-1-24	do	"	Yes	29	M	do	do			
30	Soto	Jose	175 Pearl St New York		do	12-M-24	do	"	Yes	20	M	do	do			
31	Buela	Jose	131 Roosevelt St		Waiter	14-M-24	do	"	Yes	31	M	do	do			
32	Diez	Eusebio	36 Cherry St		Cook	25-2-24	do	"	Yes	21	M	do	do			
33	Roveros	A.	150 Concordia St Havana		Purser Steward	12 May 24	Matanzas	Yes	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuban			

Line: American & Cuban S. S. Line
Owners: Santa Clara S/S Line
Local Agents: American & Cuban S S Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Government of the United States or of any
14—480

1-17-CC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. White, Master, of the Cuc S.S. Juan Del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and (h) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

W. J. White
Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

Immigrant Inspector

Diplomatic Visa

Ship Manifest, Cuba

Record of Crew's Effects
Cleared with (23)

Ship Manifest, Cuba
May 12, 1924

James A. Whitfield

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAVANA CUBA
DATE MAY 3 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted to applicant a quota immigrant under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Juan Del Rio
Jno Henderson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Jno Henderson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Thirty-two (32)

No. 3112 Fee $5.00

MAY 3 1924
182

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list mentioned below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing no words of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will have join thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those (if any) who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists or any of them, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, one shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests, supplying and completing, or altering and reporting seamen shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 10. Where an arriving seaman is a "nonquota," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the owner, master of the consignee has complied with the requirements as to him prescribed by said section as to him prescribed by section 37 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 19 hereof if any has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ny of the Government of the United States or of any
16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—au

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama, Passengers sailing from Colon (Panama), May 9, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for official Government use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	†Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Fabio	Gomelo	35		M	M	Coal	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Panama	Colon	—	New York	
2		Armini	Antonio	20		M	S	Waiter	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3		Ciccazzo	Paul	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is not [illegible] United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 17, 1924. 33

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Herself	Yes	No	Visited Conn. 1913 N.Y.	Cousin, Bruno Vinciguerra, Bridgeport, Conn.	X							good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead,	Italy	Messina.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccalumera
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	first time	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who fails or refuses to support by force or violence any form of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Chief engineer, stationary; assistant locomotive engineer, running; machinist; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column should be ruled and entry made the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" An answering mark opposite the statement as to which the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully advised by supervising and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not entitled to admission under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—A bona fide and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside The United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Hoffman, Surgeon of the S S Panama, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets: one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Hoffman MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or cases of illness arising between the time of the inspection and the sailing of the vessel shall be noted.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aspect in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other countries, or

...gratuitously, or the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 9th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate local possession intended.) State.	City or town.
X1		GIBBONS	CATHERINE	21	2	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	MOTHER CATHERINE GIBBONS	3rd ST. COLON R.P.	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		JOSEPH	LUCIUS	28	10	M	M	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	FRIEND J. H. GITTENS	BROADWAY COLON R. P.	N. Y. NEW YORK
3		JOSEPH	HILARIA	25	2	F	M	DOMESTIC	Ys	DO	YES	DO	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Friend J. H. GITTENS	Broadway COLON R.P.	N. Y. NEW YORK
4		SMALL	GEORGE	29	4	M	M	TAILOR	Yes	do	Yes	DO	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Friend J. H. GITTENS	Broadway COLON R. P.	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		SMALL	MIRIAN	22	4	F	M	STEAMSTRESS	Ys	do	Yes	DO	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Friend J. H. GITTENS	Broadway COLON R. P.	N.Y. NEW YORK
X6		CJOE	EVELINE	24	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Do	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Friend FELICIA CUMBERBATCH	9th Street COLON R.P	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		VAN FLIET	ERMINIE	26	4	F	M	STEAMSTRESS	Yes	do	Yes	DUTCH	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Mother ETHEL LEWIS	Boulevard COLON R.P.N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		VAN FLIET	PETTY	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	-	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Grand-Mother ETHEL LEWIS	Boulevard COLON R.P.N.Y	NEW YORK
9		De PASS	MABLE	23	4	F	M	Telephone Operator	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	PANAMA	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Father GEORGE DE SILVA	12th & Broadway COLON R.P.N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		De PASS	EGGLIO	3	-	M	-	CHILD	NO		NO	PANAMA	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Grand-Father GEORGE DE SILVA	12th & Broadway COLON R.P.N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		De PASS	RICARDO	5	-	M	-	CHILD	NO		NO	PANAMA	A. B.	R. P.	COLON	Grand-Father GEORGE DE SILVA	12th & Broadway COLON R.P.N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MIEDEMA	CORNELIUS	44	6	M	M	DAIRY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DUTCH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	c/o Trades Hall J.P.REID	Friend WELLINGTON N.ZN.J.	CLIFTON
13		MIEDEMA	MARY	34	2	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO Do
		WILLIAMS	PHILLIP	32	5	M	M	CARPENTER	Yes	DO	YES	DO	DO	C. Z.	BALBOA	Friend MRS. CHAPMAN	Ancon Boulevard BALBOA C.Z.N.Y.	NEW YORK
		WILLIAMS	MARY	29	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DC	DO
		WILLIAMS	LESLIE	6	9	M	S	CHILD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO
		WILLIAMS	BERTHA	2	8	F	S	DO	NO	NE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO
		WILLIAMS	ALBERT	1	5	M	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO
		WILLIAMS	WINIFRED		3	F	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO
		FELIX	EVA	36	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	A. B.	C.Z.	BALBOA	DO	DO DO	DO
		GLASGOW	MARY	16	2	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	A. B.	C.Z.	PARAISO	Friend MRS CAESAR	PARAISO C.Z DO	DO
		AGUILAR	LUCILLE	31	2	F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN	R. P.	PANAMA	Friend DIEGO DE YCAZA	C.Z. PANAMA CITY DO	DO
		SQUIRES	VIVIAN	28	8	M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	GT. BRITAIN	A. B.	C. Z.	BALBOA	Mother-in-law MARGARET GLASGOW	PARAISO C.Z.	DO
		SQUIRES	GWEN	25	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother MARGARET GLASGOW	DO DO DO	DO
		SQUIRES	LUCILLE	5	8	F	S	CHILD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother MARGARET GLASGOW	DO DO DO	DO
		SQUIRES	AVRIL	3	2	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO
		SQUIRES	ROSILAND	1	2	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO
		PALAZZI	CHARLES	35	-	M	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	Friend ROBERT WILCOX	COLON R. P. N.Y.	DO
		GLENCROSS	PARKER	30	8	M	S	Cable Operator	Yes	DO	YES	BRITISH	SCOTISH	ECUDOR	SALINAS	Friend J.W. WEISMAN	SALINAS E.	CAN. NOVA SCOTIA
		GOMEZ	MANUEL	34	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	N. Y.	NEW YORK		C O N S U L A R N O N E	N.Y. NEW YORK

14

30

TAX passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...powers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 17th 1924 , 19 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Brother JOHN GIBBONS 1806-7th Avenue NEW YORK CITY	NO	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	BL	NONE VISABLE	JAMAICA	ST ANDREWS
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin T FRANCIS 891 Dean Str BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	BL	DO	TRINIDAD	ARUNA
3	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	6 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
4	YES	SELF	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law CHARLES JOHNSON 174 W 136th NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
6	YES	SISTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister BLANCHE CAMACHO 271 Bergen St BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
7	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband SAMUEL VAN FLEIT 205 W 141st NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
8	YES	FATHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	Father SAMUEL VAN FLEIT 205 W 141st NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	BL	BL	BL	DO	ST ANDREWS	JAMACIA
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	DO	DO	DO	Husband MONTE De PASS 416 St Nicholas NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BL	BL	BL	DO	PANAMA	COLON
10	YES	FATHER	NO	DO	DO	DO	Father MONTE De PASS DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
11	YES	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	BL	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	Calif.	Friend A FRASER CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BL	BL	DO	HOLLAND	SEXLUERIN
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1313	SEATTLE	Friend W. F. PARHAM 4230 Broadway NEW YORK CITY	No DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	HUSPAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DR	BL	BL	DO	CANADA	MONTREAL
16	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	BL	BL	DO	WEST INDES	BARBADOS
17	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BL	BL	DO	C. Z.	BALBOA
18	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
19	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
20	YES	P.WILLIAMS-	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
21	YES	HALF-BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	Half-brother CLAUDE YARWOOD 2149-7th Avenue NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	BL	DO	B. W. I.	ST LUCIA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend G de GUTBURG 342 W 53rd St NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	BL	DO	B. W. I.	ST VINCENT
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mother JOSEPHINE SQUIRES 2228 7th Ave NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	BL	DO	PANAMA	SAN CARLOS
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mother-in-law JOSEPHINE SQUIRES 2228 7th Ave NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	BL	DO	TRINIDAD	P OF SPAIN
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	Grandmother JOSEPHINE SQUIRES 2228-7th Ave NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	BL	DO	B.W.I.	ST.VINCENT
26	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	4	0	BL	BL	BL	DO	R.P.	PANAMA
27	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BL	BL	BL	DO	R.P.	DO
28	YES	GLAYDS KLARK CO	YES	YES	26 yrs	Boston New York	Friend GEORGE S TRIMBLE 115 W. 47th NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	2	0	BL	BL	BL	DO	R.P.	DO
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 yr	NEW YORK	FATHER GEROGE GLENCROSS NOVA SCOTIA	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BL	BL	BL	DO	ITALY	SOLOGNE
30	YES	CONSUL	YES	YES	1	NEW YORK	Friend P. ARADA Oliver St NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	BL	DO	NOVA SCOTIA	GUYSBORO
																			5	3	BL	BL	BL	DO	SPAIN	CEUNE

NOTE.—I all text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had membership in any organization or association entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has had membership in any such organization or association at any time, the object or purpose of which is known to such alien or which, in the opinion of the examining officer or officers, is hostile to the welfare of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their political character.

other organized government because of its or their political character

other organized government because of its or their political character

...ations generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, S S Panama, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur M Hoffman, Surgeon of the S/S. Panama, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur M Hoffman MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical officer shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the final date of sailing must be noted on the manifest before the officer is requested.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical officer shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their political opinions

Persons who believe in the overthrow by force or violence generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 9th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	KABLE	PAUL	38	9	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	N. Y.	NEW YORK	Mother LIZA KABLE 270 W 78th Street NEW YORK C	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1924, *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether any law permits admission of aliens to this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																			
P A S S E N G E R.																									
1	YES	CONSUL		YES	1923	N. Y.	Mother 270 E. 7th St. LIVA KARLY	NEW YORK CITY	To Work for Foreign	YES	INTELL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	BL	BL	NONE VISABLE	SWEDEN	SUNDSWALL
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches a belief in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN COPPING MASTER of the S S PANAMA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Copping
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in family.*—Passengers' line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspection officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien named in the manifest last worked at his place of abode, whether he intends to follow that occupation, business, profession, or other means in the country to which he comes, or intends to go, and whether he has a definite position to go to or is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend, as follows:

A farmer who is going to his own farm, whether he owns it or rents it, to be a farmer.
A laborer who is going to work on a farm for the man who employs him, to be a laborer.
A laborer who is going to work in a factory for the man who employs him, to be a laborer.
A mechanic who is coming to set up machinery put in his charge, or to do special work, to be a mechanic.
A mechanic who is coming to work in a factory for the man who employs him, to be a mechanic.
A clerk who is coming to work for a relative, to be a clerk.
A person who has no occupation, business, profession, or other means by which he earns his living, to be "none."
A woman, unless she has a business, profession, or other means by which she earns her living, to be "none."
Children, unless they have a business, profession, or other means by which they earn their living, to be "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Nationality means allegiance to the country under the government of which the person was born, and not residence. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, remains a German in nationality, although he may have lived in the United States for many years. Nationality should be stated as follows: "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Canadian," "Australian," "African (black)," or the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Use one of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, citizen of last permanent residence, and country to which he goes, and therefore should be carefully observed. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finland," a province. An Irish gentleman, or Hebrew merchant, may each properly be classified under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people just as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (CREOLE).

The people who are native to the island of the French West Indies commonly called Haiti, or Hayti, are classified as "Haitian (Creole)." Haitians who are not Creole, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Canadian, French, Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, Australian, or New Zealander, should be classified as "Haitian (Creole)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Intending immigrants are frequently admitted within the permissible period of three years to their former permanent residence. They may return to the United States after a temporary absence of months or years in foreign countries. The entry in this column should be the name of the country which has been the last permanent residence of each alien named in the manifest. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in this column should be correctly made. If any alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of birth, that country should be entered as last permanent residence, unless the alien has since acquired permanent residence in another country, or returned to the country of birth with the intention of permanently residing there, or has come to the United States for a temporary purpose, with the intention of returning to the country from which he came after the accomplishment of that purpose.

Citizens of the United States returning to the United States after permanent residence in foreign countries should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of a country. If destined to the United States, the name of the State, and, if possible, the name of the city or town should be stated.

Column 13. Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by transportation company.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as 1894, Iowa. Paupers, etc.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative in United *and if so, what relative, as father.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30 to 35, if aliens had been inspected within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur M Hoffman, Surgeon of the S.S Panama, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician (State of NY) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur M Hoffman MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1924

at New York

aw 5-17-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI , MAY 12th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GEBARA	NICOLAS	36	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	HAITI	PORT A PRINCE	Friends GEBARA & CO P.au P HAITI	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		FRANCIS	JOSEPH	31	-	M	M	do	do	ENGLISH	DO	HAITIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO
3	TRANSIT	FRANCIS	EMELI	32	-	F	M	WIFE	do	FRENCH	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO
4		HANDAL	MICHAEL	28	-	M	S	MERCHANT	do	ENGLISH	do	SYRIAN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	CORN EX. BANK NEW YORK	N.Y.	DO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 17th, 1924 , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	ZRIKE BROS 110 Worth St. N.Y. City	NO	INDEFI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE VISABLE	SYRIAN	DAMASCUS
2	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
3	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
4	YES	SELF	DO	DO	1924	DO	Partner A.C. Handel 32 E 21st St New York City	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BETHELEHAM
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of section 14 (a) (3) reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning Master of the S. S. PANAMA from PORT AU PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 | *Head of family.*—Normally, every alien should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 | *Last or surname.*—The surname (or family name) should be entered in full, and should be followed, the latter appearing on the same line, by the Christian name or initials.

Column 4 | *Age.*—The entry should be written "9 months" if under 1 year, and "2 years" if 1 year and over.

Column 5 | *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M [male]" or "F [female]."

Column 6 | *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M [married]," "S [single]," "Wd [widowed], or "D [divorced]."

Column 7 | *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what trade or occupation (if any) is carried on by each alien, whether he is a laborer, mechanic, clerk, merchant, professional man, farmer, or the wife, child, or servant of one following a specified calling, or has no occupation. Where possible, entry should be made in terms of the United States Census schedules, and hence "Spinner," "Weaver," "Operative," and the like should be avoided.

A "laborer" should be made but sparingly between and field laborers, regardless of the amount of money he has, or has not.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, or has his interest as if a partner.

A "gentleman" means a man of leisure who does not work for a living.

Housewives, engineers, students, and persons of no occupation should be so stated.

Children should be entered as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 8 | *Nationality.*—Under this column write the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 9 | *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which an alien belongs.

Note.—Particular attention is called to the distinction between nationality (country of which a citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Each of these should be separately and correctly answered. No change in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, who returns to Germany and there remains for a short time, should be described as a citizen of the United States, as to nationality, and as a native of Germany as to country of birth. A native of Germany, who has resided for many years in the United States, but has never taken out papers, should be described as a subject of Germany as to nationality, Germany as country of last permanent residence, and Germany as country of birth. A native of Germany, who has resided for many years in the United States, and has taken out papers of naturalization, should be described as a citizen of the United States as to nationality, the United States as country of last permanent residence, and Germany as country of birth.

Column 10 | *Last permanent residence.*—If an alien has resided for any length of time in a country other than that of birth, the name of such country should be entered in this column. Otherwise, the entry should be the same as that in column 12.

Column 11 | *Final destination.*—Entry should be made of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to proceed to a place in a possession of the United States, the name of such possession should be entered. If he intends to proceed to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, Miquelon, or the West Indies, the entry should be "In transit."

Column 12 | *Ever in U. S.?*—Question 9 should be answered to indicate the contact of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 13 | *Ever in prison?*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which an alien belongs.

Note.—Particular attention is called to the distinction between nationality (country of which a citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Each of these should be separately and correctly answered. No change in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, who returns to Germany and there remains for a short time, should be described as a citizen of the United States, as to nationality, and as a native of Germany as to country of birth. A native of Germany, who has resided for many years in the United States, but has never taken out papers, should be described as a subject of Germany as to nationality, Germany as country of last permanent residence, and Germany as country of birth. A native of Germany, who has resided for many years in the United States, and has taken out papers of naturalization, should be described as a citizen of the United States as to nationality, the United States as country of last permanent residence, and Germany as country of birth.

Column 14 | *Can read?*—If an alien can read any language, write "Yes" in this column. If he cannot read, write "No."

Column 15 | *Can write?*—If an alien can write any language, write "Yes" in this column. If he cannot write, write "No."

Column 16 | *Can you read and write what language?*—If an alien can read and write, state the language in which he can read and write.

Column 17 | *Height.*—Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 18 | *Complexion.*—Write "light" or "dark" to indicate the complexion of each alien.

Column 19 | *Color of hair and eyes.*—Write the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 20 | *Marks of identification.*—Any visible scars, marks, or deformities of each alien should be noted in this column, as, for example, "Scar on forehead," "Mole on left cheek," "Wart on right hand," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right leg," "Lame," "Blind in right eye," "Harelip," "Hunchback," "Clubfoot," "Clubhand," "Supernumerary fingers," "Supernumerary toes," "Webbed fingers," "Webbed toes," "Extra joint," "Deformed nose," "Pockmarked," "Tattooed," "Double jointed," "Bowlegged," "Knock-kneed," "Curvature of spine," "Paralysis," "Goitre," "Wry neck," "Stammering," "Stuttering," "Feeble-minded," "Epileptic," "Insane," "Albino," "Dwarf," "Midget," "Blotched face," "Diseased scalp," "Positive evidence of recent scars or smallpox on face," "Diseased eyes," "Cataract," "Trachoma," "One eye," "Glass eye," "Wooden eye," "Blind," "Deaf mute," "Mute," "Paresis," "Lupus," "Running sore," "Frost bite scars," "Erysipelas," "Rupture," "Lost finger," "Lost thumb," "Lost toe," "Lost leg," "Lost arm," "Lost hand," "Lost foot," "Stiff finger," "Stiff thumb," "Stiff toe," "Stiff leg," "Stiff arm," "Stiff hand," "Stiff foot," "Stiff joint," "Deformed finger," "Deformed thumb," "Deformed toe," "Deformed leg," "Deformed arm," "Deformed hand," "Deformed foot," "Deformed joint," "Paralysis agitans," "Bad teeth," "Good teeth," "Defective vision," "Poor vision," "Wears spectacles," "Wears eyeglasses," "Near-sighted," "Far-sighted," "Curvature of spine," "Lameness," "Clubfoot," "Clubhand," "Birthmark," "Mole," "Wart," "Scar," "Amputated," "Paralysis," "Deformity," "Defective speech," "Defective hearing," "Boil," "Abscess," "Fistula," "Sore," "Defective memory," "Tuberculosis," "Locomotor ataxia," "Senility," "Hydrocephalus," "Varicose veins," "Hernia," "Lumbago," "Heart trouble," "Defective hearing," "Chronic rheumatism," "Chronic bronchitis," "Neuralgia," "Constant cough," "Asthma," "Consumption," "Pregnancy," "Albinism

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI MAY 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOLAND	MIGOJAH	46	0	M	M	CAMPBELL CO VA Dec 24th 1877		Navy Dept Wash D C.
2	BOLAND	ELIZABETH	39	0	F	M	Halifax Co Va Feb 2nd 1885		Do
3	BOLAND	JOHN NATHANIEL	10	0	M	S	San Diego Cal July 6th 1931		Do
4	CAHILL	ANNA	43	0	F	M	Eastpoat Maine July 20th 1881		Fort Montgomery NEW YORK
5	COPLEY	STELLA	54	0	F	M	Altona Penna Mar 25th 1870		205 Edwin Ave Scottdale Pa
6	ELLEY	WALTER CHAS	13	0	M	S	Brooklyn New York Nov 2nd 1910		Utica New York
7	HOGLE	HOWARD E	23	0	M	S	Rochester New york Jan 17th 1903		Rochester New york
8	HENNESSEE	AUBREY C	21	0	M	S	Glenalpine N.C. Feb 4th 19 3		Glenalpine N C
9	NOA	JULIA	38	0	F	M	Chicago Ill March 3rd 1886		4646 Dever St Chicago
10	NOA	IRENE	16	0	F	S	Newport R I June 15th 1908		Do
11	NOA	JANET	6	9	F	S	Portsmouth Va Aug 8th 1917		Do
12	ORT	CAROLINE	29	0	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec 11 1895		124 Winona Ave Norwood Pa
13	THOMPSON	OSBORNE B	52	0	M	M	Longford Ireland Aug 8th 1871	Nat Jersey City 1922	2 Ridgefield Ave Bogota N J
14	THOMPSON	JOHANNA	51	0	F	M	Breda Holland July 28th 1872	Husband Citizen	Do
15	TALAMAS	ANTOINE	26	0	M	M	Palestine June 13th 1897	Father Citizen	1600 Cortelyou Road Brooklyn
16	TALAMAS	YVONNE	22	0	F	M	Cape Haitian Aug 11th 1902	Husband Citizen	Do
17	TALAMAS	ANDREE	0	6	M	S	Port Au Prince Nov Nov 30th 1923	Father Citizen	Do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HAMLIN	FRANK T	42	9	M	S	Andewson S C. March 19th 1882		Anderson S.C.
2	HOWELL	JOSEPH	40	0	M	S	Elmira New York Aug 23rd 1883		898 De Graw Ave Newark N.J.
3	JERDONE	ANN Laura	26	9	F	S	Richmond Ma „ar 16th 1896		212 West Franklin St Richmd
4	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	36	0	M	M	Lawrence Mass Mar 5th 1888		218 West 130 St New York
5	JOHNSON	DE SIE	35	0	F	M	Anderson S C. Dec 24th 1889		do
6	JEEMS	MARY	76	0	F	W	Stroud England June 20th 1874	Nat Rochester Sup Ct May 31st 1921	344 Sawyer St Rochester New York
7	KROTH	HENRY	32	0	M	M	Paterson N J. May 3rd 1892		17 Brainedd St New London Ct
8	KELLER	MABEL	25	0	F	M	Camden N .J. Mar 11th 1899		Xens 2924 Thompson Sy Camden
9	KELLER	DORIS	2	4	F	S	Gloucester N J. Jan 22nd 1922		do
10	KELLER	WILLIAM	4	4	M	S	Do Dec 5th 1920		Do
11	KENNEDY	CHARLES E	38	0	M	M	Cincinatti Ohio April 2nd 1885		62 Mansen St Cin Ohio
12	KENNEDY	ELENOR	45	0	F	M	New York May 23rd 1879		Do
13	KLARK	GLADYS	26	0	F	S	New Madrid Mo June 17th 1898		Flanders Hotel New York
14	KISS	JOSEPH	40	0	M	S	Hungary Mar 15th 1884	Nat Rutland Vt. Dis Ct Nov 1911	513 E 79th St New York
15	KENNETH	LE Roy	40	0	M	S	S Reygate Vermont April 28th 1884		Danville Vt
16	LEWIS	ESTHER	30	0	F	M	Wharton NJ. Oct 26th 1894		Wharton N J.
17	LEWIS	BETTY	5	6	F	S	Anoon C.Z Nov 5th 1918		Do
18	LEWIS	JOHN	2	5	M	S	do Dec 20th 1921		Do
19	LAWLER	THOMAS	48	0	M	S	Ma lone New York Jan 2nd 1877		Malone New York.
20	LAMBERT	CLARENCE	40	0	M	M	ChestertonMadd June 11th 1884		Chesterto Md.
21	LAMBERT	ADELAIDE	38	0	F	M	do July 22 1886		Do
22	LAMBERT	KATHRYN	13	0	F	M	do Aug 16th 1910		Do
23	LAMBERT	CLARENCE K	10	0	M	M	Anoon C.Z. May 1st 1914		Do
24	LAMBERT	FRANCES	5	0	F	M	COLON DEC 29th 1919		Do
25	MAXWELL	JACOB	52	0	M	M	Wilkes Barre Pa Jan 29th 1872		8nth Moore St New York
26	MORELAND	ELLA M	45	0	F	S	Prince George Co Ind. Oct 14th 1878		1351 Sth Carling Ave WashD
27	MAYO	EARLE	30	0	M	S	Phila Pa. May 3rd 1893		316 E 138th Street New York
28	MC GURLEY	HELEN E	32	0	F	M	New York Aug 2nd 1892		261 A Hamilton Ave Staten Isld
29	MC GURLEY	MARY JEAN	1	8	F	S	Newport R I Sept 22nd 1922		Do
30	MC CORMACK	ANDREW	53	0	M	S	New York City April 28th 1871		None

3 ans

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this ...

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from COLISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9th 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MC KIM	JOSEPHINE	14	0	F	S	OilCity Pa. Jan 4th 1910		Jamaica Long Island N Y
2	MC GOWAN	ARTHUR J	59	0	M	M	Wooster Ohio Nov 24th 1864		1211 Superior St Massillon Ohio
3	NELSON	CHARLES	25	0	M	S	Poughkeepsie New York Nov 14th 1900		Broadway Flushing Long Island
4	O REILLY	EMMETT	40	0	M	S	CUDDY BEACH CAL July 24th 1883		44 7th Avenue New York
5	OBERG	ELMER	33	0	M	S	Creshon Neb. July 1st 1891		7 1st St Byers Denver Col
6	PRUNER	FRED	43	0	M	M	Souix Falls S D. July 22nd 1881		Souix Falls S Dak.
7	PUTCHECK	GUSTAV	45	0	M	S	Selesia Austria Aug 30th 1878	Nat Pittsbugg Pa ?	714 Miffin Ave Wilkinsburg Pa.
8	RAPER	WILLIAM	45	0	M	M	Elizabeth N J. May 28th 1878		Elizabeth N J.
9	REYNOLDS	CLARA	38	0	F	M	Peru Mass Sept 28th 1885		Urlton New York
10	REYNOLDS	RUTH MAE	6	0	F	S	do May 9th 1918		Do
11	SCOTT	ARCHIBALD J	44	0	M	W	Bealsville Pa. Nov 30th 1879		Pittsburg Pa.
12	SAUVAN	RUTH	28	0	F	M	Portsmouth Va. May 6th 1896		412 South St Portsmouth Va.
13	SAUVAN	ARTHUR	6	0	M	S	Do May 3rd 1918		Do
14	SILL	FREDERICK De V	39	0	M	S	Cohoes New York May 30th 1885		59 Grant St CohoesxNew York
15	SZPAKOWSKI	FRANK John	23	0	M	S	East Eden New York Mar 13th 1901		230 Giggs St Buffalo New York
16	STOUDNOR	RUTH	31	0	F	M	New Gallilee Pa Dec 16th 1893		140 Prospect St Brownsville PA
17	TIERNEY	JAMES	49	0	M	S	Ya tes Co New York Sept 17th 1874		New York City ?
18	WILDE	ABNER	64	0	M	S	Louisa Co Va. Dec 25th 1859		2902 Hawthorne Ave Richmond Va
19	WESCOTT	BLANCHE	38	0	F	M	Miffintown Pa, Jan 6th 1886		24 W 15th St Tyrone Pa.
20	WITT	HERMAN	61	0	M	M	Germany Mar 24th 1863	Nat Hudson Co Ct N J. 1890	623 Park Place Brooklyn New York
21	WITT	ANNA	61	0	F	M	Do July 4th 1863	do	do
22	WELLS	ASHA LOUISA	28	0	F	S	Magnolia N.C. Aug 3rd 1895		1452 Park Rd N W Wash D.C.
23	WEISS	PAULINE	19	0	F	S	Lawrence Mass march 29th 1905		128 East St Lawrence Mass
24	WHITE	CLIFFORD B	22	0	M	S	Cutler Ohio May 3rd 1902		Michigan Hotel Toledo Ohio
25	WEISCHADEL	RUFUS	26	0	M	S	Serpetville N J. Aug 6th 1897		Serpetville N.J.
26	WEBB	WILLIAM	46	0	M	M	Boston Mass Sept 13th 1877		Bucksfort Maine
27	WEBER	JULIUS ALBERT	32	0	M	S	Germany Feb 3rd 1892	Nat Dis Ct Honolulu Hawaii Oct 22nd 1892	None
28	WEEKS	GEORGE	48	0	M	M	Portchester New York April 4th 1876		96 Jefferson Ave Portchester New
29	WEEKS	MARY	50	0	F	M	Oswego New York Feb 8th 1874		Do
30	WAHL	CHARLOTTE	9	5	F	S	Winsconsin Dec 25th 1914		433 Provident Ave Winnetka Ill

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—480

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... from foreign ports ...

Number 5

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 9th, 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Maty 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	COLOR OR RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									106 Goffe Terrace Newhaven Ct
1	WILLIAMS	THOMAS JOHN	43	0	M	M	New Haven Conn April 30th 1881		Actors Equity New York
2	KOLLMAN	VIRGINIA	42	0	F	S	Lexington Va. Feb 9th 1882		10 E 132 Street New York
3	SMITH	MARY	2	7	0	F	M	EMPIRE C Z. June 18th 1897	Husband Citizen	Do
4	SMITH	FRED COLLINS	3	8	M	S	COLON REP PANAMA? Sept 12th 1920	Father Citizen	G P O New York
NOT COUNTED	SCHULTZ	JULIUS	26	0	M	S	NEW YORK June 6th 1898		Do
NOT COUNTED	KUNS	FREDERICK	58	0	M	W	Do		
7							CONSULAR PASSENGERS.		
8									Astoria Long Island
9	MOWER	JOSEPH	26	8	M	S	Hoboken New Jersey Aug 5th 1897		West 4th Street New York
10	HINES	WILLIAM	23	5	M	S	Atlanta Ga. Dec 6th 1900		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—620

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , MAY 9th 1924, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th 1924 , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CULLEN	JAMES	36	0	M	M	New York City Sept 16th 1888		224 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn.
2	DEAVOURS	ROBERT	36	0	M	M	Fulton Ga Nov 7th 1887		280 Formwalt St Atlanta Ga.
3	DEAVOURS	DOGIA	33	0	F	M	Hall Co Ga. Sept 10th 1890		Do
4	DION	HARRY C	44	0	M	S	Chicago Ill. Nov 24th 1879		1231 48th Street Brooklyn N Y
5	DWIGGINS	WILLIAM	37	0	M	M	Carrolto Mo. April 6th 1888		3441 Wi liams St Denver Col
6	DANIELS	IRENE	38	0	F	M	Zankton Agency S D. May 5th 1886		156 West 50th Street New York
7	ENRIGHT	JOHN JOSEPH	42	0	M	M	Cork Ireland Nov 1881	Nat Newport Nevada Nov 30th 1920	Westboro New York
8	ENRIGHT	MARGRET	34	0	F	M	Westbro New York Nov 22nd 1889		Do
9	ENRIGHT	JANE	4	6	F	S	Canal Zone Sept 29th 1919		Dp
10	ENRIGHT	MARGRET	3	2	F	S	Do March 10th ;92 1		Do
11	FORTER	LORA GRANT	43	0	F	M	Louisville Kty Aug 15th 1879		Sonora Kty
12	FRASER	JAMES ANDREW	27	0	M	M	Buffalo New York June 30th 1897		Harrodsburg Kty
13	FREEHAN	PETER AGUSTUS	59	0	M	M	Ghent New York April 2nd 1865		56 Francis Ave Pittsfield Mas
14	FOOTE	JAMES R	41	0	M	S	Barnegat N.J. Nov 14th 1882		115 EW 47th Street New York
15	FULLER	LORAINE	31	0	F	M	Albion New York 1st June 1893		80 East Ave Rochester New Yk
16	FORD	STANLEY	38	0	M	M	Abilene Kansas Nov 29th 1885		Maryville Miss.
17	FORD	CHLOE	42	0	F	M	Clarksburg Miss Mar 9th 1882		Do
18	FORD	JOHN LORD	8	9	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Aug 2nd 1915		Do
19	FRANKLET	GEORGE	29	0	M	M	Pittsburg Pa, April 25th ;895		412 Chadwick St Soaviekley Pa.
20	GILBERT	WILLIAM	66	0	M	S	New York Jan 2nd 1858		274 Newark Ave Jersey City
21	GRIMM	GEORGE	32	0	M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. Mar 3rd 1892		2202 Filbour Ave Milwaukee Wisc
22	GRIMM	MARIE	25	0	F	M	Do May 5th 1899		Do
23	GRIMM	DONALD	1	8	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Aug 16th 1922		Do
24	GUNN	LUNDEN	17	0	M	S	Georgia Mar 7th 1907		Sheffield Ala.
25	GREISER	HENRY J	33	0	M	S	Steinway New York Jan 4th 1891		83 21st St Whitestone New York
26	GALLUP	JEAN G	19	0	F	S	Windemere S C. July 26th 1904		245 West 107 St New York
27	GALLUP	RUTH	24	0	F	S	San Francisco Cal Mar 25th 1900		Do
28	HAACK	LYDIA	46	0	F	S	Milwauke Wisc May 17th 1877		None
29	HILL	CHARLES	39	0	M	S	Reading Mass Feb 7th 1885		34 Orange Street Reading Mass
30	HURLEY	LAVINIA	19	0	F	M	Wilmington Del Feb ;9th 1905		659 Campbell Ave Long Branch N J.

3085

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z, MAY 9th 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW Y RK May 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Whether Citizen of U. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AZEMA	CHARLES	63	0	M	M	Isle REunion Mar 5th 1871	Nat Wilmington Del 1888	Alexandria Pa.
2	AZEMA	ELLEN	63	0	F	M	Do May 8th 1871	HusbanddsCitizemN	do
3	BAYARD	JAMES	28	0	M	M	New York City Oct 5th 1895		39 Whitehall st New York
4	BAYARD	MARY E	25	0	F	M	Newark N J May 10th 1898		do
5	BAYARD	BETTY	2	7	F	S	Wash D C. Sept 16th 1921		do
6	BENNY	NELLIE	39	0	F	M	Brocklyn New York Dec 15th 1885		54 Nth Prince St Flushing
7	BENNY	MAY	16	0	F	S	Staten Island New York May 18th 1908		Do
8	BENNY	BILLEE	5	6	M	S	Ancon C.Z Oct 8th 1918		Do
9	BREWERTON	RIDGLEY	41	0	M	M	Ft Schuyler N York Aug 9th 1881		251 Edgar Place Elizabeth N J.
10	BREWERTON	MARY R	34	0	F	M	St Marys Georgia May 8th 1890		Do
11	BREWERTON	HENRY R	8	6	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Dec 3rd 1914		Do
12	BREWERTON	MATHILDE MC Intosh	6	6	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. June 26th 1917		Do
13	BARLOW	EDWARD	29	0	M	M	Cumberland R I. Oct 19th 1894		322 High Street Valley Falls R I.
14	BARLOW	IDA MONROE	28	0	F	M	Valley Falls R I. Feb 8th 1896		Do
15	BARRETT	RICHARD	49	9	M	M	Pittsburg Pa Jan 15th 1879		805 E Main Street Stamford Conn
16	BARRETT	MARY	47	0	F	M	Port Chester New York Mar 5th 1877		Do
17	BROWN	JOHN	39	0	M	M	Thompson Conn. Oct 2nd 1884		12 Argyle St Brockton Mass.
18	BROWN	FRANCES LEE	39	0	F	M	Banco Va . Nov 6th 1884		Do
19	BEEKMAN	CLARA M	34	0	F	M	Hammondsport N Y April 15th 1890		571 West 1st Street Elmira N Y.
20	BROWN	GEORGE	41	0	M	S	Bosto Mass Aug 3rd 1883		280 Madison Ave New York
21	BIRKBECK	RAYNES	34	0	M	M	KingstonB W I Dec 22nd ;890	Nat Bergen Co N J Oct 1918	None
22	BIRKBECK	ESTELLA	35	0	F	M	Atlanta Ga. June 8th 1889	do	None
23	BATICK	JOHN JAMES	20	0	M	S	Newhaven Conn Aug 16th 1904		Bradgeport Conn.
24	CROSSLEY	WALTER	43	0	M	M	Pluta Pa. 18th Aug 1880		118 Arkansas Ave Atlantic City
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES	18	0	M	S	New York City Oct 5th 1905		205 West 84th Street New York
26	CARROLL	LON	63	0	M	M	Peoria Ill. June 15th 1858		580 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill
27	COUGHLAN	ESTELLA	40	0	F	M	Durham New York Jan 23rd 1880		62 Mansion Poughkeepsie N Y
28	CARTER	WILLIAM	46	0	M	M	Providence R I. Aug 2nd 1877		403 Lebanon St Melrose Mass.
29	CUNNINGHAM	CAROLINE	27	0	F	S	Mobile Ala. May 20th 1897		Perdido Beach Alabama
30	CASSERLY	TIMOTHY	37	0	M	M	Indianapolis Ind. Feb 12th 1886		3704 Salina St Indianapolis

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or army

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Immigration Service)

INQUIRY NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANAMA PANAMA R R arrived MAY 17, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 15

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	OJED, Evelino 1 cab.	1:20	7	6		1	To call	Foreign ag Lic. Manuel Lamacho 271 Regent St. Ny C. D. mi		5/17	2.30			
2	GIORDO, Florence 1 cab.	1:30	7	1		1	" call	Lic. John Lebono, NY West 116th St. Ny C. D. mi		5/17	2.40			

PANAMA MAY 17, 1924.

S.I.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 47

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/19/24, 19, M., from Mayen

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
30m	1	ANELE-E [illegible]	1	2	17	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]																			
26m	2	FAVI[illegible] [illegible]mele	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	18:40	"															
22m	3	CIOCATTO Paulo	1	3	"	"	"	"			18:45	"															

7578

[illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
16—600

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 6/24/24, 19, M., from [illegible] 48

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RULING No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
58m	1 [illegible] Philip 1st CL	7	14	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible]							6/24	63	2	9:30 a									✓
19f	Mary			2																					
6m	Leslie			[illegible]																					
2f	Lorina			"																					
1m	Albert			"																					
5/12f	Mildred																								
36f	2 [illegible] Syr 1st CP	7	30	[illegible]	1:10	"							6/24	63	2	9:30 a						June 17 1716			✓

S. I. [illegible]

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] penalty of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] of their official character.

[illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—490

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Brady	32	English	William Peters	31	Holland
Karl Pikel	37	Estlonian	George McKay	22	England
~~August Grant~~	20	English	John Doyle	38	England
~~Alfonso Lombardo~~	32	Argentine	Edward Carroll	36	England
Dennis Gialouras	39	Greece	John Wright	25	England
Stavas Itros	48	Greece	Jose Lopez	22	Spain
Fritz Lauritzen	20	Norway	Antonio Vilar	32	Spain
Patrick Doonan	20	English	Manuel Guillen	30	Panama
Julio Lopez	31	Spain	Diamond Zitaros	48	Greece
John Fernandez	33	Spain	John Dreamus	44	Greece
Juan Sanchez	26	Spain	Harold Mäal	29	Esthonia
Igr Nunez	36	Spain	Richard Shaw	22	England.
Joseph Martinez	25	Spain	Willard Whitman		
Jose Diaz	24	Spain			
Juan Vietas	22	Spain			
Bolivar Otoya	30	Panama			
Louis Cobaleda	34	Columbia			
Obiulio Ruiz	30	Columbia			
Antonio Sideno	27	Columbia			
James Denton	37	England			

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Benjn Lanning Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, from each and every alien passenger all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall fill on the said vessel, and the amount of money they were respectively engaged or contracted, and agreed, these to be paid at and after arrival at the port of arrival, or before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien may be landed in the United States, and the amount of such compensation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien may be landed in the United States, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as the same shall come to his knowledge or possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of her arrival but who have been taken on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of all who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report or deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay for the collection of each case not reported which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Port of New York

May 24th, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PANAMA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 114 — Seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1924, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 67 N. R. and is expected to sail May 24th, 1925, for Cristobal C. Z.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was: New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	M	O	N E

16	White	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Canada	American	5'7"	160	do
17	McArthur	L.		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Canada	American	5'7"	160	do
18	Garay	Pedro		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Chile	Chilean	5'6"	150	do
19	Morgan	D. P.		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	American United S	American	5'7"	160	do
20	Donevan	Daniel J.		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	American	American	5'6"	155	do
21	Steinberg	Adolph		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Latvia	Latvia	5'7"	160	do
22	Lang	Lee		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Austrian	American	5'9"	170	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Cristobal	[illegible]											
24	Conlon	Patrick		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	Irish	5'8"	170	do
25	Strainock	John		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russuan	5'9"	190	do
26	Sveader	Valdimar		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Latvia	Latvia	6'	190	do
27	Mee	Lester	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	American	American	5'8"	175	do
28	Raffo	Rafael	Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Colombian	Colombian	5'7"	145	do
29	Smith	Grover	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	American	American	5'7"	150	do
30	Marks	Bernard	1st Asst. "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9"	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of his or their official character.

generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—630

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N		O	N	E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E N T I R E			C R E W

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1924, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corning	Banjamin			Master	4/18/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	66	M	Nova Scotia	Amer.	5'7"	190	None visable
	Blauvelt	Frederick			C. Officer	4/18/24	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5'8"	185	do
	Hart	John			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5'9"	175	do
	Halverson	Hans			3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Norwegian	do	5'7"	165	do
	Murphy	Thomas J.			Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5'6"	175	do
	Murphy	Frank			Frt. Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	do	5'11"	190	do
	Hoffman	Arthur			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10"	150	do
	Perlman	Joseph			Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'2"	120	do
	Colvin	Richard			2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
	Muid	Thomas			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russia	5'6"	145	do
	Gulb	M... Michel			Boswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	American	5'5"	160	do
12	Velez	Enrique			Q. Master	do	do	do	do	30	do	Columbian	Columbian	5'6"	155	do
13	Larson	August			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Sweden	Sweden	5'6"	150	do
14	Doleriek	August			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Germany	Germany	5'8"	160	do
15	~~Cacpoe~~	Charles			A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Latvia	Latvia	5'8"	160	do
16	White	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	England	English	5'9"	170	do
17	McArthur	L.			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Canada	American	5'7"	160	do
18	Garay	Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Chile	Chilean	5'6"	150	do
19	Morgan	D. P.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	American United S	American	5'7"	160	do
20	Donevan	Daniel J.			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	American	American	5'6"	155	do
21	Steinberg	Adolph			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Latvia	Latvia	5'7"	160	do
22	Lang	Lee			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Austrian	American	5'9"	170	do
23	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	Deserted at Cristobal		XXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... of his or their official character.

... of special ... of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—600

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 17th, *19* 24, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Miller	Henry			2nd Asst. Eng	4/18/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M.	American	American	5'10"	150	None Visable
32	Fernandez	Joseph			3rd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	do	5'7"	160	do
33	Pinilla	Antonia			Ref. Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do
34	Tobaedo	Domingo			Water Tender	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	140	do
35	Lopez	Adriano			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	150	do
36	Lopez	Baltazar			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
37	Alexieff	Manuel			Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russian	5'8"	175	do
38	Fernandez	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Spaanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	do
39	Diaz	Gregerie			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilean	Chilean	5'7"	165	do
40	Massiganan	Nise			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Argentine	Argentine	5'6"	145	do
41	Wiberg	Gustav			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	143	do
42	Dupra	Knut			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
43	Lopez	Felix			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	do
44	Garcia	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Columbian	Columbian	5'8"	145	do
45	Jones	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	Gt. Britain English	5'9"	155	do
46	Rhodes	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	American	American	5'8"	160	do
47	Martin	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	Gt. Brit.	5'6"	145	do
48	Newhall	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	American	5'7"	160	do
49	Justo	Antonio			Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	do
50	Fernandez	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	145	do
51	Sanchez	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
52	Nunez	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Chilean	Chilean	5'6"	140	do
53	Lozcano	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	do
54	Diaz	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	145	do
55	Ogeda	Santiago			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Chilean	Chilean	5'8"	160	do
56	Martinez	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spainish	Spanish	5'9"	175	do
57	De Windt	Domingo			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	D. W. I.	Hollander	5'7"	160	do
58	Vengas	Julie			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Porto Rico	American	5'6"	155	do
59	Sanchez	Emanuel			do	do	do	do	do	41	dd	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	145	do
60	Alvarez	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	155	do

B. F. Aten Supt

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... or of such ... See other side.

... of his or their official character.

... generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews of crew lists shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to his whereabouts; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of his official character.

of Consuls generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

— VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1924, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL Ca. Z. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Correa	Juan			Coal-passer	4/16/24	New York	discharged	Yes	20	M.	Colombian	Colombian	5'7"	160	None visable
62	Gordon	E.			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Porto Rico	American	5'6"	155	do
63	Rivas	Antonio			"	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	do
64	Trujillo	Jose			"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'9"	175	do
65	Arevallo	Severine			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	165	do
66	do	Emanuel			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	175	do
67	Gomez	Cesar			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
68	Diaz	Jose			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	155	do
69	Golpe	Pedro			"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	165	do
70	Tinedo	Jose			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'6"	145	do
71	Perez	Manuel			"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Panamanian	Panamanian	5'7"	140	do
72	Martinez	Vincent			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	135	do
73	Perreria	Jose			Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	do	Portugese	Portugese	5'	120	do
74	Raymond	James L.			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	American	5'2"	130	do
75	Grund	William			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
76	Alexander	Alice			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	56	do	N. Fdland	do	5'4"	135	do
77	Arescosa	Ricardo			Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	do
78	Bilboa	Luis			2nd "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
79	De Korne	Henri			3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Hollander	Hollander	5'10"	175	do
80	Ansulliga	Valentine			4th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	do
81	Santiago	Edward			Scullry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	155	do
82	Meyer	Ludwig			Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	do	Germany	Germany	5'7"	160	do
83	Bern	John			Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	Hollander	Hollander	5'11"	175	do
84	Bremar	John			2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9"	155	do
85	Koster	Adrian			Porter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do
86	Schmitzer	Peter			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	do	Germany	Germany	5'6"	150	do
87	Campbell	George			2nd "	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotland	Gt. Brt.	5'7"	148	do
88	Hannah	William			3rd "	do	do	do	do	47	do	American	American	5'8	155	do
89	Brown	Henry			Messman	do	do	do	do	28	do	A. B.	Gt. Br.	5'6"	145	do
90	Woodburn	do			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	155	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... because of his or their official character.

... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel S.S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 17th, *19* 24, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

14—1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	McLeod	Benjamin			2nd Messman	4/16/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M.	A. B.	Gt. Br.	5'7"	155	None visable
92	Pfeffer	William			Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Danish	Danish	5'8"	150	do
93	Marshallick	Luther			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	B. W. I.	Gt. Br.	5'9"	155	do
94	Gallagher	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Ireland	American	5'7"	140	do
95	Bell	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Nova Scotia	do	5'9"	155	do
96	Zuniga	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	A. B.	Costa Rica	5'6"	140	do
97	Cleary	William			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Ireland	American	5'7"	145	do
98	Magnuson	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	American	5'8"	155	do
99	Hughes	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'9"	160	do
100 xx	Phaff	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Hollander	Hollander	5'8"	155	do
101 xx	Buhren	Hans			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Germany	Germany	5'7"	140	do
102 xx	Holgerson	Cecil			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Colombian	Colombian	5'9"	155	do
103 xx	Torrenti	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	do
104 xx	Wendelle	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Hollander	Hollander	5'7"	145	do
105 xx	Kemble	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	A. B.	Gt. Br.	5'9"	150	do
106 xx	Malveda	Alga			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	A. B.	Colombia	5'6"	145	do
107 xx	Yribar	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	do
108 xx	Sonneborn	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	American	American	5'7"	155	do
109 xx	Wedekind	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Hollander	Hollander	5'9"	160	do
110 xx	Salvatore	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	American	5'6"	140	do
111 xx	Rogers	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	Gt. Br.	5'7"	135	do
112 xx	Ellison	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	140	do
113 xx	Wolf	Fernand			App do	do	do	do	do	20	do	German Nat	Germany	5'9"	155	do
114 xx	Harmor	Louis			App do	do	do	do	do	18	do	American	American	5'2"	120	do
115	LAURNTAIN	FRITZ			A. B.	May 9th 24	Cristobal	do	do	20	do	Scandanavian	Norway	5.11	135	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti.

Date May 12, 1924

I hereby certify that the ship's crew affixed to this crew list was shipped before me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. P. Dunlap

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port-au-Prince Haiti (Country)

No. 226

U.S.E.—

For the journey to the United States

from

to

M. P. Dunlap

Consul

Date May 12, 1924

Period of this visa expires twenty days from this date. Void unless the passport bearer arrives in the United States by the period.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...duct of his or their official character.

...ion, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

14—1280

5-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BANJAMIN CORNING, of the S. S. PANAMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Gonning
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 506) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Martin, , Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May , 19 24

at New York , N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner, alien inspector, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein are to be noted on the affidavit by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, MAY 7th, 19 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Phyllis M.	6													
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Olga J.	14													
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	36													
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	10													
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	41													
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Pauline M.	23													
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Alfred	24													
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Annie	21													
11		[illegible]	Otto	11													
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Wilhelm H.	21													
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and the relation, if any, to the person who paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States	26 Whether able, and has performed recent labor or other work	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	self																							
2		do																							
3																									
4		do																							
5																									
6	–	Self																							
7	–	husband																							
8																									
9	–																								
10	–																								
11	–																								
12	–																								
13																									
14																									
15	–	self																							
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.J.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.J. Van Walraven
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. Head tax status.—Unmarked, passengers should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Name.—The surnames in this column should be separated by those of Christian, the names applying each to be stated under 1 years of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Age.—The answer should be 33 (months), 8 (days), 6 (hours), or 12 (thousand).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age and over, whether employed, unemployed, or retired. Wives, children, and persons under 10 years of age, should be entered as having no occupation. Laborers, servants, and persons employed at general work should be so described, and not as farmers, merchants, manufacturers, or other employers, unless actually engaged in such occupations. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be entered as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

The following are examples of proper entries:

A farmer owning and operating a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer who works on a farm for his home or for wages.
Seamstress, meaning one employed for hire; not a housewife sewing for her own family.
Housekeeper, meaning one employed for hire; not a housewife keeping house for her own family.
If necessary, for uniformity and regularity, persons during the preceding twelve months.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—This question is directed to ascertain whether the immigrant can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. The answer is to be yes or no. If able to read but not to write, the answer should be "Read." If able to write as well as read, "Yes" should be entered. If able to read and write the languages or dialects of more than one country, both should be entered. If able to read and write English, the fact should be so entered. If able to read and write any other language, the fact should be so entered, but the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Answers to Column 9 should be confined to name of country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the various peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially of that persecuted residence and country of birth, and sometimes classed as a country. Persons born and residing in Poland are frequently classed as Russians. The word "Russian" appearing under the head of race or people from the United States, France, Germany, Canada, or Mexico, or any other country, is to be considered prima facie evidence that the person so classed is not entitled to admission. The word "Jewish" is not a race or people, and, generally, "Hebrew" is applying

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed by some commissioned officer in port if practicable, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the affidavit of the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by some reputable practicing physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List 2
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th., 19 24

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his transportation himself or by whom paid, if by relatives, stating name, relationship, amount, remittance, or prepayment.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien returns to native country, to which nationality belongs, or intends to become permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1923-1924		Hotel Brotherhall, New-York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.J.van Walraven, Master, of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2-3 *Head tax exempt.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 | *Age.* — The number in this column should be expressed in years if possible, the letter y being used to denote under 1 year of age.

Column 5 | *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 | *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 | *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, "Chief engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, consulting engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, cook, waiter, porter, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, clerk, saleswoman, merchant, peddler, no occupation, tailor, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm by the year or month.

Housekeeping or housework should not be entered as the occupation of any woman.

Aliens 16 years and upwards should be questioned as to their occupations.

Column 8 | *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what has been read to alien person upon what ground?" In answering that question the inspector or clerk (the alien is able to read should be stated. It shall be similar to read and write sentences from the reading requirement). The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 | *Nationality.* — Opposite 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 | *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. Instances of last persecuted prejudices and enmity of race and nationality should be carefully observed by inspectors and reported on this report. For instance, Persian apparently ranked the head of a family descended much "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French"

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin *, Surgeon of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

55

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York , N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted by surgeon at port of arrival before the aliens are landed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country he came from, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prisoner or almshouse or asylum, etc., or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven, Master, *of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B.C. Van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. Blind manifests.—Steamship lines should make no entries in the columns "Not given in the manifest documents accompanying."

Column 3. Age.—The number of full years should be expressed in words or numbers; the letter indicating only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should show as far as possible the occupation that "John" or "Jane" is actually going to follow in the country of future permanent residence. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "none," "housework," "at home," "student," "child," are not sufficiently descriptive.

A farmer should be asked whether he owns the farm he works or is a tenant; a laborer whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer.

If a person is over ten years of age and has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered.

A man follows as one of the trades on a farm for his own account if he—

Cultivates, conducts, or superintends the operations on the land, and contributes himself or hires others to do the work. (It makes no difference what capital supplies the necessary implements of farm service.)

Column 7. Can read and write.—The answer should show whether the person can read and write his own language or some other language. In ascertaining this question the following questions may be propounded to the alien: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" "Can you read and write your own language?" "Can you read and write any other language?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write any intelligible language, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. Nationality.—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. A native-born citizen of the United States, for example, of Irish parentage should be returned as a citizen of the United States and a native of Ireland, Irish Free State, or Northern Ireland, and his race should be returned as Irish. The nationality of a person is determined by the country in which he was born, and not by the country from which he came. Persons coming from Germany, or Hungary, or Italy, or Poland, or Russia, or any other country, should be returned as natives of Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Russia, or such other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The terms "Chinese" relates to the Chinese people of the Far East.

FAR EASTERN

"East Indian" relates to the people of the East Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

"Hebrew (racial)" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

"Hebrew (racial)" relates to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia; and those descendants whether residing in Italy, overseas, and Arabian Peninsula, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these may be found to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A change of residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last answer in which a alien replied with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of visit temporary therein. The address to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard of information concerning aliens' country of last permanent residence independent of accuracy of immigrants' residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely and precisely city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case positive and definite information as to money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and on the affidavit if so required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 7TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	RUTHVEN-STUART	ALEXANDER W.	41		M	M	NONE	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE.MRS ALICE RUTHVEN STUART. 51.RUE SPONTINI.PARIS.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
2		ZELLWEGER	MAX ULRICH	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWIT.	BASEL	MOTHER.MRS WM.E.ZELLWEGER. 70.SEEVOGELSTR.BASEL.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
3		AUBERT	BLANCHE LOUISE	69		F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURS	UNCLE.MR BERTIN.NOTARY PUBLIC. RUE MARNAN.TOURS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
4	TRANSIT	REILLY	SIDNEY GEORGE	50		M	M	FINANCIER	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER.MRS ALICIA MEMSIES. 3.PEMBROKE MEWS.GROSVENOR CRESCENT.LONDON.W.ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
5	TRANSIT	REILLY	NELLY PEPITA	32		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER IN LAW. - DO -	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
6		PAUL	ANTOINETTE	42		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	TCH.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	FRANCE	PARIS	EMPLOYER.MRS STUYVESANT.19.RUE DUMONT D"URVILLE.PARIS.FRANCE	N.J	NEW-JERSEY.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with money loaned by another, whether paid by any corporation, society, church, State, party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other person to coming to join any relative or friend, or to any other person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last occupation, or calling, of alien. If any part of the money is supplied by another person, state who, and how much.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	NEW-YORK.	FRIEND. E.C.DUSENBURY ESQ. 2.RECTOR STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FLORENCE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND. MR WALTER SAENGER 89 BARCLAY STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	BASEL.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1895-1921	NEW-YORK.	FRIEND. MRS H.W.MUNROE.154 EAST 71ST STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WHITE	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	TOURS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK.	LEGAL ADVISERS.MESSRS HAYS HERSHFIELD & WOLF.ATTORNEYS AT LAW.115.BROADWAY.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	UNITED KINGDOM	CLONMEL IRELAND
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NEW-YORK.	- DO -	YES	2 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
6	YES	SEE COL.19	YES	YES	1924	NEW-YORK.	EMPLOYER. MRS RUTHERFORD-STUYVESANT.TRANQUILLITY FARMS. ALLAMUCHY.N.J.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	TCH.SLOV.	JESENICE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven , master , *of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May , 1924

at New York , N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—*Need no answer.*—Numbering consecutively should make no answer in this column. The answer to the last of consecutive numbers.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even of the youngest child, whether laborer, engineer, seamstress, servant, or gentleman of leisure, or other occupation, however humble or unimportant.

A distinction should be made between "no occupation" and "occupation unknown," and the term "laborer" should not be used unless the person has actually been employed as such. Wife's occupation should be entered, regardless of the amount if earned.

A child should not be credited with an occupation merely because it goes to school.

Column 8. *Can read.*—A person who can read a book or paper in some language.

Column 9. *Can write.*—A person who can write a letter to a friend.

Column 10. *Can both read and write.*—Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned in the proper columns for the one they can do.

Column 11. *Name and address of person in country whence alien came who alien is joining.*—Give the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who the alien is coming to join.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of friend in the United States whom alien intends to join.*—Give the name and complete address of the friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—If alien intends to remain in the United States, write the name of the city or town. If going to some other country, write the name of that country. In transit aliens, destined to Canada, should be entered as "Canada."

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether paid by himself or by other person or by the government of which a citizen or subject.*—Answer should be given in each case.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if the amount is less than $50 it should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1907—New York."

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 19 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people and language.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, England, Argentina, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with intentions of remaining and had a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with intentions of remaining and had a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with intentions of remaining and had a permanent residence should be entered. If alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than his native country, he should be considered as having a permanent residence there. The mention of mere visit, or residence for a few months, as tourist or traveler, should not be considered as a permanent residence

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4 TRANSITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SR MER, , MAY 7TH , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Alb. scheme for head Government)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KATO	HANAKO	27		F S	LIBRARIAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	USA	BOSTON MASS.	FRIEND: Mr. HIROSHI KATAYAMA, "CLEMENT INN", STRAND, LONDON.	JAPAN	TOKIO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 17th , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money sufficient therefor, or was assisted by other persons, or by transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YESYES	1919-23		BOSTON MASS.	PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN. TOKIO.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven, Master *, of the* s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1. *Head tax status.*—Examining officer should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Commissioner of Immigration.

Columns 2, 3. *Name.*—The surnames and given names of all aliens will be entered in these columns. Initials only will not be accepted. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Surnames should be entered first, then the given names and middle names, if any.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of each alien must be stated. Persons who do not know their exact age must state whether they are over or under 16 and over or under 21 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has a definite calling or is a laborer without occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their usual callings, and persons employed in no occupation, such as women or children, should be returned as such.

A mother who cares for her children should be returned as a housewife, regardless of the amount of money she may receive as alimony.

A married woman who is assisted in living and/or for herself by her husband should be returned as a housewife.

A child attending school should be returned as a student, even though it may perform light work.

Laborers, including farm laborers, should be distinguished from skilled workers in the occupation and classified as such. A laborer is one who performs manual labor requiring little or no skill. A skilled worker is one who has a trade or special occupation requiring skill, training, or experience, such as a mason, carpenter, engineer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, etc. Do not return a laborer as a farmer or a farmer as a laborer.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which a citizen or subject is a native.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The country of which persons are subjects or citizens is frequently not the country of last permanent residence, and the country of birth and nationality should be carefully distinguished. Persons who have resided in several countries should be questioned closely in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on the head of a family does not mean "French" by race or nationality, and probably "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew going to and coming from Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, respectively, may have resided in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially noted:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immigrating to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as the Ladian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those immigrating should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A town or an inhabited community at the time when it constitutes permanent residence. The last recorded permanent residence should be the one in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded regardless of actual departure. The question is evidently intended to bring out information as to whether the alien has resided in the country with any degree of fixed permanency of residence. If a stowaway for instance, claims that immediately on landing he intends to obtain employment in a certain place, that statement would indicate a reasonably short intention of last permanent residence notwithstanding the possibility of necessity of unexpected readjustments, countries of birth, nationalities, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. *If holder intends to exercise franchise.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If ticket was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *If holder in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island, or 1907-1909, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are sent out to ascertain by inspection officers by the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a witness is unable to write his own name, the signature or mark must be proved by the oath of another witness who can write his own name, and such witness must also write his own name in the space provided.

If an immigrant who has been examined and accepted at the port of departure shall not be inspected at the port of arrival within [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englis...
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRANT TO CANADA

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW ZEALAND, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not entered for use of Commissioner-General only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		SAXN	A=A	47		M	Mill.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Nephew, Dr. A. Levy, 97 Wimpolestreet, London.	Can.	Montreal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last leaf of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain, and what was his occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
								Passport & Visa Requirement prepared by Bureau of Immigration & Naturalization, Department of Commerce, & the Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, & the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department.																
1	yes	self	more/$615.24	New-York			Name: 124 Durocherstreet, Montreal, Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Valraven, Master, of the s.s.Niew Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entries must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or last, as for example, Coal miner, laborer, engineer, farmer, tailor, weaver, etc., and not merely laborer, miner, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A housewife should be made distinct from domestic servant. Persons of the amount of money shown, go to Canada.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year who understands.

Common laborers should always state their particular line of work, as coal miner, etc.

if necessary, for employment and prospects awaiting the immigrant. Examples: To work on a railroad, —Passed what immigrant has in possession as required, going what required.—If going to friends to read and explain the instructions are insufficient the alien should be required. If going to friends to read and explain exactly what the friends have promised for the immigrant, the amount of money advanced by friends, etc.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several questions have been asked as to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be governed by considerations explained under the respective headings. For instance, Germany, according to the head of a certain class, was formerly divided into many races, such as Bavarian, Saxon, Prussian, etc., although the people of each belonged to the German Empire. Under the present classification of peoples, all such persons would be classified as Germans, or Hebrews when by religion. Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, are frequently desirous of being classified as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, respectively, rather than as natives of England, as they should be. In this connection, the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the native countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. And aliens with statements as being of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, including Trentino, are all Italian (north), whether born in Italy or in the United States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parmesia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants cannot be classed as "Italian (south)" [illegible] etc.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which is taken together with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of normal residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that considerations controlling the country of birth, nationality, or race [illegible] of citizenship or allegiance of persons coming to the United States and the country of last permanent residence. *Friends* with whom aliens are going until residence is made should not be considered as indicating country of last permanent residence under the law.

Country of last permanent residence, if abroad, must be foreign. United States.

No persons from a third country should be permitted to enter *on country visaed when came*.—The entry should show name and address of nearest relative or friend *in country whence came*.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show only the place both as to town or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and as to city the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should include [illegible] of family. The exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] be counted among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 2[illegible] 1924

SHIP NO. [illegible]

(1C)

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure by a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Class	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH MAY, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TIENHOVEN	J.A.Van	42	M.	div:	none.	yes	Dutch. French. German. English.	yes	Holland	Dutch.	Holland	The Hague	(Brother) Mr.P.L.van Tienhoven, 2 Lange Voorhout, The Hague Holland.	N.Y.	N.York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by parent, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, following occupation in the United States.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Can he read and write some language? (Whether he can read and write the language spoken by himself?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	no			(Friend) Mr. Ir. A. N. de Goede. 5, State Street. New York.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue.	Scar on left thumb.	Holland	Werkendam.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Valkaver, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.Van Valkaver
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. Should any alien passengers have failed to answer to their names at the proper time, the fact should be noted in column 1, and the reason for such failure in column 2, if known.

Column 3. Family name and given name in full. The surname or family name should be written first, followed by a comma, then the given name or names, and the middle initial, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, and nicknames should never be used. Every person, including infants, must be listed by name.

Column 4. Age. The age should be given for every person, and the entry should be made in figures. If less than 1 year, the age should be expressed in months, as "6 mos.," etc.

Column 5. Sex. The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should be as nearly as possible in the language of the alien himself. Under no circumstances should a general term, such as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "engineer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "dressmaker" be used without specifying the particular kind of labor performed, such as "cotton spinner," "bank clerk," "domestic servant," "college student," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "shirtwaist manufacturer," "lace manufacturer," "importer," "capitalist," "landowner," "stockholder," "wife," or "child."

Column 8. Can read? Can write? The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9. Language spoken. Each language should be stated by its name, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Dutch," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindustani," "Arabic," "Bengali," "Dravidian," "Kanarese," "Pushtu," "Marathi," "Telugu," "Punjabi," "Gujarati," "Urdu," "Coptic," "Ethiopian," "Georgian," "Amharic," "Afghan," "Basque," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Erse," "Gaelic," "Manx," "Welsh," "Lettish," "Romany," "Romansch," "Sclavonian," "Wendish," "Bulgarian," "Serv

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

From

S. S. "WILLIAM CUMMINGS" sailing from ANTWERP, 68, 19 .., Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 19 24

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baltzova	Anastasia	27	7	F	San Francisco, Cal., Nov 30th 1896	2-16521	1120 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	Burnett	Edward W.	31	7	M	Evanston, Ill., June 18th 1893	2-4545	Calumet Athletic, Ill.
3	Corbett	Thos. H.	30	8	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	2-24407	U.S. Marine Band, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	do	Harriet D.	27	7	F	Boston, Mass., Sept 30th 1896	2-23253	do.
5	Durnin	Myrtle E.	31	7	F	East Boston, Mass., Feb., 30th 1893	35211	111 Ashworth, Roxbury, Mass.
6	Castleton	Silvio	28	10	M	San Jose, Cal., Jan. 1st 1896		10 East 76th Street, New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 Dec. of Cabin Class

6 Cut

30

Cancelled Nr. 7
Nr. 8

West Saul/1 See Manifest 3 Nr. 12
West Jean 1/1 See Manifest 3 Nr. 13

Purser, [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, May 7th, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York May 17th, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STUART	ROTHVEN W.	43		M	S		BY GRAND-FATHER"S NATURALIZATION	C.O. E.C.DUSENBURY ESQ. 2.RECTOR STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
2	STANTON	SOPHY	47		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 9TH JAN. 1877		2129.FLORIDA AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	STEVENSON	IVY	53		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 17TH SEPT. 1870		178.EMERSON PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	OWEN	NELLIE MARY	53		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
5	WOLFF	OTTO	56		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEW-YORK. 1892	2021.AVE.S.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	WOLFF	JENNIE	51		F	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y. JULY 3RD 1873.		- DO -
7	MC DOWELL	ELINOR.C.	50		F	M	BELLEFONTE.PENNA. JAN.2ND 1894.		C.O. CHARLES.F.COOK. BELLEFONTE. PA.
8	WASHBURN	ANNA.M.	62		F	S	ORONO.MAINE. DEC.23RD 1861.		58.NEAL STR. PORTLAND.MAINE.
9	BARRINGER	MARGARET.B.	40		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. NOV.25TH 1883		2103.WALNUT STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
10	ROBERTSON	FRANCIS C.	41		M	M	BRICK CHURCH.N.J. FEB.14TH 1883		EQUINOX HOUSE.MANCHESTER.V.T.
11	ROBERTSON	MARTA P.	41		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. MAR.15TH 1883		- DO -
12	KEST	SAUL	28		M	M	NEW-YORK.N.Y. DEC.13TH 1897		300.MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
13	KEST	JEAN	24		F	M	- DO - DEC.22ND 1899		- DO -
14	CURTIS	CARLTON	52		M	S	- DO - JAN.4TH 1872		49.WEST 53RD STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
15	BUELL	LULU	47		F	M	ROCHESTER.N.Y. OCT.23RD 1876		PORTLAND AVE.TRONDEQUORT . NEAR ROCHESTER.N.Y.
16	BUELL	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	- DO - JUNE.3RD 1901		- DO -
17	STUYVESANT	RUTHERFORD ELIZABETH	46		F	M		BY HUSBAND"S NATURALIZATION.	TRANQUILLITY FARMS.ALLAMUCHY.N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1921

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TO

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	B			✓			Louisiana, Mi.	35285	
2	B			✓					
3	B			✓				36205	Germantown, Pa
4	"			✓					"
5				✓				34459 X 34252	
6				✓					
7				✓			Denver, Col.		
8									
9				✓				185918	[illegible] N.Y.
10				✓				36[illegible]120	, 510 W. 124th. Ave
11				✓					
12				✓				232922	[illegible] N.-York
13				✓			sie		64 Williamstreet
14				✓				36950	907, Richland St, Columbia Sth. Car.
15	ADAMS	Edward	48	M.	M.		January 5th, 1876, Richland S. Car.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Cancelled Nr. 2 Hitchcock Jesse 1/1) did not sail
Nr. 9 Hitchcock Cadie 1/1

Purser.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith, do
swear seven
State of Louisiana

May 19 24

New York N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon acting Exclusively or employed by owners (Contract, as Occasion may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Th C Carey

Inspector, Board Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-430

FORM 6551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 for 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~PASSENGERS~~ MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MAY 7th, *19*24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moray	Ivan	27		M	S	cook	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Parents: A. Moray, Vluegel-straat 53, Brussels.	N.Y.	New-York
2		~~Snyder~~	~~Jan~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hoboken N.J.~~	~~Parents: J. Snyder, Rtland 141, N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~	
3																~~Parents, Holland~~		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Cancelled Nr. 2 Snyder Jan 1/1 to re-ship on vessel.

Purser,

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...MANIFEST OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 17th, 1924

77

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See passage for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous condition made to induce the immigration of the alien.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien has already a ticket, whether he has sufficient money in his own possession, or whether he has been supplied with money by others to pay his passage to the place of his destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Workaway	$120=	1920-24	3/27/24	New-York Brother: Mr. F. Moray, 113 W. 48th. street, New-York City	S/s Rotterdam		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Hasselt
2	-	do.		1923-24		N.Y.	always to re-ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	(9)	
3						Holland Dutch Sailor's Home, Hoboken, N.J.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	rose	Holland	Hasselt
4						N.J.																		
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven , Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, bona fide student, shoe peddler, iron peddler, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, peddler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in their possession.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled workers should be distinguished as far as practicable, and correct entries should be made in accordance with the immigrant's own statement regarding his personal experience or usual occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled off and covers the following question: "Can read whether can not read, or can not read but can write, or can read and write, or can not read or write, as the case may be.

Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of age, the fact that he is over 50 years of age should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of being a parent or grandparent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully posted by frequent and regular study in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under race need not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In no instance, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If neither having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If neither in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If having ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, 1907–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to exclusion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing as the vessel on which the alien arrives or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 13 Dec Aliens

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 7TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intending alien's permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAETSEPP	RUDOLF	40		M	M	MECHAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA REVAL		WIFE, MRS. LEONORA RAETSEPP, R.D. 4, W. HOBOKEN REVAL, ESTONIA, KIVIMURME TAPRAY 23.		
2		ERIGA	ARUPEJ	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAK CITIZEN	CZ. SLOV. VIDEZ	CZ. SLOV. VIDEZ		WIFE, GRECA MARIA, VIDEZ L.P. SIROKE, ZUPA RUSINKA.		VICH. DETROIT
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 17th , 19 24

74

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral act.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$5 NO			FRIEND, WILLIAM ZEIGLER, 305 SUMMIT AVE. WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ESTONIA	TARTU
2	NO	SELF	$16 NO	YES 1908/1912	COUSIN, ADAM ANDREJ, ELLIOTT CONNELSVILLE PA STREET 6627, DETROIT MICH.		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	CONNELLSVILLE CONN.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven ,Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.C. Van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, *Surgeon of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Stute of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (not certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 7TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICHEL	ARSENE	23	6	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ZELLWILLER BAS-RHIN	FATHER, MR JOS, MICHEL. ZELLWILLER. BAS-RHIN. FRANCE	MD	SILVER, SPRINGS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and how long?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE. MR JOSEPH M.HERCK. SILVER.SPRINGS. MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLACKBROWN		NONE	FRANCE	ZELLWILLER BAS-RHIN.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.VanWalraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.VanWalraven.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, mechanic, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Question 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The manifest should give as to each passenger (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1890–1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Form 610-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 7TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17TH, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COLLIATE	JEAN-BAPTISTE	78		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF RENO STATE OF KANSAS SEPT. 20TH 1900	539.NEW-YORK STR. URTCHITA.KANS.
2	COLLIATE	MARIE	61		F	M		- DO -	- DO -
3	LEE SCHILLER	OSCAR	31		M	M		COURT OF ESSEX COUNTY, NEWARK, N.J. JUNE 17TH 1917.	P.O.BOX.5.AVENEL.N.J.
4	LEE SCHILLER	EMILIENNE	26		F	M		BY HUSBAND"S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
5	LEE SCHILLER	WILLIAM	2		M	S		BY FATHER"S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
6	WILSCHYK	ABIE	32		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 13TH 1919.	226.DAHILL RD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	BROWN	JAMES	54		M	M	LEXINGTON.KY.	AUGUST.4TH.1870.	815 INNERFALLRY AVE.SPRINGFIELD.O.
8	BROWN	SAVANAH	30		M	S	CYNTHIANA.KY.	SEPT.22ND.1894.	- DO -
9	HEIMAN	BERTHA	49		F	M		BY HUSBAND"S NATORALIZATION. 1910.	1626.NO CLAIBORNE AVE. NEW-ORLEANS.LA.
10	HEIMAN	ISABELLA	19		F	S		BY FATHER"S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
11	HEIMAN	SIDNEY	13		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NOV.26TH 1910.	- DO -
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cards

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

[signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by relatives, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes	1912	Provi-dence. R.I.	Home : Str. Providence R.I.	23	Cass-ier	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blon-de	blue	none	Switzer-land.	Baden.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no fee shall be exacted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, cash, relative, friend, or other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, etc.	Last occupation.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, sabotage, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, what kind, and for how long, and where has labor been performed?	Whether polygamist.	Whether has had tuberculosis.	Whether has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes	1912	Provi-dence.	Home : Str. Providence R.I.	2Class-	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blon-de	blue	none	Switzer-land.	Baden.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, sabotage, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

78

I, Th. Martin, *Surgeon of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at each port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer appointed by a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4:031 4/23/24-NEW	DREYFUSS	✓ Gustav	32 ✓	M	M	Manufacturer.	yes	German	yes	Switzerland German		Providence.	R. I.	(Mother), Sarah Dreyfuss, 9, Kleist Street, Wiesbaden Germany.	Prov.	R. I.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, specify what exemption?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and memoranda should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be regarded as last permanent residence regardless of length of period residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12, 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Friend," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give exact amount (indicated as follows: "Yes, $60," "No, $10," etc.) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether answer is Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1903, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers have in their own money or transportation paid for by the steamship company paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a place in the United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes	1912	Providence.	Home : Str. Providence R.I.	25Class-	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blonde	blue	none	Switzerland.	Baden.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER , MAY 7TH , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	APOSTOLOU	DEMETRE	30		M M	CAVALRY OFFICER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	MOTHER. KARIKI APOSTOLOU 22 SAINT MELETIOS ATHENES GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	DIPLOMAT	APOSTOLOU	HELLI	26		F M	NONE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	MOTHER IN LAW. KARIKI APOSTOLOU. 44. ST MELETIOS ATHENES GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		BACKMANN	JACQUES	25		M M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER. 22. RUE TROYON. PARIS. Mme BACKMANN. FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		BACKMANN	HENRI	24		M S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER. - DO -	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		FRANK	GABRIELLE	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEAUNE COTE D"OR	UNCLE. MR GROS. ALLEREY. PAR ARNAY-LE-DUC. COTE D"OR. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
6	UNDER 16	BAS	ROBERT RENE	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEAUNE COTE D"OR	UNCLE. - DO -	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
7	UNDER 16	BAS	NICOLE BLANCHE	6		F S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEAUNE COTE D"OR	UNCLE. - DO -	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th., 19 24

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, occupation, or company previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read the language, or has he been in possession of any, and which, language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	GREEK GCV.	NO				GREEK EMBASSY NEW-YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ATHENES
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO				- DO -	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ATHENES
3	YES	SELF	NO				-ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND-	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
4	YES	SELF	NO				UNCLE. MR GUILDMANN. 159. SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEW-YORK.	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
5	YES	SELF	NO				UNCLE. - DO -	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ALLEREY COTE D"OR.
6	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	NO				HUSBAND. MR WILLIAM FRANK. 50 MORNING SIDE AVE. NEW-YORK.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	VALENTIGNEY
7	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	NO				MOTHER. MRS. B. FRANK. 50. MORNING SIDE AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	VALENTIGNEY
8							MOTHER. - DO -																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven , Master , *of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam , *from* Rotterdam , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May , *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, a mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm perlaborer, steel perlaborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, perlaborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Stewards or stewardesses should make their declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the same by the surgeon and receive clearance during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This question is satisfactorily answered by the entry "Yes" or "No." Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the fact that a person can write a name is not sufficient evidence that he can read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Several attempts should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, transmigrated, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible] at the port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 7th , 19 38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)
1																	
2		P-439/140 Seattle 5/23/38 Brand	Sirkje	21		f m	Maids	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heerenveen	father Mr. Jan van Ten. Schans Wash. Prohibition Heerenveen.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Cancelled V. 1 Brand Van 1/1 See Manifest 1 Mr. 19 Purser,

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself or by some other person, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket, whether paid for by some relative or friend in the United States, or by the immigrant's employer abroad.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able and willing to work; whether coming for a special purpose; whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in addition to being able to read he has been actually engaged in reading some definite language or dialect.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or group of persons which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, where.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1							Home; Road 2, Snohomish, Wash.																			
2	no	see column 19	no	-	-		husband Mr. Van Brand, Road 2, Snohomish, Wash.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Heerenveen	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what is customarily or probably the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, clerk, engineer, merchant, engineer, lumberman, laborer, engineer, laborer, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their agents look on the applicants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled out answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect), if any person is examined, upon what printed," by answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The answer "European" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France is a race of people, and, especially, "Germany" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of alien (not mere visit) should be entered. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If at impossible for steamship purchasing ticket to ascertain information accurately about country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of immigrant, nonadmission, country, or birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are native-born residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If neither having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890 (8 yrs.), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

T. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "VEENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, May 7th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if correction entered, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not immediate destination.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	van den Brink	Martinus J.	31		m	m	bookkeeper	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Tampico	wife: J.M.v.d.Brink-de Rijk Tokter Blockerstr.1 Voorburg.	Mex.	Tampico
2	TRANSIT	Eckelmann	Max Von	44		m	s	merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	friend Mrs. A. J.Muehler, Inter- dörfer, Forsterreiststrasse 1,	Panama	Panama
3																Dresden, Germany		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	40																	
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1924

85

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Years period of years	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		New-York in transit	Cia.Mex.Pol."La Corona" Calle Comercio Tampico Mexico wit to Mexico.	yes in tran-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	none	Holland	Utrecht.
2	no	do	do	no			business relations; Cia.Indus trial y Comercial Cerro. Americana. Panama	yes in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bl	blue	do	Germany	Dresden
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C.Van Walraven,Master *, of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Surnames must always be written in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, laborer, farmer or stockman, saleswoman, housekeeper, wood chopper, coal miner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, merchant, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, as a class, should not be shown under this heading, but should be entered under the proper occupation, as above directed.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled in by answering question "Can read?" or "Can write?"

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and consistency should be carefully observed by inspectors and assistants charged in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intention to reside for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of what actual residence thereon. The purpose in column 11 should show that country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of statistics that absolutely correct answers be secured showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home only abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer in this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Ye or No) (or ticket).

Column 15 (Who whose way passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein are to be noted. The certificate below must be executed in duplicate.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer designated [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kmedes	Klaas	27		m s	blacksmith	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Burhuisterveen	brother: Tye Kmedes	Burhuisterveer.	Ont.	Windsor.
2	TRANSIT	Kmedes	Christine	26		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother.i.l.	do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Kmedes	Maria		11	f s	none.	-	under age	-	do	do	do	do	uncle:	do do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Kmedes	Tjitske	06		f s	housekeeper	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	brother:	do do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	Huizinga	Wilhelmus J.	21		m s	none.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	father:	J.J. Huizinga Toltert.	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Kamstra	Willem	37		m m	engine-driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burhuisterveen.	do	Hender Kamstra Strootos Holland	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Kamstra	Anke	32		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father.i.l.	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Kamstra	Hender	5		m s	none.	-	under age	-	do	do	do	do	grandfather:	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Kamstra	Pieter	3		m s	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Kamstra	Jan	2		m s	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. → MAY 17th, 19 24

87

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	When (if years). Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		no		brother:M.Smedes 274 Amity Street Windsor Ontario.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Holland	Surhuis-terveen.
2	yes	husband		no		brother.i.l.do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld grey	do		do	Spende.
3	yes	father		no		uncle: do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Surhuis-terveen.
4	yes	self		no		brother: do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do		no		acq.:Jan Sypkes 1[illegible] Jimestr. Windsor Ont.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	bld	blue	do	do	Tolbert.
6	yes	do		no		brother.i.l.M.Smedes Amity Str. 274 Windsor Ontario	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Strooter.
7	yes	husband		no		brother: do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	no	do	grey	do	do	Surhuisterveen.
8	yes	father		no		uncle : do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Strooter
9	yes	do		no		do : do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Tolbert
10	yes	do		no		do do do	do	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	-		do	black	blue	do	do	do
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.Van Walraven, Master *, of the* s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.C.Van Walraven

Master ~~of Vessel~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York , N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*) and 3 (*Visa*).—Nothing should be entered in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Name*).—The names in this column should be expressed in full, surname, the latter printed, but only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, farmer, merchant, engineer, professional accountant, author, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, musician, actor, painter, sculptor, journalist, editor, teacher, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, laborer, and so forth, as customary, peculiar, and distinctive designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who employs it.

Stenographers or secretaries should not be described as such, and correspondents will be unable, if necessary, for immigration purposes, to establish the particular occupation of a given alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out separately for literacy qualification. Read what language he, if examined, is required, upon what grounds). In connection with question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read or write (Column 9) [illegible] the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be directed thereto by inquiries and answers called for by this record. For instance, "France" as pointing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" pointing under the head of race or people is not meant "France" by nationality. An Irish, Germans or Hebrew alien is a race thought, properly, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

COLUMN 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE OF ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD SHOULD BE RECORDED "UNITED STATES."

COLUMN 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

COLUMN 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (—) as or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

COLUMN 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join his or her a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMNS 20 TO 83.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported action one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted on the manifest sheets before the physician is discharged.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, May 7th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The columns for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if examination waived, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van Dyk	Johannes	51		m	m farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Kenosha Wisc.	sister i.l. Wid. Tymen Toonbs'r. 15 Arnhem.	Wisc.	Kenosha
2		van Dyk	Jannetje	41		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
3		Pegreboom	Johanna	64		f	wi do	no	returning alien 1906-1919	no	do	do	do	Grand Rapids Mich.	son i.l. C. Peetoom v. Hermenr. 19 Amsterdam.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
4		van Loo	Matthys P.	31		m	m brick-layer.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Th. J. v. d. Loo 13 Bisschr. 10 Rotterdam.	N.J.	Paterson.
5		van Loo	Maria D.	30		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam	father i.l. do	do	do
6		van Loo	Hendrika I.	2		f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	do	do
7		van Loo	Adriana C.	1		f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Nijpels	Hermanus F.	45		m	m [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	brother i.l. Hrnx Djacktstr. 78 Amsterdam.	HOLLAND.	
9		Nijpels	Jacoba	50		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do	do
10		Dutenet	Henrie	41		m	m mech. engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: P. J. C. Dutenet. 3-131618 Wes 7 Apeldoorn.	Holland	do
11		Dutenet	Henriette	37		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father i.l.: do	do	do
12		Dutenet	Herman J.C.	1		m	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	do	do
13		Dutenet	Mary L.	1m		f	s do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Tenklooster	Herman	53		m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zeelhorst.	pos: J.B. Tenklooster Roosendaal Zeelhorst.	do	do
15		Tenklooster	Wilhelmina J.	62		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Thurlkamp	Jan J.	17		m	s [illegible] traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barneveld	stepfather: J.C. Renner Noordeinde 41 Barneveld.	do	do
17		Tenis	Pauline	39		f	m [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castricum	father: C. Venis Spaarndamsstr. 41 Haarlem.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18		Zehert	Wilhelm	24		m	m civil-engineer	No	German	No	Germany	German	Germany	Essen.	mother: Amalie Zehert Rhein-allee 5 E/E Baiss (Germ.)	Wisc.	Green Bay
19		Lemaire	Frans J.	47		m	m [illegible]	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	son: Mr. Louis Lemaire 30 Noordeinde Rotterdam.	HOLLAND.	
20		Abraham	Simon	32		m	m agriculturist	German	do	No	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	father: L. Abraham Sienna 51 Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
21		Bernard	Frank	39		m	m dentist	do	do	do	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Baden	father i.l. C. Bernhauser Mühlestreet Bern.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Bernard	Fanny	36		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do	do	do
23		Aschmann	Chana	36		f	m do	no	Hebrew Christ'd	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zoppot	uncle: F. Aschmann Dmotrich P/O Russia	M.Y.	New-York
24		Aschmann	Rebeka	1		f	s none	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	great-uncle: do	do	do
25		Bleek	Johannes F.	33		m	m farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Anaconda Mont.	father: M. Bout Tetterodeweg 9 Groningen.	Mont	Anaconda
26		Olsen	Adam J.	34		m	s merchant	do	English	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	New-York N.Y.	brother: C.M. Olsen Holsteinsgade 78 Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		Aleven	Hendrik T.	1		m	s farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Stormlake Iowa	brother: J.E. Aleven Groessen Zuiren Holland	Iowa	Storm Lake
30		Armbruster	Max	37		m	m merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Lande near Herrerdorf	mother: S. Armbruster Wald Lande near Herrerdorf	GERMANY.	

Corrected No. 28, No. 1 Holland. 1/1. (transferred to Man. 4 Nr. 7.) Nr. 27 Mr. Th. Remmink. 1/1. (transferred to Man 1. Nr. 18)

Purser.

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$		brother.i.l.Fred.Driano	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland	Nieuwer ak Lek
2	no	husband	$	do do do	brother.. do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	brn	do	do	Arnhem.
3	yes	see column 17	yes	yes;Br. Rapids,Mich.	son;Mr.Laurens Mailander, Grand Rapids Mich.	permanent	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	grey	do	do	Alkmaar
4	no	self	$	more;yes;Br.Rapids	cousin;K.Zeeuwhuis & north 10th,Str.Prospect Park Paterson N.J.		no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	do	do	Groot-Ammers
5	no	husband	-	no	do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Rotterdam
6	no	father	-	no	do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	-	no	do do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	blue	do	do	Den Helder.
8	no	self	$	more;yes;New York son; Br. Rapids Mich.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Nieuwendam.
9	no	husband	-	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blk	brn	do	do	DeKkum.
10	no	self	$	more;yes;Trenton	brother.i.l.Fred.Duyckman	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Naarden.
11	no	husband	-	no do do	317 Clay Str.Paterson N.J. brother.. do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	do	U.S.A.	Bay Springs Ga.
12	no	father	-	born in U.S.A.	uncle: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	U.S.A.	Trenton. N.J.
13	no	do	-	born in U.S.A.	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	blue	missing top joint middlefinger right hand	Holland	Boetinchem
14	no	self	$	more no																		
15	no	husband	-	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	bld	grey	do	do	Amsterdam.
16	no	self	$	more;yes;Holland	business rel.The John Lafer Corp. Montreal Canada.	do	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Mainz
17	no	do	$	do do	brother: C.Faris 2 Montrose Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Germany	Calcmme
18	no	do	$	no no	cousin;D.Bas 174 Main Str. Grand Rapids Mich.	unlimited	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	blue	fore and ring finger left hand deformed	do	Kuwia
19	no	do	$	no no	son,i.l.A.C.Van Ess 158 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken N.J.	1 year 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	grey	none	Russia	Berezinow
20	no	do	$	no no	brother;A.Astrakan 2/1 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Glamarsinzer.
21	no	do	$	no no	friend;R.Mosthler 75 [illegible] Bolleward Jersey City N.J.	unlimited	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blk	do	no	do	Turbenthal.
22	no	husband	-	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	no	Russia	Landskoruna
23	no	self	$	no	husband;K.A.Ehrman 140 Allen str. Manhattan N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
24	no	mother	$	no	father: do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do	Holland.The Hague	
25	no	self	$	more;yes;Waconda Mining Co.	Home; Waconda Hotel. business rel.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark.	Svidsedly
26	no	do	$	100;yes;New York 1704 N.Y.	Equitable Trust Co. 37 Wall Str. 37 New York N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lodz
27																						
28	no	self	$	more																		
29	no	self	$	do yes;Storm Lake 17 Lake Iowa.	home:Storm Lake Iowa. Road 7 Box no.1)	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	atrophy left rubber	5	7	do	dark	brn	none	Germany	Aschaffenburg
30	no	do	$	do no	business-rel.A.V.Alvensleben c/o Palmer Hotel Chicago Ill.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Germany	Mainz

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.Van Waltsven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C.Van Waltsven
Master 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1928

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Head tax cases*).—Immigrants in these classes should make no entries on this subject. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age is to be given in years. If under 1 year, it should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceding each by the figure 1 (year of age).

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not, for example, laborer, gentleman, merchant, housekeeper, minister, but farmer, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, bookkeeper, servant girl, cook, etc., and not merely an industrial establishment, as cotton factory, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, or has charge of a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, week, or month.

Stockmen, gentlemen of leisure, and persons of independent means should be so described, if no occupation, but persons who are actively engaged in any business or profession should not be described as gentlemen.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled with one of the following questions: "Read and write languages (or dialects) (state which)?" In answering "Yes" to either question, the languages or dialects in which the alien can read and write should be stated. The object of this question is to find out whether the alien can read and write some language, but not to require any examination as to his literary qualifications.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regardless should be carefully noticed by inspectors and reported clearly in this respect. For instance, "Finnish" as pertaining under the head of country does not mean Finland, but may be Russia, and similarly, "French" as pertaining under the head of country does not mean France, but may be Canada, Switzerland, etc. Aid from Germans or Hebrews aiding by name might prevent further trouble than handling of Prussians, Bavarians, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than of the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia]) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens departed with the intention of remaining one year or more, but who are continuous residence regardless of months of actual residence thereon. This entry is primarily [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stranded or temporary residence should not be given as last permanent residence independent of existence of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative, etc. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15 (*Ever in the United States*).—The answer to question 14 should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, meaning. It excludes the United States.

Columns 16, 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ket) or No (or [illegible]).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 19, 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case exactly [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 21, 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join or enter a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 35.—These questions are solely statistical and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	WELLES	Margaret	29		F.	S.	June 9th, 1894, Westfield New Jersey.		Martin Welles, 29, South Marshall St. Hartford Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cert

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4918

Form 6867-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Witzke	Laura E.	20		f	s	Elsberry, Mebr. October 30th 1903	2-11494	Jacob Hardt R.F.D. Clinton. Mo.
2	Witzke	Henry C.	19		m	s	Grand Island, Nebr. Jan. 24th 1905		do do
3	Vreeken	Jean.	57		f	wid.	36641	Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. 1914.	New York 219 E. 178th Street.
4	Mulder	William	39		m	s	34605 35019	Judge District Court Sixteenth Judicial District of Iowa. Sept. 11th 1906	Schleswig Ia no. 2 Iowa.
5	Oudekerk	Lou	58		m	s		Circuit Court of Kalamazoo Mich. June 9th 1900.	Kalamazoo Mich.
6	Kuiper	Bartinus Alaas	41		m	s	37676	Third District Court Salt Lake County September 27th 1920. Salt Lake City. Utah.	Salt Lake City Utah 932 South Main Str.
7	Münch	Gerhard	19		m	s	41769	Citizen by father's papers.	Columbia University Furnold Hall New York N.Y
8	Haen	Ben	49		m	m	37149	District Court of White County. Carmi Ill. 1903	Main Str. Lebanon Ky.
9	Haen	Anna	47		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	do do
10	[illegible]				m	m	A. August 19th 1892 Centonish Wash.		
11	[illegible]				f				
12	Dekker	Johanna	54		f	m	37857	Citizen by marriage	140 west 110th Street Chicago Ill.
13	Dekker	Anthony	11		m	s	Chicago. Ill. October 5th 1912.		do do
14	Leenart	John F.	42		m	s	37308	Supreme Court of California Los Angeles Cal. Petr. 1915	601 W. 6th Str. Los Angeles Cal. Father Mr. A. Popowsky
15	Popowsky	Anna	15		f	s	New York N.Y. October 19th 1908		Philadelphia Pa. 410 South Str.
16	Denkers	Henry	52		m	m	36884	4th Judicial District Court of Weber County September 29th 1894	Ogden Utah 2878 Monroe Ave
17	Le Roy	Jan J.	33		m	m	Rochester N.Y. 1886	Supreme Court of New York. Monroe Cy. Rochester. N.Y. Febr. 27th 1912	Landing Rd. Brighton. N.Y.
18	Dennink	Theodore	38		m	m	37487	Circuit Court of Chicago. Ill. Nov. 1918	6935 South Queen Street. Chicago. Ill.
19	Brand	Van	31		m	m	Centonish, Washington, August 19 1892	[illegible]	Rbad 2. Frohomish, Wash.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 aff

Cancelled Nr. 10 & 11 Mr. & Mrs. van Brand 2/1 (transferred to Nr.19 & Man.5 Nr.2)

Purser,

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 7TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACHELET	EMILE	61		M	M	25 MAY 17 [illegible] / Boston Mass.	CIRCUIT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 1869	155. UNION AVE. MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 3/5)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(15)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 6900
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

12—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 7th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hessel	Daniel	43		m	m	-	Comm. Pleas Court of Hackensack N.J. September 6th 1905.	Home: 181 Harrison Street Passaic N.J.
2	Juhasz	Stephen	17		m	s	3-17-06. So. Bethlehem Pa.		Steve Juhasz. 7 Ivans Str So. Bethlehem. Pa.
3	Furkovic	Filip	19		m	s	July 2nd. 1907. Detroit Mich.	-	Mother. Vera Furkovic, 4555 Massachusett, Gary Ind.
4	Heinrich	Peter	18		m	s	June 1905 Detroit Mich.	-	Father, Heinrich Josef Gladwin Mich.
5	---								
6	Blankenstein	Max	40		m	m	-	Court of Common Pleas/ Passport 376096. Jersey City N.J. 1906	Wife: B. Blankenstein. 3, Mountain Ave. Bnd. Brook.
7	Aruse	Henry	44		m	m	-	Us. District court of Eastern district of Washington held at Spokane. 2-26-16.	Home: R 4, Garden Springs Spokane Wash.
8	Celedonic	Soberano	23		m	s	Manilla March 2nd. 1901.		Boarding House 47 Sunny Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Alongco	Andrew	23		m	s	Manilla August 16th. 1901.		Boarding House 66 Jane Street. New York. N.Y.
10	Versoza	Max	25		m	s	Manilla Nov. 12th 1899		"
11	Carpio	Calixto	44		m	s	Manilla Oct. 4th 1880		Boarding House 47 Sunny Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Duma	Magno	50		m	s	Manilla Jan. 15th 1874.		" "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 aus

Nr. 1 Black Purser,

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM arrived May 17, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Rotterdam via Halifax

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
												23	23	24 May
1	E.I. 5/19/24 LAMSTRA, Willem 11 Deb	1:00	2	6		5	Deficient Means	Ret. to Canada	Bell	5/28	11	28	27	27 June
	Wife Anne							"	Bell	5/26	2.00			
	Ch. Master						Parents not in U.S.	"	Bell	5/28	11			
	" Sister							"	Bell	5/26	2.00			
	" Jan							"	"	"	"			

NEW AMSTERDAM May 17, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/7/24, 9, M., from Hav. & K 95

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3pm	1	[illegible] Andrej	1	2	U	LPC 38 [illegible]	2:10	[illegible]						[illegible]												
1pm	2	[illegible] Valer	1	6	U	LPC 38 [illegible]	2:45	"						[illegible]												

					5'-
				"	5'6" 8(
"	26	"	"	"	5'11" "
"	34	"	"	"	5'6"
"	37	"	"	"	5'3
"	33	"	"	"	5'11 A

14 aliens
Total 5.51

Information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 5/7/24

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kyriakides	Angeli K.	22	England	May 6th 1924 Rotterdam
Cammelbeeck	Hendrik J.	19	Holland	" " "
German	Michael	24	Russia	" 1st. " "
Polster	Hugo	43	Czecn.Slov.	" " " "
Tinkhof	Klaas T.	17	Holland	" " " "
Rayer	Albert	23	Holland	" " " "
Fanselow	Alfred	37	Germany	" " " "
Peter	Erich	24	Germany	" " " "
Oolders	Wilhelmus	26	Holland	" " " "

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~

Deserting Seamen.-(Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Houtzager	Henny L.	45	Holland	May 1st. 1924. Rotterdam
Van Nynatten	Petrus	30	Holland	" " " "
Holsteyn	David J.	21	Holland	" " " "
Snyders	Pieter	28	Germany	" " " "
Röhrle	Fritz	27	Italy	" " " "
Formenti	Luciano	26	Holland	" " " "
Trees	Andreas	17	Germany	" " " "
Berndl	Rudolf	29	France	" " " "
Speitel	Adolphe	24	France	" " " "
Hannier	Pierre	18	Italy	" " " "
De Nobili	Attilio	35	Swiss	" " " "
Taverna	Friedrich	23	Holland	" " " "
Van Hoorn	Alexander	20	Holland	" " " "
Van der Linden	Peter	24	Czecho-Slov.	" " " "
Müller	Josef	33	Switzerland	" " " "
Rimensberger	Ernst	24	do.	" " " "
Bagroud	Pierre	19	Germany	" " " "
Wachholz	Willy	15	Holland	" " " "
Helmer	Mattheus F.	24	do.	" " " "
Gussenhoven	Bernardus	29	do.	" " " "
Ruisch	Wouter	19		

(continued on next page)

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible]'S PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Leisser	M.	38	Germany	Reinfoldt	J.G.	34	Holland
Caslavsky	J.	26	Czecho-Slov.	Kopper	D.	38	"
Langerlaan	G.	35	Holland	Droste	C.B.	23	"
Liekuis	B.	40	"	Greve	F.	20	"
Francey	E.	40	Switzerland	van Til	L.	33	"
Canepa	F.	34	Italy	van Hoek	H.J.	20	"
Huizing	R.	22	Holland	Davies	J.	21	"
~~Rouget~~	~~H.~~	~~24~~	~~France~~				
Granino	E.	21	"				
Zwart	A.	33	Holland				
Post	J.	32	"				
Kersluis	B.	31	"				
Smith	A.J.	19	U.S.A.				
Carstens	H.	49	Germany				
Legal	J.	25	France				
van Boles	P.	27	Holland				
Gruyter	H.	23	"				
Wallenfang	P.	44	Germany				
Klein	A.	41	Holland				

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~

Discharged seamen

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~XXXXX~~
[illegible]yder	Jan	24	Holland	May 1st.'24 Rotterdam	
[illegible]tsentergen	Theod.J.	34	"	"	transferred to S.S."Veendam"
[illegible]oray	Ivan	27	Belgium	"	
[illegible]oynton	Ernst	21	U.S.A.	"	
			Seamen left in Hospital.		Sickness
n Beelen	Bastiaan	23	Holland	May 1st '24.Rotterdam	probably fracture of skull

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 81.-
19	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'0" 73.-
20	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0" 84.-
21	Harteveld	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 61.-
22	Pronk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
23	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 79.-
24	v.d.Molen	Ype	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
25	v.Beelen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
26	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6" 80.-
27	Jorritsma	Obe	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11" 76.-
28	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 78.-
29	van Deventer	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-
30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11" 81.-

14 Selected
Total 30-1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(240)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1.-

... MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 430

ch aliens

97

M .

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

May 24th 1924

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 381 Number of seamen deserted 40

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 360

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th. 19 24 consigned to Holland-America Line, New-York, N.Y. is now lying at Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail May 24th 19 24 for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne s.mer via United States ports of - First port of call in United States this voyage will be New-York

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

				When and where signed on.
van Persis	Jan P.	29	Holland	May 6th.'24, Rotterdam
Roos	Pieter	32	"	"
Verhulst	Jan	25	"	" 1st. "
Pors	Johannes A.	26	"	" 1st. "
Ladits	Alexandre	35	Hungary	" 6th. "
Smissaal	Jean	26	Belgium	" "
Boscarino	Girolamo	25	Italy	" "
Walker	William	19	Switzerland	" "
Van Vugt	Henricus	19	Holland	" "
Geraets	Quirinus	32	Holland	" "

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)

18	18	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	73.-
19	19	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-
20	20	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-
21	21	Harteveld	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
22	22	Pronk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-
23	23	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
24	24	v.d.Molen	Ype	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
25	25	v.Beelen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-
26	26	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-
27	27	Jorritsma	Obe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-
28	28	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-
29	29	van Deventer	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-
30	30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"						

14 deserters
Total 385-1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " , *arriving at* New York. , May 17 , 192[illegible], *from the port of* Rotterdam.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM MAY 17 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Master	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
2	Kooy	Arie	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
3	Wulfraat	Jozua	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
4	Boshoff	Leendert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
5	Henderson	Johannes F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
6	Schilham	Willem	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
7	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
8	Hempel	Guillaume C.P.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
9	van Zuylen	Roelof W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
10	Vermys	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
11	v.Pospele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
12	Bal	Arie	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	Koning	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
~~14~~	~~van Leeuwen~~	~~Hendrikus~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
~~15~~	~~Post~~	~~Klaas~~	~~Quartermaster~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	~~5'3"~~	~~79.-~~	
15								48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
16	Spanjer	Gene	Quartermaster	"	Rotterdam	do	yes	32	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
17	van Tienen	Jacobus B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
18	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'0"	73.-	
19	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
20	Kooman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
21	Harteveld	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
22	Pronk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
23	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	v.d.Molen	Ype	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
25	v.Beelen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
26	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
27	Jorritsma	Obe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
28	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
29	van Deventer	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"							

14 sheets
Total 381

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. Veendam Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

P. Cargill
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.- 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snyders	Matthys	Sailor	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
2	Brand	Martinus E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
3	Liebregts	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
4	Harteveld	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
5	Rotteveel	Willem J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
6	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
7	v.d.Bogert	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
8	v.Gysen	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
9	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
10	Bolsius	Jan G.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
11	Timmermans	Andries	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
12	van Dis	[illegible]B.Antonie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
13	van Geffen	Jacobus B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
14	Dubbelman	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
15	v.Vessem	Leendert E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
16	Verhagen	Arie	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
17	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
18	de Wit	Leendert	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
19	Krul	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
20	Kapteyn	Jan M.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
21	Oosthuyzen	Gerrit	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
22	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
23	Wigmore	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
24	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	132.-	
25	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
26	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
27	Uilenbroek	Johannes H.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
28	de Groot	Jan H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-	
29	Koens	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
30	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Prins Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1924

W. H. Cassell
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14. 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 7, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pels	Jan	Oiler	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
2	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	78.-	
3	Ruytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	v.Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
5	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
6	Jansen	Petrus B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
7	Mai	Friedrich H.J.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
8	v.Gilst	Coenradus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9	Cool	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
~~10~~	~~van Beekum~~	~~Paulus~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
11	Plasmans	Franciscus	Fireman	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	70.-	
12	Heidstra	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
~~13~~	~~Smelfs~~	~~Antonius F.~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
14	Diemers	Bertinus Th.	Fireman	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
15	v.Klaveren	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
~~16~~	~~Meeldyk~~	~~Hendrik~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
17	v.d.Wees	Jacob	Fireman	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
18	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
19	v.Naamen	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
20	Steentergen	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
21	Schouten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6(7"	76.-	
22	v.Gent	Wilhelmus P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
24	Peters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
25	v.Liere	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
27	Serry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
28	Plouvie	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
29	Moeliker	Pieter L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
30	Boekelman	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	

29 Transferred to and reported by S.S. "Leerdam" 5/7/24 — 12m on order duty Engine Room.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Prins Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouwmeester	Johannes Th.	Fireman	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	71.-	
2	Groenendyk	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Verheul	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
4	van Naamen	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
5	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
6	Durian	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
7	Buys	Stefanus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
8	Bentem.	Hlibertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
9	van Hoorn	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
10	Lameree	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
11	Siebel	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	v.d.Reyden	Jacobus A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
13	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	Abram of face
14	Bonnet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
15	Hensz	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~Gerlan~~ Polish Poland	~~Schman~~	5'6"	75.-	
16	Verkerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68.-	
17	Scheurs	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
18	Brekelmans	Christianus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
19	Pors	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
20	v.Vyven	Christiaan B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Reg. 53578 v.Wynatten	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-	
22	v.d.Waal	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'0"	56.-	
23	Krommenhoek	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
24	Zonneveld	Augustinus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	Verjans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Verhulst	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	de Graaf	Wilhelm J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	Snyders	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
29	van Tuyl	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
30	Hermsen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	89.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1929.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel • NIEUW-AMSTERDAM • , arriving at New York , May 17 , 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical peculi
			10/8463-4/243											
1	Holsteyn	David J.	Trimmer	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	71.-	
2	Stok	Pieter	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'4"	65.-	
3	v.d.Velde	Jacob M.	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'5"	68.-	
4	Ruisch	Wouter	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'9"	72.-	
5	Snyder	Jan	•	•	•	Yes	•	24	•	•	•	5'6"	73.-	
6	Verschoor	Eliza	Boilerboy	•	•	No	•	17	•	•	•	5'7"	60.-	
7	Janzon	Piet	•	•	•	•	•	15	•	•	•	5'6"	64.-	
8	Noorlander	Jacobus J.	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'8"	69.-	
9	Ziessen	Menno K.	Purser	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5'9"	13.-	
10	Bruis	Adrianus	Provisionmaster	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'8"	76.-	
11	Ochsendorf	Hendrik J.	Adj. Purser	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'8"	73.-	
12	Paradies	Pieter	Purser's clerk	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'7"	70.-	
13	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5'8"	93.-	
14	Reyers	Petrus	Ass. •	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	6'1"	117.-	
15	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	Ass. •	•	•	•	•	47	•	•	•	5'5"	68.-	
16	Petrejus	Take L.	Ass. •	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5'0"	70.-	
17	de Neef	Hermanus	Bagagemaster	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'9"	71.-	
18	Goos	Johannes C.	Ass. •	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'11"	100.-	
19	Paksteen	Bernardus	Barber	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'8"	61.-	
20	Roedart	Philippus J.L.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	65.-	
21	Grobben	Jan	Printer	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
22	Brunt	Willem	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'6"	73.-	
23	v.d.Vos	Willem	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'5"	67.-	
24	Vermaat	Hendrikus	Storeservant	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	6'0"	85.-	
25	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'6"	65.-	
26	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	6'2"	78.-	
27	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	•	•	•	•	54	•	•	•	5'8"	97.-	
28	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	6'2"	71.-	
29	Keve	Lodewyk C.	Steward	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'6"	62.-	
30	Cornelisse	Marinus	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'9"	67.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

GPO T - 2000 - 6-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dillen	Willem	Steward	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	Schoenmaker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
3	Dermout	Carel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
4	Beernink	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
5	Velt	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
6	Trees	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	Kresner	Enoch J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
8	Mak	Leopeter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
9	Burgers	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
10	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
11	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
12	Doorschodt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
13	Heggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
14	Hesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
15	Fleisier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
16	Eder	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'10"	71.-	
17	Aanstoots	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
18	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	79.-	
19	Timmer	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
20	Rayer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
22	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
23	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
24	Schwagly	Victor F.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
25	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
26	Cammelbeeck	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
27	Steinmetz	Antoon M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
28	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
29	Verdaasdonk	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
30	v.Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. L. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. New Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. L. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

J. C.
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8.-

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hageman	Theodorus H.	Steward	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
2	Futselaar	Harmen J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
3	Rons	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
4	Stoette	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
5	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-	
7	Langedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4'11"	65.-	
8	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
9	de Knoop	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'3"	80.-	
10	Versluys	Dammes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
11	Jacobs	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
12	Spinnael	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	13.-	
13	Bessarino	Girolami	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	64.-	
14	Jeltema	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	62.-	
15	van Loon	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
16	Douma	Jacob H.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
17	Veltman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	Westdorp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Verhoeks	Jacques H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	Scheffer	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
21	Mol	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
22	v.Gend	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
~~23~~	~~Dropsie~~	~~Adrianus J.~~	Steward	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No.	yes.	24	"	"	"	6'1"	81.-	
24	Langestraat	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	48.-	
25	Dekker	Roelof L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
26	Tinkhof	Klaas F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	52.-	
27	de Ruyter	Lambertus C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	48.-	
28	Wilmont	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
29	Manders	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
30	Schauhamer Imm.	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	56.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. New Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

Vessel * NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *, arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vink	Teunis	Steward	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	49.-	
2	v.d.Graaf	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
3	Apon	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
4	Bogaert	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
5	v.Houwelingen	Christoffel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
6	Kervezee	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
7	v.Vugt	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
8	Steiginga	Titus	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
9	Gomes	Pieter	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	Boyton	Ernst A.	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	70.-	
11	Sakko	Cornelis J.	" 3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
12	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	328	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
13	Melisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	90.-	
14	Bouma	Jager	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
15	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
16	v.d.Velde	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
17	Rommen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
18	v.Arendonk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
19	de Knoop	Johannes A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	German	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	66.-	
21	Admiraal	Francisca M.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	female	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	75.-	
22	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
23	Abbring	Janna	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
24	Kuntz	Margaretha	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'5"	52.-	
25	v.Dalen	Maartje	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	65.-	
26	Ryke de Moor	Jacomyntje	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
27	Panman Kik	Pieternella	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
28	Born	Johannes C.	ChiefCook	"	"	"	"	43	male	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
29	Martinot	Wouterus M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
30	Brorens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " , arriving at New York , May 17 , 192 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foeling	Ludwig	Steward	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	79.-	
2	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
3	Simons	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
4	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
5	Schoenmaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
7	van Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
9	Dons	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
10	Maaktgeboren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
11	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
12	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
13	v.d.Hoeven	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
14	v.d.Stel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Knob-	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
17	van Poom	Maarten P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
18	Luttoken	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
19	Wietzema	Sietze	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
20	Steindl	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	302	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	80.-	
21	Helmer	Mattheus F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
22	Hooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
23	Verhoeff	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
24	v.Son	Hendrikus C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
25	Salustri	Guilio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	68.-	
26	de Nobili	Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
27	Kyriakides	Kyriacos A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5'9"	68.-	
28	Formenté	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	71.-	
29	Oolders	Wilhelmus M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
30	v.Duffelen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel "NIEUWEAMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peereboom	Petrus H.	Cook	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
2	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
3	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
4	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-	
5	Hendriks	[illegible] Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
6	Ryweg	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
7	Poly	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
~~8~~	~~Stracke~~	~~Fritz~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'5"	70.-	
9	Hendriksen	Johannes W.	Cook	1-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	79.-	
10	Brouwer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
11	Bak	Bernardus L.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
12	Houtzager	Harry L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
13	v.Ysselmonde	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
14	de Groot	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	v.d.Wagt	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
16	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
17	Driessen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
18	Smeer	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
19	Smaal	Adrianus F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
20	Both	Eugene A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
21	Wispoort	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
22	v.d.Plaats	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-	
23	Kuypers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½	74.-	
24	Roosboom	Willem	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
25	Thiel	Karel J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
26	Kiebert	Jacobus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	90.-	
27	Vermeule	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
28	Miener	Gerard P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
29	Jansen	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
30	Klekamp	Jacobus J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	52.-	

234-5477-6/24/43-20 C/p.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

GPO T - 900 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hol	Albert J.	Boy	3-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	54.-	
2	Job	Willem K.G.	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
3	Martin	Thomas	~~Clerk~~ Physician	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'9"	85.-	
4	Antonisse	Hendrik J.	Ass.Ch/Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	86.-	
5	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	84.-	
6	v.Venrooy	Geertrudus	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
7	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
8	Gemets	Quirinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
9	Klaui	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
10	van Es	Gradus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
11	v.d.Ende	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
12	v.Delden	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
13	de Olde	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
14	Taal	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
15	Schaubofer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	73.-	
16	Schellart	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
17	Lieder	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
18	Kniestedt	Ferdinand E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
19	Bartels	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
20	Spuyman	Johan B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	de Jong	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
22	v.Oort	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
23	Hoffmans	Wilhelmus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
24	de Deugd	Gerrit A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
25	Witteveen	Fransiscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	51.-	
26	v.Hoorn	Alexander B.A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
27	Lucas	Cornelis F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
~~28~~	~~Paulssen~~	~~Fransiscus A.P.~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
29	v.d.Valk	Christiaan C.	Steward	3-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes.	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65.-	
30	Bovenlander	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	"	"	5'8"	73.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Berg	Henricus	Bandmaster	3-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
2	Kwast	Cornelis H.	Mucisian	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	de Jong	Lambertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
4	Tiemeyer	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
5	Wery	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
6	Leynse	Janus	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
7	v.Heyenoort	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	v.d.Linden	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
9	Vorlander	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"	73.-	
10	Boogaers	Cornelis J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
11	van Ryswyk	Jacob A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
12	van Campen	Hendrikus	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
13	Buitenhuis	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
14	Polster	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Tsecho	Slovak.	5'7"	68.-	
15	Hemmerling	Ricard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	73.-	
16	Bohn	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
17	Panselow	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
18	Peter	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	71.-	
19	Schlomer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	Rohrle	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
21	Berndel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
22	Schafer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	74.-	
23	Hoppe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
24	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
25	Bircher	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	71.-	
26	Rimensberger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
27	Bochinski	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"	72.-	
28	Taverna	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	60.-	
29	Lentsky	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	59.-	
30	Pama	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	William	Steward	5-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Swiss	Swiss	5'3"	53.-	
2	Wachhols v.t. 423/43	Willi 1/4/11 ot	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	German	German	5'3"	54.-	
3	Berrevoets	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	56.-	
4	v.d.Mee	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
5	Moray	Ivan	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	59.-	
6	de Beer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	52	female	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
7	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
8	Veit	Willy	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	male	German	German	5'7"	72.-	
9	Wageman	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
10	Bartelse	Willem C.	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-	
11	Cussenhoven	Bernardus F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
12	v.d.Voet	Leendert H.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
13	Schouten	Antonius S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
14	v.Deutekom	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
15	van Beekum	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
16	Persie	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
17	Spoel	Leendert A.J.M.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
18	Muller 2 Feb 25 189	Josef	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Teccho Slovak.		5'7"	63.-	
19	Hasse	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'8"	59.-	
20	Steevels	Barend B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63.-	
21	~~Kubler~~	~~Albert~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"					
22	Spyker	Johan A.F.M.	Steward	5-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
23	Bagmond	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	61.-	
24	Ladits	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5'7"	73.-	
25	Teekens	Ofke	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
26	Speitel	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'4"	72.-	
27	Hannier	Pierre 18/11/24	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
28	Guise	Alexander	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
29	~~P. Kulk~~	~~Dirk~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	~~P. Letsch~~	~~Arie~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) that may be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. Spoens	Johannes	O.S.	5-5-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	R. Roos	Pieter	Fireman	5-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	68.-	
3	R. Helking	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	R. Ricke	Hermann						25	"	German	German			
5	R. van Deyl	Wilhelmus	Trimmer					22	"	Dutch	Holland			
6	R. Hennekes	Hendrik J.	"					27	"	"	"			
7	R. Jansen	Christiaan	"					22	"	"	"			
8	R. Griep	Leendert	"					27	"	"	"			
9	R. de Bruyn	Herman	Boilerboy					18	"	"	"			
10	Vogel	Adrianus	Carpenter	5-5-24	Rotterdam	No	yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, May 6th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 6th 1924.
I hereby certify that the vise[illegible] to this crew has been [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
C. E. Hamer
American [illegible] Consul.

Total 381
10 sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the
United States via Boulogne s/m & Plymouth.
C. E. Hamer
American [illegible] Consul.
1208

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 23 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature of the immigration officer before whom oath is made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and new changes that have occurred at ports of the aliens named hereon, or the manifest, before an officer so authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 5-17-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed 5-00 to
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Cabin

CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM HOLLAND, MAY 3, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7-NSIT 27695	STENNER	FRITZ JACOB	28	9	Male Single	Merchant	yes English		yes	German	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Transferred from Crew List Heinrich Stenner 6 Hoherade Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 19 24 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by another adventure paid between which persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (alien visitor, temporarily, [ ] laboring persons to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, he may still be admissible if over 16 and not otherwise excluded.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary society or body. (Full text of this question, see below.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	his own	Yes	No			Friend. Leo Wolf 2 Business Hirschfeld Str. Berlin Germ.	return	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Md	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary society or body, dedicated to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number of list).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in the manifest commence afresh each day.

Column 2 (Line).—The number in this column should be increased on every succeeding line until the total number of lines reaches 1 page or more.

Column 3 (Name).—The entry should be surname first, then given name and middle name.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show what trade or occupation has been followed for the past year by each person, as, for example, farmer, merchant, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, miner, laborer, clerk, etc. Do not enter such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," or "infant."

Column 6 (Age).—Enter the age of each person, as nearly as can be ascertained, by writing the figures in this column opposite the name of each person.

A person who has just entered upon a year of life counts that year, as, for example, a child who is 1 year old but not 2 years old should be entered as 1 year, and a person who is 21 but not 22 years old should be entered as 21 years.

Column 7 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 8 (Married woman).—Enter "Yes" for married women and "No" for all others.

Column 9 (Height).—Enter the height of each person in feet and inches, never those of the amount of money shown in Column 10.

A person who is 5 feet and more than 4 inches, but less than 5 feet and 5 inches, is 5 feet 4 inches in height.

A person who is 6 feet and more than 5 inches, but less than 6 feet and 6 inches, is 6 feet 5 inches in height.

Column 10 (Amount of money).—Enter the amount of money each person has in his possession at the time of inspection, and entire lines should be made if necessary. If any person possesses less than fifty dollars, the exact amount possessed must be stated.

Column 11 (Ticket—Final destination).—Enter the place for which each alien has a ticket, whether it be the place of his future permanent residence or a place beyond. Make this entry as complete as possible. Avoid such indefinite statements as "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Cleveland," "Detroit," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," "Portland," "Denver," "Salt Lake City," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "El Paso," "Montreal," "Winnipeg," "Vancouver," or "Victoria," unless the ticket is to one of these cities. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as the destination of any alien, if he has a ticket to a place beyond, as he may be detained at the port of arrival for the purpose of ascertaining whether he has sufficient funds to proceed to the place for which he has a ticket.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if the person has less than $50 the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The answer should show whether or not the person has relatives in the United States, and if so, the name of such relative, his relationship to the person, and the city, town, or place in the United States where he resides.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where).—The answer should show whether or not the person has friends in the United States, and if so, the name of such friend, his relationship to the person, and the city, town, or place in the United States where he resides.

Columns 16 to 19.—These questions are put to ascertain if the person has been in prison or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, and the answers should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—If the person has been deported, the answer should be "Yes," and if not, "No."

Column 21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether a person has been employed in the United States previously and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether the person has been previously employed in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 23 (Whether a person is a professional beggar).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether a person is a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 25 (Whether a person believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to all organized government).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause).—The answer should show whether the person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and the cause.

Column 27 (Color and complexion).—The answer should show the color and complexion of each person, as, for example, black, white, brown, fair, dark, ruddy, pale, light, or medium.

Column 28 (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 29 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, therefore all last permanent residences and countries of birth and nationality should be carefully inquired by inspection officers, and entries made accordingly. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "French," but rather "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Norman," "Celtic," "Gascon," "Provençal," "Lorraine," "Flemish," "Walloon," "Spanish," "Italian," "Jewish," "Negro," or "Mixed," as the case or people may be, and not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly have neither the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be respectfully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

This people will not further be specified as to the country of last permanent residence, but all members of Hebrew race will be described as "Hebrew," whether they originate in Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Hebrew (race)." Many of these people speak a Germanic dialect; of Old Judean descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people will not further be specified as to the country of last permanent residence, but all members of the Italian race will be described as "Italian (south)." Persons from Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia will be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—Answers in this column should show the country in which each person has last resided for one year or more. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at time of sailing. If uncertain as to answer, the alien should always be questioned with a view to ascertaining the last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, or in any country for a short time only, with the intention of returning to their former homes, should not be considered as having their last permanent residence in such countries. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, or in any country for a short time only, with the intention of remaining permanently, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in such countries.

Country of last permanent residence is a matter which the inspection officers at the United States and are interrogating aliens must personally decide for the purpose of the record.

Column 28 (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 29 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country, locality, or state) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country, locality, or state) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country, locality, or state) of intended future

Rec

KEE SPORT

MAY 19 '25

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 692

113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 6th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Mc Kee port, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Kearny N.J.

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34 (Including master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc ~~Expected to call~~ Sailed Pier #1 Hoboken, and is expected to call June 5th, 1924, for Rotterdam

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Blum	24	American	June 4th 1924 S.S. Mc Kee Master Smith & Hobbs

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												135 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	5-7
												Mother Catherine Montanea, Italy	"	"	5-7
												Mother Martha Jamaica Plains, Mass	"	"	5-7
8	O. Aaron	22	Tex.		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Alice Minneola, Tex.	FRYAN	" NAT	5-8
19	A. George	23	Kan.		"	32	5	8	"	"	"	NONE			
20	L. Almeida	24	Ecuador	(Nat)	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Brother Tony Allentown, Pa.	SWEDISH	" "	5-9
21	A. Schmitt	25	Den.	(Nat)	"	24	5	1	"	"	"	Mother Julia Copenhagen, Den.	UTCH	" "	5-8
22	P. Englund	26	Sweden	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Brother David 238 E. 46th St. New York, City	FLD XXXXXXX	" "	5-7
23	T.Samovits	27	Po.		"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Sister Edith Philadelphia 5834 Torresdale Ave. Pa.	MERICAN	"	5-7
24	M. Hafer	28	Afrian	(Nat)	"	27	5	6	4½	"	"	Mother Tunis, Afrian	REEK	" NAT	5-2
25	h, Brooks	29	Md.		"	47	5	9	"	Bl.	Br.	Steward Wife Mary 5 W. 134th St. New York, City	IRISH	" "	5-7
26	B.Johnson	30	Va.		"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Chf. Cook Wife Irene 234 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.	MERICAN	"	5-9
27	F. Pell	31	France	(Nat)	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab Mother Canuta 69 La Rue Marseille Marseille, France	"	"	5-7
28	M.Butler	32	Ga.		"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy Wife Buella Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	5-7
29	M.Perry	33	S.C.		"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Sister M.Howell 17-W. 137th St. New York, City	"	"	5-6
30	G. Baker	34	Ga.		"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Maggie 508 Quincy St. Whitman, Ga.	COLORED	"	5-9
31	XX	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Nat)	"	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5-7
32												25 [illegible] St. New York, City	"	"	5-7
33		[illegible] E. [illegible]	36	NY		"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5-7
34												112 Philadelphia St.	"	"	5-7
35												[illegible] NY			
	Line	CO	37												
	Owner	U.S	38												
	Local Agents 14—1760														

List of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required un

MAY KEEP PORT

MAY 17 19

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Also crew list attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

Page 3.

...ival at a

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18	J.F. Smith	21	Mass											
19	C. Aaron	22	Tex.		"	25	5	7	"	"	"			
20	A. George	23	Kan.		"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"		
21	L. Almeida	24	Ecuador	(Nat)	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Tony Allentown, Pa.	
22	A. Schmitt	25	Den.	(Nat)	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Copenhagen, Den.	
23	P. Englund	26	Sweden	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother David 236 E. 46th St. New York, City	
24	T.Smovits	27	Pa.		"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Edith Philadelphia 5854 Torresdale Ave. Pa.	
25	M. Hafer	28	Africa	(Nat)	"	27	5	6	Blk	"	"	"	Mother Tunis, Africa	
26	A. Brooks	29	Md.		"	47	5	9	"	Bl.	Br.	Steward	Wife Mary 8 W. 134th St. New York, City	
27	B.Johnson	30	Va.		"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Chf. Cook	Wife Irene 234 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
28	F. Pell	31	France	(Nat)	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Mother Canuta 69 La Rue Marseille Marseille, France	
29	M.Butler	32	Ga.		"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Wife Buella Atlantic City, N.J.	
30	M.Perry	33	S.C.		"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister M.Howell 17-W. 137th St. New York, City	
31	G. Baker	34	Ga.		"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Maggie 508 Quincy St. Whitman, Ga.	
32	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	(Nat)	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	36	NY		"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	
34														
35		37												
36		38												

SWEDISH	"	"			
DUTCH	"	"	5-8		
FLD					
[illegible]	"	"	5-7		
AMERICAN	"		5-7		
CREEK	"	NAT	5-2		
IRISH	"	"	5-7		
AFRICAN	"		5-9		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-6		
COLORED	"		5-9		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-7		
"	"		5-7		

Line CO
Owner U.S
Local Agents
14—1760

...list of races on back hereof.
...Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Required un

MC KEESPORT

MAY 19 19

...rsons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the MC KEESPORT

of Enemy ... bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof H.E.SAUERS is Master.

114

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	A.Mackenzie	1	Scotland (Nat)	US	42	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	230 W. 97th St. New York, City
2	C.S. Gately	2	Mass.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 568-82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	P.Knald	3	Norway (Nat)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Brother John Trondjon, Nor.
4	E.P. Jensen	4	Den. "	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	824-41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	A. Van Doreen	5	Holl. "	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Father Elburg, Holl.
6	C. Smith	6	Va.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother Mary Dover, Mo.
7	C.Bright	7	Ill.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice 1560 Laurell St. St. Paul, Minn.
8	J. Hoogenloon	8	Holl	1st P.	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	11219 Liberty Ave. Richmond Hill N.J.
9	J. Nordyk	9	Holl	1st P.	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Diana Rotterdam, Holl.
10	J. Boyle	10	Mass	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Hollie 11 Ashley St. New Bedford, Mass
11	[illegible] Saltanen	11	Fin (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother 829 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY
12	J. Shields	12	Calif.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Bertha 1203 Chamber St. San Jose, Calif.
13	[illegible] Burie	13	Holl	1st P.	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother J. Rotterdam, Holl.
14	[illegible] Rose	14	N.Y.	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	OS	Mother Louise 309 E. 14th St. New York, City
15	[illegible] Blum	15	N.Y.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Max 19 Misserol St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	L. Cook	16	S.C.	"	24	5	7	Lt	"	Br.	Radio Operator	Father Herman Guadalajara, Mex.
17	F.B. Wise	17	Pa.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.	Mother Florence 477 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn NY
18	G. Arlt	18	Germany (Nat)	"	48	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father Carl Breslau, Ger.
19	H. Sunnquist	19	Sweden (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother L. 806 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.
20	A. Fumiotti	20	Italy	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Catterino Montanea, Italy
21	J.F. Smith	21	Mass	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Martha Jamaica Plains, Mass
22	C. Aaron	22	Tex.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Minneola, Tex.
23	A. George	23	Kan.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
24	L. Alacida	24	Ecuador (Nat)	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother Tony Allentown, Pa.
25	A. Schmitt	25	Den. (Nat)	"	34	6	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Copenhagen, Den.
26	P. Englund	26	Sweden "	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother David 208 E. 46th St. New York, City
27	T.Samovits	27	Pa.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Edith Philadelphia 8854 Torresdale Ave. Pa.
28	M. Nafer	28	Africa (Nat)	"	27	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Mother Tunis, Africa
29	A. Brooks	29	Md.	"	47	5	9	"	Bl.	Br.	Steward	Wife Mary 8 W. 134th St. New York, City
30	B.Johnson	30	Va.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	Chf. Cook	Wife Irene 234 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.
31	F. Pell	31	France (Nat)	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Ck&B	Mother Canuta 69 La Rue Marville Marseille, France
32	M.Butler	32	Ga.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Wife Buella Atlantic City, N.J.
33	M.Perry	33	S.C.	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister M.Howell 17-W. 137th St. New York, City
34	G. Baker	34	Ga.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Maggie 508 Quincy St. Whitman, Ga.
35	[illegible]	35	[illegible] (Nat)	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	OS	25 [illegible] St. New York, City
36	[illegible] F. Francis	36	NY	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
37		37										
38		38										

Line CO

Owner U.S

Local Agents

...S OF CREW

...having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...DAM HOLLAND

115

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...MERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
...UTCH	U.S.A. NAT	5-9		
...FRICAN	"	5-11		
...GLISH	" NAT	5-9		
...NTSH	" "	5-8		
"	" "	5-8		
...UTCH	HOLLAND P.	5-7		
...MERICAN	U.S.	5-9		
"	"	5-9		
"	"	5-7		
...UTCH	HOLLAND IP	508		
...STRAIN	U.S.A. NAT	5-7		
...GLISH	" "	5-8		
...ERICAN	"	5-8		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
...FRAN	" NAT	5-8		
...SWEDISH	" "	5-9		
...UTCH	" "	5-8		
...FLD XXXXXXX	" "	5-7		
...MERICAN	"	5-7		
...REEK	" NAT	5-2		
...IRISH	" "	5-7		
...MERICAN	"	5-9		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-6		
COLORED	"	5-9		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		
"	"	5-7		

...list of races on back hereof.

...Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF J
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required unc

V

(1)
No. on list

| | | |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MC KEESPORT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 17 , 1924, from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL		20 YEARS	MASTER	4/4/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	MCKENZIE	A			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NAT	5-9		
3	CURTELL	GRIFFETT B.			2 ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
4	WILSON	WILLIAM			3 RD "	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	" NAT	5-9		
5	JENSEN	P			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	DANISH	" "	5-8		
6	ROSA	P			BOSN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-8		
7	VAN ZOEREON	A			ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	HOMLAND P.	5-7		
8	MOLKOUSKI	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9		
9	LAUGHLIN	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
10	MC FETRIDGE	J			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
11	ZUTT	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND LP	508		
12	BOGOVISH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRAIN	U.S.A. NAT	5-7		
13	ROBINSON	J.C.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	" "	5-0		
14	LAMBERT	J.E.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
15	MAJESER	T			ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
16	PURCELL	J.J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
17	DOCK	LUTHER			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
18	WISE	F.B.			CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
19	ARLT	G			1ST "	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	" NAT	5-8		
20	RUNNQUEST	H			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	" "	5-9		
21	PECK	THOMAS			3 RD "	"	"	"	"	41	"	DUTCH	" "	5-8		
22	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	NELD XXXXXXX	" "	5-7		
23	WHITMAN	C.D.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
24	GRANOULAKIS	ARCHILLS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-2		
25	REYNOLDS	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	" "	5-7		
26	CLARK	C.J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
27	SIMPSON	J			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
28	SEMOLUERK	LOUIS			WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
29	TREMBLAY	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
	BROOKS	ROBERT			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED	"	5-9		
30	JOHNSON	BANARD			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
31	LAWRENCE	FRANK			2 COOK AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
32	DALY	FRED			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
33	BLOW	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
34	EDWARDS	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
35	COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.															

Line

(Owner) U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sanders, of the S.S. McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 3rd 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Dover
American Consul,
Seal 1166

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or if the report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspection, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mc Kees port, arriving at New York, May 17, 1924 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
36	Stenner	F.F.	Mooy.	5/3/24	Rotterdam	Yes.	Yes.	28	M.	Germ.	German	5'5"		
37	Doyle	Albert W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Can.	U.S.	5'9"		
3				Relieving Prop.										

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date:
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C. J. Stamer
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States direct
C. J. Stamer
American Consul.
Seal 1169

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

5-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders, of the S. S. Mt. Kenya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

R M Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of adult members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1726

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924 from the port of Barcelona (Cuba)

5-17

Form 589

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Port of NEW YORK
May 23rd, 1924.

I, master of the S S "Florida" from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	———
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	———
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	22

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 17-24, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Federal Lighterage Co. 6, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1924, for W. I. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States the voyage was [illegible] New York

I further certify that the following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

CONTINUED OVER

23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...riving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Sheet No. 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Hilley	22	Eng.	
Jose Rodriguez	25	Spain	
H. Valerian	33	Eng.	
Hans Hansen	35	"	
Emil Jürgens	27	"	
Knut Olsen	20	Nor.	
Mai Johnsen	24	Den.	
Martin Mikkelsen	23	Nor.	

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National
Henry Eide	25	Nor.			
Sigolf Birkeland	25	"			
Ingvar Lilleas	28	"			
Eric Fiell	28	Swe.			
Ole Olsen	3	"			
John Gulbrandsen	45	"			
Knud Knudsen	21	"			
Edler Ellingsen	24	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuba, arriving at [illegible], on the 5th of Dec, 1924, from the port of Cardenas (Cuba)

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37744 218.

[illegible] Capt. Jan. 6 to [illegible] Jan 7 to [illegible] Jan 8 to [illegible]

New York City.
Ft. Hoboken N.J.
Erie, Pa.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—214

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...ort of another insular possession.

Number

...TES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ization papers.
...be made upon

14 214

...ssessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... port of another insular possession.

...eiving at a port of continental United States from a

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...oyal ____ sailing from Cherbourg, May 5, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reiss	Louis	51	11	male			New York, May 11, 1906	35 Spruce St, New York City.
2	Mulbach	Carl	30	6	"			San Antonio Texas, July 8, 1918	708 Bloomfield St, Hoboken N.J.
3	Crowley	James E	37	11	"		Dubrova, June 8, 1886		Casper W. 188 West Forbes., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Schickele	John G	23	3/3	"		Buffalo, N.Y. May 6, 1901.		
5	Nielsen	Thomas	19	6	"		Phila, Pa. Nov 13, 1899		1820 N. Century St. Phila, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No. .....

FILE NO ..... MAY 22 1928

NO BILL

am 5-17-28

Atlanta U.S. Penal

Cabin

Steerage

Ship's Commissary

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

at Phila. & New York.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this po... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richard H. Webb
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall not be part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York
June 13, 1924

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Colonel from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1924, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp., is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base and is expected to sail June 13, 1924, for Antwerp, Direct. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

MAY 19 1924

Line	
Owners	U.S. Shipping Board. Black Diamond Steamship Corp.
Local Agents	Black Diamond Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...l at a

Requ...

...rks,
...s, or

No. on list

MAY 19 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	When and where signed on	Sickness
[illegible] BLACK DIAMOND [illegible]		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3	attached list of those discharged in Phila.			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Timothy Adams	45	Amer.	June 4, 1924, Phila.
Edward Fromme	24	"	" 7, " "

...ector.

Line 4
Owners Black Diamond Steamship Corp. U.S. Shipping Board. Black Diamond Steamship Corp.
Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Am. S/S "Coaxet"

123

BLACK DIAMOND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
67 EXCHANGE PLACE
NEW YORK

S.S. "COAXET"
Voy. 2.
CREW LIST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	RANK.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	SHIPPED, PHILA., PA.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Webb.	Richard H.	Master.	47	U.S.A.	March 24, 1924.	U.S.			
1	Lohse.	Marion W.	Mate.	33	"	"	"			
2	Hodge.	Raymond A.	2nd Mate.	30	"	"	"			
	van der Klift.	John J.	3rd "	27	"	"	"			
3	Hecht.	Royal H.	Radio.	28	"	"	"			
	Johannsen.	John.	Carpenter's	38	"	"	"			
4	Stevenson.	Frank H.	Engnm.	29	"	"	"			
	Stanley.	Earl.	Seaman.	22	"	"	"			
5	White.	James H.	"	21	"	"	"			
	Williams.	Fred.	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Carey.	Arthur L.	"	36	"	"	"			
	Baldridge.	James W.	"	35	"	"	"			
7	Emmett.	Joe A.	"	37	"	"	"			
	Schultze.	Walter A.	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Parke.	Frank.	O.S.	23	"	"	"			
	Barnes.	Charles.	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Mills.	George A.	Ch.Cook.	52	"	"	"			
	Holtje.	Frederick J.	1st Asst.	40	"	"	"			
10	Jeffs.	Arthur.	2nd "	28	"	"	"			
	Mellon.	Patrick F.	3rd "	26	"	"	"			
11	Sibiski.	Louis.	Oiler.	26	"	"	"			
	Sinclair.	Elwin J.	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Humphreys.	Joseph M.	"	26	"	"	"			
	Leibido.	Andres.	Fireman.	30	"	"	"			
13	Coleto.	Marcelino.	"	41	"	"	"			
	Faraday.	Pedro.	"	35	"	"	"			
14	Matley.	Munson.	Wiper.	33	"	"	"			
	Stuart.	Robert C.	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Hicks.	Howard J.	Steward.	31	"	"	"			
	Mueller.	Edward C.	Cook.	42	"	"	"			
16	Bell.	Miles A.	2nd Cook.	33	"	"	"			
	Stephens.	Charles L.	Messboy.	23	"	"	"			
17	Edwards.	Jack.	"	20	"	"	"			
	Schlaeger.	Chris.	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Williams	Timothy	T.Adams.	Seaman	44	"	Antwerp, Apr. 23, 1924			
19										
20										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

The above crew were "paid off" in Philadelphia, June 3, 1924.
and the new crew list attached is a list of those shipped there.

Richard H. Webb
Master.

MAY 19 1924

Line
Owners: Black Diamond Steamship Corp. U.S. Shipping Board. Black Diamond Steamship Corp.
Local Agents:
14—4240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U

123

Vessel Am. S/S "Coaxet", ar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Webb.	Richard H.	U.S.			
	Lohse.	Marion W.	"			
2	Hodge.	Raymond A.	"			
	Vander Kliff.	John J.	"			
3	Hecht.	Royal H.	"			
	Johannsen.	John.	"			
4	Stevenson.	Frank H.	"			
	Stanley.	Earl.	"			
5	White.	James H.	"			
	Williams.	Ivor.	"			
6	Lacy.	Arthur L.	"			
	Saldridge.	James M.	"			
7	Emmett.	Joe A.	"			
	Schultze.	Mattie A.	"			
8	Burke.	Frank.	"			
	Farmer.	Charles.	"			
9	Miller.	George A.	"			
	Holtje.	Frederick J.	"			
10	Jeffs.	Arthur.	"			
	Wilson.	Patrick F.	"			
11	Sibiski.	Louis.	"			
	Sinclair.	Edwin J.	"			
12	Humphreys.	Joseph M.	"			
	Vertido.	Andres.	"			
13	Coleto.	Marcelino.	"			
	Garutay.	Pedro.	"			
14	Matley.	Munson.	"			
	Stuart.	Robert C.	"			
15	Hicks.	Howard J.	"			
	Mueller.	Edward C.	"			
16	Bell.	Miles A.	"			
	Stephens.	Charles L.	"			
17	Edwards.	Jack.	"			
	Schlaeger.	Chris.	"			
18	Lucius	Emsley	"			
19						
20						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

REC'D JUN 13 1924

S.S. "COAXET"
Voy. 3
CREW LIST.

NAME.	RANK.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	SHIPPED AT PHILA., PA.
Richard H.Webb.	Master.	47	U.S.of A.	June 4,1924.
Marion W.Lohse.	Mate	33	"	"
Raymond A.Hodge.	2nd "	30	"	"
Clarence W.Keiser.	3rd "	31	"	"
Isaac Goldstein.	Radio.	34	"	"
James H.White.	Carpenter.	20	"	5
Frank H.Stevenson	Bosun.	29	"	4
Albert Renaud.	Seaman.	30	"	"
John Williams.	"	22	"	"
Christean Larsen.	"	20	"	"
Earl Stanley.	"	22	"	"
Kusti Weston.	"	30	"	"
James Whitelaw.	"	28	"	"
Harold Nauklin.	"	34	Finland.	"
Timothy Adams.	"	45	U.S.of A.	"
Frank Parke.	O.S.	22	"	"
James Dyatt.	"	24	"	"
George A.Watts.	Ch.Eng.	52	"	"
William Hyde.	1st Asst.	25	"	"
John D.Cunningham.	2nd "	26	"	"
Edward Pfrommer.	3rd "	24	"	"
Edwin J.Sinclair.	Oiler.	26	"	7
Louis Sibiski.	"	30	"	4
Joseph M.Humphreys.	"	33	"	"
Andres Vertido.	Fireman.	30	"	"
Marcelino Coleto.	"	31	"	"
Pedro Garutay.	"	38	"	"
Robert C.Stuart.	Wiper.	30	"	"
Munson Matley.	"	33	"	"
Frank Cook.	Steward.	36	"	"
Leo P.Kubeij.	Cook.	26	"	"
George Scott.	2nd Cook.	44	"	"
Robert McKay.	Messboy.	26	"	"
Chmis Schlaeger.	"	25	"	"
John Perry.	"	25	"	"
Edwin E. Mugby	3rd Asst.	26	"	June 12, 1924
E. Emsley	O.S.	23	"	" 13, "

Line
Owners Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
U.S. Shipping Board.
Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. —

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Am. S/S "Cadet", arriving at New York, May 17, 1924, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
	Webb.	Richard H.			Master	Mar. 25.	Phila.	Paid off.	yes.	47	Male	Amer.	U.S.			
	Lohse.	Marion W.			Mate	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	Hodge.	Raymond A.			2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
2	vander Kliff.	John J.			3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Netherlands	"			
	Hecht.	Royal H.			Radio.	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"			
3	Johannsen.	John.			Carpenter	" 25	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	"			
	Stevenson.	Frank H.			Boson	" 25	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"			
4	Stanley.	Earl.			1st Asst.	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	Mlitz.	James H.			"	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Williams.	Fred.			"	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	Carey.	Arthur L.			"	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Sudbridge.	James M.			"	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	Emmett.	Joe A.			"	" 25	"	"	"	X37	"	Canadian	"			
7	Schulze.	Miller A.			"	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"			
	Fuke.	Frank.			O. S.	Mar. 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Jones.	Charles.			"	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	W. Indian	"			
	Mills.	George A.			1st. Eng.	" 25	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	"			
9	Holtje.	Frederick J.			1st " asst	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	British	"			
	Jeffs.	Arthur.			2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"			
10	Fullerton.	Patrick F.			3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Tibicki.	Louis.			Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Sinclair.	Edwin J.			"	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	Humphreys.	Joseph M.			"	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"			
12	Verlido.	Cardos.			Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
	Colcto.	Marcelino.			"	" 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	Tunday.	Pedro.			"	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	Amer.	"			
	Matty.	Thomson.			Wiper	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Hunt.	Robert C.			"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	Hicks.	Howard J.			Steward's	" 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
15	Mueller.	Edward O.			Cook	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	Bell.	Miles A.			2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Stephens.	Charles L.			Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	Edwards.	Jack.			"	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Schulger.	Chris.			"	" 25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
	Adams.	Smedley			A.B.	April 23	Antwerp	"	"							
18																
19																
20																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line —
Owners: Black Diamond Steamship Corp. / U.S. Shipping Board. / Black Diamond Steamship Corp.
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

5-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. H. Webb

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAY 24 1924

(6

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL

MAY 24 1924

I, Torsten Vesterlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1924

at Reg

Ch. Lindley

Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any physician may have executed the certificate attached to the manifest before the alien's departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and ✓ - 18 - 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , May 16th , 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Ink scheme for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Donohoe	Annie	40		F S	Library	yes	English	yes	Brittish	English	Canada	Halifax	Friend: Jas. K. Kellaher 56 South str. Halifax	N Y	New York
2	TRANSIT	Hickey	Howard	26		M S	Engi-nier	yes	English	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: James L. Hickey, 325 Morris str. Halifax	N Y	-"-
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1914

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has the same paid by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he proposes or intends to support himself (or by whom he was invited or is supported) in case he is not to work.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes 1922 New York 201 W. 87th str. New York	Friend: Mr. T Neville	yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	no	Canada	Halifax
2	yes	Myself	yes	no ---------- 268 West. 134th str. N Y	Uncle: Mr. Cloyd, W.	yes	1 -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	-"-	brown	-"-	no	Canada	Halifax
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (No. on list). Each alien commencing a new family should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.

Column 2 (Name). The surname of the alien should be commenced in capital letters. The Christian name should follow, with usual abbreviations, as in the case of Thomas, Thos.; William, Wm.; James, Jas.; etc.

Column 3 (Sex). The word "male" should be written M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above fourteen years of age, whether he has any employment position, trade, or profession or not, and whether he is a laborer, clerk, merchant, professional engineer, journalist, author, lecturer, artist, actor, actress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, dressmaker, milliner, midwife, nurse, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, shoemaker, or other occupation however specified.

Column 6 (Age). Write age in years next birthday, ascertaining approximate age of infants by inquiry as to their months.

Column 7 (Can read). The entry should be made as directed and opposite the name of each alien.

Column 8 (Can write). The entry should be made as directed and opposite the name of each alien.

Column 9 (Race or people). The purpose is to ascertain the racial or ethnic classification of each alien. Write "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Scotch," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Swedish," "Russian," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Corean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," or "Ethiopian," as the case may be. Do not write "American," "United States," "Canadian," "British," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian French," "Boer," "Transvaal," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Rhodesian," "Orange River Colony," "Basuto," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Luxemburger," "Dutch," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Torsten Vesterlund, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

at Hoy

Dept.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the present country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andsten	Carl	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Åbo	Father: Colonel Anders Andsten, 4 Kaskisgatan, Åbo	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Asplund	Erik Balder	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Wother: Verna Asplund, Wasa Espl. 11, Wasa	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	Hulda	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	New York
4		Grenqvist	Ernst	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Father: Peter Grenqvist, Brahegatan 5, Åbo	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Holmström	Helena	32		F	S	Tr.Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Finlander	do	Helsingfors	Mother: Gustafa Holmström, Kela Stm.	N.Y.	New York
6		Klärich	Thorwald Egil	43		M	S	Agriculturist	yes yes	Swedish English	yes	do	Scand.	do	Åbo	Mother: Johanna Klärich, Humlegårdsgatan 2, Åbo	N.Y.	New York
7		Molin	Theodor	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Father: Alfred Molin, Eriksgatan 12, Åbo	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Rentelu	Rudolf	36		M	M	BankClerk	yes	German English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Wife: Olga Rentelä, Koppel, Böckersthestr. 416, Reval	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 18th , 19 24.

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether from own funds or by whom purchased, with what country last permanently resided in, whether in debt, and if so, to whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming for labor, with definite employment and where; whether coming as a skilled laborer, and what trade; whether coming as a professional person, and what profession.)			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.)	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Years or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of money sufficient to land.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Charles Malm, 596 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
2	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Edward Hedman, 5 State St. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Wasa
3	no	husband see above	--	no			Friend: do do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mariehamn
4	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Charles Malm, 596 East Ave, Rochester N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Åbo
5	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Anna Jansen, 880 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Kala
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	New York N.Y.	Friends: Charles Ellington, 254 W. 45th St. NewYork N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Esbo
7	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Charles Malm, 596 East Ave, Rochester N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Tammerfors
8	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Charles Hedeman, 342 Medicur Ave, NewYork N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Latvia	Riga
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Nilsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nilsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

at New York

B Keleher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] (Head tax items.) Separate lists should under no circumstances be used for these items. The space for the use of transportation companies is also limited.

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible] The answers in this column should be prepared by numbering [illegible] the items beginning with 1 for each [illegible] year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (Married or single.) The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) The entry should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation which the immigrant has followed for a short period, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, seamstress, laborer, servant, [illegible] wife, [illegible] child, [illegible] etc., and not merely as laborer, gentleman, servant, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

If a gentleman describes his calling as [illegible] farmer and later, subsequent acquisition of the ownership of money, [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep and wages.

In answering this question [illegible] under [illegible] during the past, as [illegible] ought to [illegible] of how many years' [illegible] and [illegible] extent during the previous examination of [illegible].

Column 6. (Can read and write.) [illegible] requires [illegible] and answers the following question: Can [illegible] language [illegible], of expression or otherwise, some what [illegible]? In answering this question [illegible] the aliens is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read but claims [illegible] from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 7 to 9, inclusive. (Nationality.) [illegible] to [illegible] the country of which alien is [illegible] or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible].

Columns 11 and 12. (Last residence.) [illegible] the immediate former home and the country in which [illegible] a portion of that permanent residence had existed, and [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] "France" answering under the head of country of last permanent residence, but stating [illegible] "Paris" answering under the head of country of last residence, "France." [illegible] "Paris," but [illegible] "French" answering under this head, [illegible] were to provide [illegible] "France." [illegible] "At home," "Geneva," or [illegible] alien by [illegible] property, [illegible] which [illegible] a residence of [illegible] or merchant, or any other country. In this connection [illegible] should be especially observed.

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to [illegible] people, [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"[illegible]" refers to [illegible] the West Indian [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"[illegible] Spanish" refers to [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Spanish.

[illegible]

"[illegible]" refers to the [illegible] Japan, [illegible] [illegible] the West Indies, [illegible] in South America, Europe, or Africa. The [illegible] Malaysian [illegible] [illegible] Pacific.

[illegible] (Port.)

The [illegible] are given on the basis of the Immigration Zones [illegible] assignments of [illegible] Immigrant Visas, and Chinese and Near Easterners, [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Spanish Morocco, or any other country, should be entered as "Europe (North)." Most of these persons seek a visa [illegible] the United Kingdom.

[illegible] (Port.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Europe, Tripoli, the Mediterranean Islands, Egypt, the Asiatic and Malay Peninsulas, Africa, West Indies, Central America, and Europe and Near Easterners should be classed as "Europe (South)."

Column 13. (Last permanent residence.) — Arrival in an immediate residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] pertaining that reasonably complete accurately data [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] residence of foreigners, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] from a visa arrival should be recorded "United States."

Column 14. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 15, 16. (Final destination.) — The answer to [illegible] should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] if outside the United States.

Columns 17, 18. (Have [illegible] a friend [illegible] destination.) — Question should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, [illegible] father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20. (If [illegible] in possession of [illegible], and if so, how much.) — The answer should show in each case [illegible] of money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] amount [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 21. (If [illegible] ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] of years and place, as, 1903, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 22. (If [illegible] going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends.) — The answer should show whether going to [illegible] relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 34. — These questions are not to [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

I 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Employee by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and such surgeon shall then be examined as to [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens as noted on the manifest to which affidavit is annexed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before [illegible] examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Turkish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Welsh.
Bohemian.	[Hungarian] Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Halleman	Sofia	25		F	S	Housework	yes	Swedish	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Rickhole	Mother: Maria Halleman, Rickhole, Esthonia	N.Y.	Brocklyn
2		Kose	Hugo	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Esthonian English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother: Maria Kose, Anbla Tota, Jarivamaakand, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
3		Kursell	Margaret	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Frangel, Viru, Roela, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . (over 16 years of age, inclusive, [illegible] of this or their political character)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of (7), a manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 18th , 19 24. 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no			Cousin: Mathilda Grönfelt, 5706 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Esthonia	Opitham
2	yes	self	85	yes	1915	New York	Returning home: 807 E. 169th St. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Vesenberg
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	NewYork	Returning home: 174 E. 71st St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Reval
4					1914	N.Y.																				
5					1923	N.Y.																				
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government and which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elisen, Master ____, of the "STOCKHOLM" , from GOTHENB URG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon by said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ellerén

Master officerx

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 24

at New York

D. Deery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] — Generally blank should have the number of the manifest. The entry is for use of transportation officials.

Column 2. Ship's name. — The name of the vessel should be expressed, in full, in capitals, the letter with following only in lower case. Example: LA TOURAINE.

Column 3. Line. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Head tax status. — This entry should be H (assessed), E (exempt), NA (indicating "not applicable") or S (special).

Column 5. Nothing to be entered here. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the relation, if any, existing between each alien and the person (if any) whose name is given in column 6 as the person to whom he is going. Such relationship should be expressed by the words: husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, or other relative (specifying which), or friend (specifying which).

Column 6. Name in full of person who is going to the United States and final destination (if any) desired by the alien. — The entry should be as follows:

If a person having a final destination in the United States, enter the name of such person.

If a person is going to meet relatives or friends, enter the name of such relative or friend.

If a person has a ticket over the railroads to a final destination, such destination should be given, even though he may not be going to meet relatives or friends. If the person is in doubt as to his destination, the name of the place in the United States where he intends to make his home should be given.

If a person has no friends or relatives in the United States, and has no ticket over the railroads, the name of the place where he last resided should be given. If none of these conditions obtain, the name of the place where he is going should be given.

Column 7. Citizenship. — Whether a person is a citizen or subject of the country to which he claims allegiance.

Column 8. Race or people. — The race of each person should be given. The country of which each is a native or citizen.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. — The entry should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien.

Column 10. Name of person. — The full name of each person in charge of children. The entry should show the name of parent or guardian of each child.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If more than one visit, the last visit should be given.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and their names and complete addresses.

Column 13. Final destination. — The country to which each alien intends ultimately to remove should be given, even though he may not be going to meet relatives or friends. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. — The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50, and if not, how much he has in his possession.

Column 15. Whether ticket is through to destination. — The entry should show whether each alien has a through ticket to his destination, and if not, how much he has paid toward such ticket.

Column 16. Whether in transit through the United States. — The entry should show whether each alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. — The entry should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. — The entry should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. Whether an anarchist. — The entry should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 20. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. — The entry should show whether each alien is coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 21. Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. — The entry should show whether each alien is suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Column 22. Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect his ability to earn a living. — The entry should show whether each alien is suffering from mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect his ability to earn a living.

Column 23. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. — The entry should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 24. Height. — The entry should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 25. Complexion. — The entry should be "light" or "dark."

Column 26. Color of hair. — The entry should be "bald," "black," "blond," "brown," "gray," "red," or "white."

Column 27. Color of eyes. — The entry should be "black," "blue," "brown," "gray," "green," "hazel," or "red."

Column 28. Marks of identification. — The entry should be "scar," "mole," "birthmark," or "none."

Column 29. Number of pieces of baggage. — The entry should be expressed in words, not in figures.

Column 30. Amount of money in possession. — The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether more or less than $50.

Column 31. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence he came.

Column 32. Ever in penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or supported by charity. — The entry should show whether each alien has been in penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and for how long.

Column 33. Port to which alien last came. — The entry should show the port from which each alien last came before coming to the United States.

Column 34. Place of birth. — The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village where each alien was born, and not the name of the country only.

Column 35. Name and address of person paying passage. — The entry should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of each alien.

Column 36. Whether in the employ of the person paying passage, and how employed. — The entry should show whether each alien is in the employ of the person who paid for his passage, and how he is employed.

Column 37. Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. — The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence he came.

Column 38. Whether joining husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, or other relative (specifying which), or friend (specifying which). — The entry should be husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, or other relative (specifying which), or friend (specifying which).

Column 39. Ever in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how many times, and when and how long he remained on each occasion.

Column 40. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. — The entry should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 41. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 44. — These columns are passed as obsolete, and the answers for all aliens in the sheet are entered by inserting the word "None" in the second column of blanks. However, in answering question 42 of the Visa issued by consular officers abroad, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information, the following explanation should be given:

The people who are applied to for visas by the British Passport Control Officers, i. e., the Department of Passport Control, Foreign and Colonial Office, London, England, are divided into two classes, namely, "Passports" and "Identity Certificates." Persons who are British subjects, whether natives or naturalized, are issued passports, or any other country, should be classed as "Identity Certificates." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Indian languages.

Column 45. Last permanent residence. — Except as to persons of nomadic habits, the entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence, even though they have been traveling or residing in other countries. The entry should not be the last permanent residence unless aliens actually resided there with intention of remaining one year. It is no evidence of residence if alien stopped over for a week or a month in a country as a temporary traveler. It is no evidence of residence that aliens have been in a country for the purpose of transacting business, unless they have resided there for a year. Residence in a country for the purpose of business, pleasure, or health, unaccompanied by intention of remaining one year, is not residence. Residence in a country of one permanent residence if aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 46. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 47. Final destination. — The country to which each alien intends ultimately to remove should be given, even though he may not be going to meet relatives or friends. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 48. Whether holding a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 49. Whether ticket is purchased or paid for by another person or by the alien. — The entry should show whether each alien has a ticket purchased or paid for by another person or by himself, as well, however, whether another person has purchased or paid for such ticket.

Column 50. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. — The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50, and if not, how much he has in his possession. If a family should have a joint fund sufficient to make the required amount, the entry should be "Yes" for the head of the family.

Column 51. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and when and how long he remained on each occasion.

Column 52. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. — The entry should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 53. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 54 to 56. — These columns are passed as obsolete, and the answers for all aliens in the sheet are entered by inserting the word "None" in the second column of blanks. However, in answering question 56 of the Visa issued by consular officers abroad, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information, the following explanation should be given:

List

The entries on this sheet must

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, *Surgeon of the* "STOCKHOLM" *employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Board of Health of Sweden, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of employment should be executed by the owner or managing agent at the time of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the surgeon's signature is appended.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed on the back of the last inspection sheet, after the words "in addition to myself."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Gunnlina	40		F	M	Cook	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father: Andreas Svensson, Stockholm, Vasastan.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Lundin	Elin	31		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	do	Jonkoping	Husb: Gustav Lundin, Engelbrekt, Hallsberg	N.Y.	New York
3		Carlsson	Gerda	27		F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: Carl Carlsson, Kungsholm 2, Tidaholm.	Wash	Seattle
4		Wallin	Frank	44		M	M	Grocer-salesman	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Malmo	Friend: Mrs. Elina Mauritzer Smalagatan 15, Malmo	Col.	Sprgdale
5		Nilsson	Ella Amelia	41		F	W	Factory owner	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	Do	Orebro	Wife: Maja Maria Nilsson Orebro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nilsson	Edvin Joseph	43		M	M	Preacher	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	Do	Amerika	Father: Johan Nilson, Svartbacken, Karlskr.	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Hamn	Karl Gabriel	24		M	S	Civil-engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	Do	Schenectady	Cousin: Per Andersson, Trollhatten, Sweden.	Conn.	Great Falls
8		Johansson	Ella	28		F	S	Stenographer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Ludvig Johansson, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
9		Uriel	Karl	24		M	S	Correspondent	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	do	Vasastaden	Father: Baronstein, Carl Uriel Riddargatan 17 Vasastaden.	Penn.	Pittsburg
10		Gerson	Ida Maria	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	do	U.S.A.	Daughter: Mrs. Frida Kristiansson, Lyra Hem 3, Sommarvik, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Finland
11		Johansson	Maria	33		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	do	do	Sweden	Brother: Johan Johansson, Lomsered, Varnl. Hyttter.	Col.	Los Angeles
12		Nilsson	Alfred	23		M	S	Civil-engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Wife: Anna Persson, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Danielsson	Ida	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Homsö	Brother: Teresia Danielsson, Homsö	Nebr.	Omaha
14		Friberg	Ludvig	40		M	S	Accompagnatrie	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Östra Ryd	Father: Ludvig Frieberg, Östra Ryd	N.Y.	New York
15		Wallmann	Fritz Josef	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father, Josef Wallmann, Jungfrugatan 7 B, Stockholm	Mich	Detroit
16		Karlsson	Karin Sofia	28		F	M	Dentist	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father: Bernt Larsson, Hamnen, Fjo	Minn.	Minneapolis

Manifest
10 Pages

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 18th , 1924.

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	myself	$5: yes	1923	Minn.		1826 Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Jernlelen
2	yes	Son	$3: No	--	-----		Son: Emil Carlin, 70 Cliff Street, Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Varnum
3	No	myself	$5: yes	1923	Wash.		Brother: John Carlsson, 1830 1:st Ave. Box 342 Seattle	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Falkoping
4	No	myself	yes	No	---	------	Brother: Emil Berch, Berkeley Labor Camp. Ingvalls, Cal.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Kommarlof
5	yes	myself	yes	No	---	------	Friend: Victor Nelson, 4414 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	1 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on left, right arm	Sweden	Tvarnsham
6	No	myself	$2: No	---	-----		Sister: Mrs. Elsie Jattersson, 1812 19th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Alvarsbety
7	yes	Uncle	yes	No	---	------	Uncle: Mr. Oscar Eckert, Great Falls Montana.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Svenarie
8	yes	myself	yes	No	---	------	Study:- Columbia University, New York.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	myself	yes	No	---	------	Uncle: Olle Gustaf Nelson, 18 Elgin Street, s.Roxbury Mass.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Blidsberg
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	149 New York Husband: Oscar Leopold Ekstrom, 628 W.84th Str. New York City	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlskra
11	No	myself	yes	No	---	------	Sister in law: Mrs. Sam Jonson-yes son, 1187 W.13th Str. Los Angeles Calif.	Six	months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sweden	Langsand
12	No	myself	yes	No	---	------	Sister: Augusta Andestrom, 7156 Hills Ave. Cleveland, Ill.	yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Jarsso
13	no	self	yes	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Mils Anell, 34 Meredith Ave, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
14	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Surveyor J. L. Bergvall 50 Broad street. New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeby
15	No	self	25	no			Friend: Robert Cook, 8736 Goethe Ave, Detroit, Mich	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Harnosand
16	no	self	yes	no			Husband: Carl Therleif, 416 - 17th Ave, S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hjo
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or becoming and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elisen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

at New York

R. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the Negro people of the African race.

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and their descendants of African or European nativity.

Central American

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants of African or European nativity.

Mexican

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico and their descendants of African or European nativity.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the lands of the Asiatic Pacific Islands (i. e., compartments of Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, and Malaysia) and their descendants, whether residing in their native countries or elsewhere, are, when migrating, classed as "Pacific Islanders." Most of these people speak a Malay dialect of the Indian language.

Hebrew

The people who are native to the lands of the Asiatic Pacific Islands (i. e., compartments of Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, and Malaysia) and their descendants, whether residing in their native countries or elsewhere, are, when migrating, classed as "Pacific Islanders." Most of these people speak a Malay dialect of the Indian language.

Italian (South)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Write in all cases the full name of the country. Do not write "America" or "United States" or "U. S. A." Be sure to give the name of the country, not of the city or town. If the alien has resided in the United States for many years, the last permanent residence should be given.

Column 12 (intending permanently to reside in U. S.).—Write "Yes" or "No." The answer should be "Yes" unless it is positively known that the alien intends to return to his former permanent residence.

Column 13 (whether ever before in U. S., and when and where).—The answer should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as well, for example, if paid by father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (whether in possession of $50, and by whom last furnished).—The answer should show, in each case, the amount of money in the possession of the alien (not the amount he may have had on previous arrivals). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and set up in the several possessions of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien or any of his relatives or friends has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Chicago. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to have a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are not to be answered and the questions, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported within one year under the provisions of the immigration laws, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require the information, the testimony for such requirement should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board Of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a witness cannot be taken to the specified land or the affidavit is incomplete.

If the surgeon signs with the cross, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aiding in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* "GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alsberg	Elvi	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Ragn Alsberg, Smale-stavevägen 7, Stockholm.	N. Y.	New York
2		Aylander	Johanna	37		F	S	Imp. Agricult.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Johan Aylander, Lummerfelt, Printd.	N.Y.	New York
3		Dahlin	Esther	42		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Chatham	Husband: Frank Xavier Dahlin, Box 4 Hem, Chatham.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Ferré	Alvin Albert	32		M	M	Waiter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bridgeport	Brother: Carl Nilsson, Bettringe.	Mass.	Dorchester
5		do	Anna	44		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Brother in law: do,	Mass.	Dorchester
6		Tyra Maria		10		F	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do,	Mass.	Dorchester
7		do	Ottilia	11		F	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do.,	Mass.	Dorchester
8		do	Anna Lisa	9		F	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do.,	Mass.	Dorchester
9		do	Folke Torkel	7		M	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do.,	Mass.	Dorchester
10		do	Karl Ewald	5		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do.,	Mass.	Dorchester
11		do	Karin Christin	3		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	Cedarcrest	Uncle: do.,	Mass.	Dorchester
12		Tellén	Ernst Leonard	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Delaware	Mother: Karolina Tellén, Löfra Ingelsen, Delaware.	Ind.	South Bend
13		Schewert	Agnes	29		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Chicago	Sister: Hanna Olson, Ludvertsamstorpet, Cristinestad	Ill.	Somerfield
14		Jonson	Anna Maria	25		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Newburg	Father: Johan Jonson, Box 57, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
15		Almqvist	Wilfrid	18		M	S	Assp. Steaverer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	Father: Hjalmar Almqvist, Grimstad, Brunnsberg.	Conn.	Hartford
16		Andersson	Olof	18		M	S	Lad	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Klefsäl	Sister: Kristina Andersson, Gyttorp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Johnson	Nils	23		M	S		yes	Swedish	yes	U. S. A.	do	U. S. A.	Portland Oregon	Claims U. S. Citizenship as per citizenpapers, iss. 5/2/21	Ore.	Portland
18		Johnson	Ellen	22		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Everöd	Father: Nils Nilsson, 19 Rundby, Everöd,	Ore.	Portland
19		Tatteson	Eva	43		F	M	Domestic	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Flushing, N. Y.	Brother: Johan Nelson, Aaljegatan 7, Kristianstad.	N.Y.	Flushing
20		Strandberg	Julia	42		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	N.J. Orange	Brother: Ernst Sjölin, Klingsten 3, Malmö.	N.J.	East Orange
21	U.S.C.	Sjölin	Audrey	3		F	S	Child	no	-------	No	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Ernst Sjölin, Pilgrimen 3, Malmö.	N.J.	East Orange
22		Pettersen	Sofie Esther	22		F	S	Waiter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrviken	Father: Adolf Sofie Pettersson, Norrviken.	R.I.	Providence
23		Krona	Anders	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wife: Mathilda Krona, Sjöstadsgatan 18, Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
24		Larson	Elisabeth	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U. S.A.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Uncle: Dr. Ernst Nylin, 48 Sveavägen, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Lundström	Anna	44		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do.	Lemont Valley, N.J.	Father: Alfr Lundström, Postex Adolfsgatan 21Helsingb.	N.Y.	Lemont Valley
26		Rosenberg	Otto Walter	31		M	M	Professor	yes	Swedish Engl. French German Cond.	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Jonas Professor John Rosenberg, Kastellvägen 17, Stockholm		Berkeley
27		Wallberg	Adolf Fredrik	60		M	M	Chief-engineer	yes	Swedish English Cond. French German Cond.	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Maimi Wallberg Engelbrektsgat, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
28	DIPLOMAT	Wachter	Martha Ellen	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish English Cond. French German Cond.	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Dir. Hamilton, Svenska Handelsbanken, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
29	U.S.C.	Johnson	Nils	32		M		Citizen U. S. citizenship papers issued 5/20-1921 by Court of Baltimore County Portland Oregon.										
30		Johnson	Ellen	22		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Germanic	Sweden	Everöd	Father: Nils Nilsson, 19 Rundby, Everöd.	Ore.	Portland

16 Janzon, Anna Matia — not onboard
17 Johnson Nils — transferred Man. 2, Line 29 Before leaving Gothenburg.
18 Johnson Ellen — " " 2, " 30 " " "

53 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a dwelling of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1924.

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	myself	45;	No	---	-----	Aunt: Mrs. Lovisa Ryberg, 303 E. 20th St. New York N.Y.	yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vellamsel
2	yes	myself	yes	No	---	-----	Friend: Mrs. Alvida Hill, 619 W. 41 Str. New York, N.Y.	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Alvesborgs Co.
3	No	myself	yes	No	---	1922	Sister: Gustava Lindqvist, 4344 W. Carking ave. Chicago, Ill.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstuna
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	5	Ill.	Son: Jacobs Verner, 17 Ann Street Str. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Vreskalinge
5	yes	See Line 4					Son:	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Järsnäs
6	yes	Father	yes	No	--	-----	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Frustuna
7	yes	See Line 4 Father	No yes	No	--	-----	Brother: do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	do
8	yes	See Line 4 Father	No 4 yes	No	--	-----	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	do
9	yes	See Line 4 Father	yes	No	--	-----	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	do
10	yes	See Line 4 Father	yes	No	--	-----	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	do
11	yes	See Line 4 Father	yes	No	--	-----	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	do
12	No	myself	yes	No	--	-----	Brother in law: Mr. John Anderson, 2 Fayerweis Ave. East South Bend, Indiana.	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Upsala Län
13	No	myself	yes	No	--	-----	Uncle: Mr. Olof Ericson, 1011 Chester Ave. Bakersfield, Cal.	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sweden	Kristianstad
14	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~Aunt: Selin Lovisa Lindquist, 344 4th Str. New York, N.Y.~~	~~yes 3 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Kristianstad~~
15	No	Sister See Column 19	25;	yes	1916 from Conn.	Hartford Conn.	Sister: Hester Lundqvist, 414 Preston Str. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Grundstorp
16	yes	Father	25;	No	--	-----	Father: Edvard Andersson, 103- 79th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hälsefal
17	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	--	-----	~~My lawful residence, 548 East 44th Str., Portland, Oregon.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Härdo~~
18	~~No~~	~~See Column 19~~	~~25;~~	~~No~~	--	-----	~~Aunt: Selin Johnson, 344 E. 44th Str. Portland, Oregon.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Upplura~~
19	No	myself	yes	yes	1924	New York	Friend: William Morgan, Box 18, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gryt, Mj
20	No	myself	yes	yes	1913 1923	N.Y. Stamford, N.Y.	Friend: John Strandberg, 72 Planwell, E. Orange, N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Malmö
21	No	See Column 18 Father	yes	yes	1923	Minn.	Friend:	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Ivanhoe
22	No	myself	yes	yes	1911	Boston Mass.	Mother: Elliet Eriksson, 1145 Eddy Street, Providence, R.I.	yes 2 years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Boston, Mass.
23	No	myself	21;	No	--	-----	Son: Thure Oran, Mr. Oscar L. Locander, 3455 N. Mansfield ave Chicago Ill.	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Norra Åsum
24	No	myself	21;	yes	1914 1923	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brother: John Larsson, 1870 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hessery
25	No	myself	25;	yes	1914	Lynbrook L.I.	Friend: Sofie Nilsson, Valley, L.I. Lonist Valley, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Male	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Helsingsborg
26	No	myself	yes	No	--	-----	Friend: Professor Thomas Goodspeed, Univ. of [illegible] Parkey, Md.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalarna
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	Minn.	Friend: Oberst General Dist. [illegible], Englisch Gonzalata, New York	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
28	yes	myself	45;	No	---	-----	Father: Editor Roland Richter 111 Main Str. Worcester, Mass.	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29		See Line 17					Portland: Nels Johnson, 344 E. 44th Str. Portland, Oregon.																		
30	No	Column 19	25;	No	--	-----		No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Everöd

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whoever, in any manner within the jurisdiction of the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or on the high seas, or within the jurisdiction of any foreign country, prints, publishes, edits, issues, circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any written or printed matter advocating, or advising or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or unlawfully destroying any property owned in whole or in part by the United States or by any such government, or any property used by the United States or by any such government, or any property used by any officer or agent of the United States or of any such government in the performance of his official duties, or any property used by any person in the performance of any service for the United States or for any such government, or any property used by any person in the performance of any service for the United States or for any such government, or any property used by any person in the performance of any service for the United States or for any such government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 24.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (line) and 2 (number).—Consecutive from commencement to end of each vessel. The space in the second column is for the number.

Column 3 (name).—The surname in full of every alien should be entered in order in columns that name, giving only in column 4 (Christian name) the first name or initial.

Column 4 (Christian name).—The name should be in full (example: "Thomas," not "Tom" or "Thos."), or initial (example: "T.").

Column 5 (age).—The age should be written in full (example: "3 months," "2 years," "24 years," or "60 years").

Column 6 (sex).—Write the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F."

Column 7 (calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or "housework." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "clerk," and "dealer," unless followed by specific words indicating the character of labor performed, as "laborer on railroad," "mechanic (carpenter)," "manufacturer of shoes," "engineer (locomotive)," "agent for machinery," "clerk in store," or "dealer in horses."

If the alien has followed his usual occupation for less than one year, the entry should be modified to show the length of time followed, as, for example, "shoemaker, 6 months," "farmer, 3 months," or "none, 2 months."

A married woman who customarily follows no calling should be returned as having no occupation.

A child or person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

Persons having specified trades should not be returned as laborers, nor laborers as farmers.

Persons having no occupation should not be returned as laborers, but some entry should be made. If housekeeping, the proper word is "housework"; if keeping house without employment, the word is "none." If a child, the word should be "child," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be.

Column 8 (can read and write).—This column is entirely self-explanatory. Write "yes" or "no."

Column 9 (can read only).—This column is entirely self-explanatory. Write "yes" or "no."

Column 10 (race or people).—Write the race to which each alien belongs, as "African (black)," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or other race or people to which he belongs.

Column 11 (nationality).—Nationality should be expressed in terms of country, as "Russia," "Sweden," "France," "Germany," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Denmark," "Greece," "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," or such other country to which he owes allegiance.

Column 12 (last residence).—Write the name of the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reached will be considered as constituting one year or more residence, however short the time may have been in which they resided there. The entry should be "none" if the alien has no permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein for one year or more. The entry should not be a city or town of last permanent residence, unless for evidential purposes that knowledge is important. It is important for evidential purposes that knowledge be obtained of the country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad).—Write "United States."

Column 14 (name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should be a name and address of great relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (final destination).—The answer to this question for aliens for intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one week does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, wherever it may be in the United States.

Column 16 (if having a ticket through to final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes ticket" or "No ticket."

Column 17 (if not, whether in possession of money sufficient to reach final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (the exact amount if more than $1) in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are asked by consular officers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering questions 21, if alien has been a contract laborer, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to deny to the admission, and authority for such determination should be given.

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the Island of Porto Rico are designated "Porto Rican," as contradistinguished from Cuban, Spanish, and Russian, and "Porto Rican" should be entered as "Porto Rican (native)." Most of these people speak a Spanish dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the province of Italy consist of the races in the Kingdom of Italy, as constituted by the treaty of 1870, namely, the Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbrian, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian; and these distinctions are required to be shown as follows:

Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended permanent residence of one year must constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reached will be considered as constituting one year or more residence, however short the time may have been in which they resided there. The entry should not be a city or town of last permanent residence, unless for evidential purposes that knowledge is important. It is important for evidential purposes that knowledge be obtained of the country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 13 (last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad).—Write "United States."

Columns 14 (name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should be a name and address of great relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 15 (final destination).—The answer to this question for aliens for intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one week does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, wherever it may be in the United States.

Columns 16 (if having a ticket through to final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes ticket" or "No ticket."

Column 18 (whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (the exact amount if more than $1) in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are asked by consular officers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been a contract laborer, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to deny to the admission, and authority for such determination should be given.

"Italian" (entry).

The term "Italian" should be used to designate all Italians.

"Piedmontese."

"Ligurian."

"Lombard."

"Venetian."

"Emilian."

"Tuscan."

"Roman."

"Umbrian."

"Marches."

"Abruzzi and Molise."

"Campanian."

"Apulian."

"Lucanian."

"Calabrian."

"Sicilian."

"Sardinian."

"Spanish" (entry).

"Spanish" should be used to designate all Spanish subjects, including those coming from the Canary Islands, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or Europe.

"Spanish-American."

"Spanish-American" should be used to designate all persons of Spanish descent.

RACIAL GROUPS.

"Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," and "West Indian" should be used to designate the races or peoples of those countries.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 7 maj, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th 1924.

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENGTSON	CARL	28		M	S	DEC. 18TH 1895 DETROIT, MICH	HOLDS PASSPORT NR. 209175 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. AUG. 1ST 1922	5651 14TH ST. DETROIT, MICH
2	CARLSON	EBBA	56		F	WD		DO NR. 271861 APRIL 28TH 1923	1506 HIGHLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
3	FLODIN	AXEL	35		M	M		DO NR. 355919 DEC. 2ND 1923	849 - 42ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	GUSTAFSSON	ANNA	58		F	S		DO NR. 253046 MARCH 5TH 1923	2633 CAMPBELL ST. KANSAS CITY MO.
5	LINDBECK	CARL	27		M	S	JUNE 27TH 1896 JAMESTOWN N.Y.	DO NR. 343067 SEPT. 28TH 1923	16 COLUMBIA AVE, JAMESTOWN N.Y.
6	MEJERTON	HANNAH SALIDA	36		F	M		DO NR. 252864 MARCH 3RD 1923	SAUK CENTER, MINN.
7	OSELL	LOUISE	72		F	M		DO NR. 279130 MAY 2ND 1923	3332 JEFFRIES AVE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
8	PETTERSON	GLADYS	6		F	S	JAN 29TH 1918 NEW YORK N.Y. CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH DATED FEBR. 2ND 1918 NEW YORK	N.Y.	HAMPSTEAD, L.I. NY.
9	RAYBURN	OLGA	26		F	M		PASSPORT NR. 351562 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 12TH 1923	29 N. NARAGAULT AVE NEWPORT R.I.
10	DO	CARL	3		M	S	JULY 18TH 1920 NEWPORT R.I.	DO	DO
11	STABERG	HENRY	55		M	M		Nat.Papers issued by the Eastern Distr. of New York on Aug. 3th 1921.	MEDUSA, N.Y.
12	ANDERSON	GUST	45		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT NR. 361046 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 29TH 1923	3126 CLIFTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
13	ENQUIST	MARTHAN	65		M	M		DO NR. 265321 MAY 11TH 1923	EUREKA, UTAH
14	NOTT	HILDA	41		F	M		DO NR. 347875 OCT. 22ND 1923	6300 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
15	SCOTT	LEONTINE	62		F	M		DO NR. 266927 APRIL 11TH 1923	721 MICHIGAN AVE PORTLAND, ORE.
16	SHOLES	WALTER	41		M	M	FEBR. 17TH 1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Holds Passport n:r 569 D. issued by Dept of State Washington D. C. 25/9-18	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WAHINGTON DC.
17	DO	ISABELL	38		F	M	SEPT. 26TH 1886 DANON, VA.	DO	DO
18	DO	AGNES	11		F	S	Okt. 11th. 1912 Aden, Arabia	DO	DO
19	DO	JANIE BELLE	9		F	S	Nov. 2th. 1914. Nuntes, France	DO	DO
20	SÖDERGREN	HULDA	43		F	M		PASSPORT NR. 273767 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 23RD 1923	1673 EXCELSIOR AVE, OAKLAND, CALIF
21	DO	DONALD	14		M	S	DEC. 9TH 1909 OAKLAND, CALIF	DO DO	DO
22	DO	KENNETH	9		M	S	JAN. 8TH 1915 OAKLAND, CALIF	DO DO	DO
23	THORSIE	HILMA	56		F	S		DO 507 JUNE 1ST 1922 AT CHICAGO, ILL	5747 MORGAN ST. CHICAGO, ILL
24	BÖRJESON	ALICE	17		F	S	SEPT. 14TH 1906 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. CERT. OF BIRTH ISSUED SEPTL 14TH -06 AT NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		CONN.
25	PETERSON	HJALMAR	34		M	M		Nut.Papers nr. 1471012 issued by the Cucuit Court of Cook Country Ill. on sept. 21th. 1920.	69 PLEASANT ST. NEW BRITAIN, 1958 BYRON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by ow ners thereof to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

at Quy

P. Stearp

Notr

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , May 7th , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hjortsberg	Olof, Erik Arthur	23		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Köping	Father: Erik Hjortsberg, Vittinge	Ill.	Chicago
2		Johansson	Christine	41		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	PortlandOre.	Motherinlaw: Erika Johansson, Östermalm, Sundsvall	Ore.	Portland
3		Nelson	Victor	23		M	M	Butler	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago,Ill.	Wife: Vera Nelson, S. Wrom, Billesholms Gruva	Ill.	Chicago
4		Wahlberg	Nils Richard	39		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Hulda Wahlberg, 74 Karlbergsvägen, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Andersson	Johannes	28		M	Wd.	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	Mother: Wathilda Andersson, Nyborg, Nederkalix	Ill.	chicago
6		Peterson	Hanna Elizabeth	36		F	S	Housework	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockaryd	Father: Petter Anderson, Råsen, Stockaryd	S. Dak.	ThunderHawk
7		Anderson	Edith Hildegard	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Barnstead N.H.	Father: Andars Svenson, Långenäs, Söndrum, Halmstad	N.H.	Barnstead
8		Do	Roland	8		M	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.H.	Barnstead
9		Do	Lennart	1		M	S	Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.H.	Barnstead
10		Lindros	Johan	68		M	S	Gen.worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	JamestownN.Y.	Cousin: Carl Holm, Rensta, Svanhals	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		Olsson	Karl Valfrid	36		M	M	Molder	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Wanny Maria Olsson, Kratsboda 32, Sundbyberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 18th , 19 24.

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another foreign citizen, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to certain individual with a view to labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, or to employment of any character?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Johannes Olsson, 1818 Hammond St. Chicago, Ill.	yes 6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Malma
2	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Portland Ore.	Husband: Erik Johansson, 664 Water St. Portland, Ore.	no	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Sundsvall
3	no	self	25	yes	1923	Ill.	Friend: Arvid Anderson, 2616 Ridgwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Svalöf
4	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Ben Fishberg, 163 E. 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Stockholm
5	no	self	25	yes	1923	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Emil Anderson 3600 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Nederkalix
6	no	self	25	yes	1919	1910 ThunderHawk S.Dak.	Brother: Martin Peterson, Thunder Hawk, S. Dak.	no	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Stockarvd
7	no	see col.19	yes	yes	1923	1913 WorcesterMass. Barnstead N.H.	Husband: August Anderson, Barnstead, N.H.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Söndrum
8	no	see col.19	--	yes	1923	1916 WorcesterMass. BarnsteadN.H.	Father: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Mass. Worcester
9	no	see col.19	--	yes	1923	1922 Barnstead N.H.	Father: do do	noo	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	do	N.H. Barnstead
10	no	self	yes	yes	1924	1893 Jamestown N.Y.	Nephew: Martin Lindrow, 43 Wega St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Sweden	Rådslösa
11	no	self	25	yes	1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Sven Hallin 348 - 51st. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Kristinehamn
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellson, Maste *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "STOCKHOLM", *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, 19 24

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

10—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, Torsten Westerlund, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1920

at ny

C. Hay

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—40

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , May 7th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kotimäki	Toivo	35		M	M	Gen.worker	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finlander	U.S.A.	GraylingMich	Brother: Antti Kotimäki, Joutsa, Konervemäki, Finland	Mich.	Grayling
2		Do	Hilma	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	Mich.	Grayling
3	CL. U. C.	Mäkelä	Tuoma	23		M	S	Gen.worker	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Ylistari	Father: Simo Mäkelä, Ylistari, Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
4	CL. U. C.	Teir	Karl Alvar	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Lappfjärd	Uncle: August Garoops, Lappfjärd	Wash.	Tacoma
5	U. S. Cl.	Paavo.	Karl Henrik	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Finnish Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Övre Torneå	Father: Elis Paavo Övre Torneå	Mich	Detroit
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1924. 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1924	Grayling Mich.	Returning home: Grayling, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Joutsa
2	no	husband see above	--	yes	1913 1924	Grayling Mich.	Returning home: Grayling, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ward
3	no	self	25	yes	1900 1903	sea Harbor-Ohio	Cousin: Jakob Lammi, 3803 Clinton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Ohio Ashtabula
4	no	self	25	yes	1903	KernCalif.	Mother: Hilma Hannus, Lake Bay R. 1, Tacoma, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Kern Calif
5	no	self	100	yes	1907 1912	Lauriu-minn. Mich.	Aunt: Maria Brännström, 2936 Grant str. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Lauriuminn Mich.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralge Ellson, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. Ellson
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Generally lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stewards or cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write.*)—This column should contain and comprise the following question: "Read what language (if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reports to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is not yet a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered by inspectors and reports checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case qualified and by family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1911, 1st, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, *Surgeon of the* "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Board of Health of Sweden, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Westerlund.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/30 a Liau 2/18

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from "GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Erlogen	Alma	32		F	M	H. wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother in law: August Erlogen, Wana Kalameja 32, Reval	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Hans	2		M	S	Child	no	----	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New York
3		Erlogen	Michel	29		M	S	Toolmaker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: August Erlogen, Wana Kalameja 32, Reval	N.Y.	New York
4		Jacobson	Helmi	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Juri Gold, 38 Row Jullipe St. Reval	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Do	Leopold	11	M	S	Child	no	-----		no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York
6		Jungdorf	Karl	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jan Jungdorf Saulëpi Wald, Läanewal, Esthonia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Do	Elfride	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Do	Helena	5		F	S	Child	no	----	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	Do	Evi	2		F	S	Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Krull	Paul Waldemar	14		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Arensburg	Mother: Vilhelmina Krüll, Neu Romasserstr. 12, Arensburg,	N.Y.	New York
11		Liiv	Jan	22		M	S	Toolmaker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Mother: Lena Liiv, Laane maak, Haimre Wald, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
12		Lindström	Aleksander	38		M	M	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maj Lindström, Oletan 19-4, Reval	N.Y.	New York
13		Mitt	August	35		M	S	Smith Gen.	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Pernau	Brother: Jacob Mitt, 33 Aisstrasse, Pernau, Esthonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Nomme	Evald	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Kuressaan	Mother: Liisa Nomme, Maarna Luur Wald, Maudino, Arensburg	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Preisman	Hans	32		M	M	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Father: Juri Preisman, Rahewald, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
16		Pärt	Edward	36		M	M	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Julia Pärt, Tiriskivi tönan 4 D, kv.3, Reval	N.Y.	New York
17		Regen	Carl	24		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Helena Regen, Watise tön. 21,16 kv. Narva	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Schillart	Johan	31		M	M	Gen. worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Arensburg	Father: Alexander Schillart, Arensburg	N.Y.	New York
19		Teimann	Roman	33		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Mother: Marie Teimann Toompuiestr. 13-1, Reval	N.Y.	New York
20		Teltman	Paul	48		M	S	Merchant	yes	Esthonian German	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Teltman, Narvastr. 61, Reval,	N.Y.	New York
21		Toop	Peter	18		M	S	Student	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Carmsonwald	Grandmother: Ida Anderson, Carmsonwald, Esthonia	N.Y.	Corona
22		Weske	Friedrich	40		M	S	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Brother: August Weske, Wesenberg, Esthonia	N.Y.	Corona
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 19 24. 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or overthrow of all forms of law, or to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband: Johan Erlogen, 2096 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Esthonia	Pernau
2	yes	see col.19	--	no			Father: Do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Reval
3	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Johan Erlogen, 2096 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Pernau
4	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Husband: Alexander Jacobson, 1998 Lexington Ave, NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
5	yes	see col.19	--	no			Father: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Reval
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Jacob Eichira, 2264 N. Darilu, Philadelphia,Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Laänewal
7	yes	husband see above	--	no			Husbands Cousin: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Pernau
8	yes	father see above	--	no			Father's Cousin: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Reval
9	yes	father see above	--	no			Father's Cousin: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
10	yes	see col.19	25	no			Father: Fritz Krull, Ellis Island Nr.2, NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Aremsberg
11	yes	self	25	no			Friend: August Org, 104 E. 190th St. Bronx New York N.Y.	No	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	HaimreWald
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Fred Rosenberg, 2009 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no			Friend: Edward Woher, 346 John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Pernau
14	no	see col.19	25	no			Brother: Alexander Nomme, 713 Willow St., Hoboken N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kuresaan
15	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Koril Wachtman, Pennsylv. Gen. P.O. NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Rabewald
16	yes	see.col.19	25	no			Uncle: John Back, 451 - 13th Ave Astoria, New York N.Y	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Jürjaro
17	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Alexander Regen, 2635 N. Darien St. Philadelphia,Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Reval
18	yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin: Alexander Laid, New York N.Y. Public Health Hospital Ellis Island	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	wald Karlmosch
19	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Johan Erlogen, 2096 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Reval
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Jan Kalfous, E. E. 18th St. New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Viroma
21	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Adolf Sepp, 45 W. Highroad Corona N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Garmsonwald
22	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Richard Waino, 141 - 40th St. Corona N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Mitakosewald
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or overthrow of all forms of law, or to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shipwright, farmer, laborer, seamstress, nursing attendant, lawyer, physician, school teacher, cook, waiter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, teacher, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and requires the following question — Read what language. If entry given is affirmative, upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read and writing exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As from Germany, or Hebrew races by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Argentina or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A total of six hundred months or fifty years should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided continuously for a period of twenty-five years or more, or the last permanent residence before coming to the United States, should be stated. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely continuous residence should show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. No. 2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 7th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th, 1924.

141

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAHAMSON	GUST.	71		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT NR.293028 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. MAY 23RD 1923	BOX 195, KENT, WASH.
2	ERICKSON	AUGUSTA	58		F	M		DO NR. 270616 APRIL 18TH 1923	R.4. BOX 87, TURLOCK, CALIF.
3	HOLM	ANNIE	42		F	M		DO NR. 259951 MARCH 26TH 1923	699 EDMUND ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.
4	PETERSON	JOHANNES MARTIN	33		M	S		HOLDS NAT.PAPERS 359912 ISSUED BY THE DISTRICT COURT OF MORTON CO. AT MARION N.D. JUNE 13TH 1913	THUNDER HAWK S.DAK.
5	PETERSON	OSCAR	52		M	M		HOLDS NAT. PAPERS ISSUED SEPT. 15TH 1906 AT SIOUX FALLS S. DAK.	THUNDER HAWK, SA DAK.
6	RODAHL	GEORG	13		M	S	JULY 28TH 1905 IRWIN PA. Read Cert	Registration of Births from Court in and for Westmorland Country Pensylv.1/4-24.	State: Hamil Rodahl Upton 513 MARGARETH ST. BRADDOCK, PA.
7	STRYCHARZ	KAROLINA	16		F	S	JAN. 3RD 1907 CENTRAL FALLS R.I. T. A	HOLDS PASSPORT NR. 363612 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. 10 JAN. 1924	R.I. BEVERLY HILL AVE 200, PAWTUCKET
8	SZAZA	ANNA	16		F	S	JULY 23RD 1907 HIPPANY, N.Y. T. A	DO NR. 366068 JAN. 30TH 1924	Joseph Shady Whippany, New Jersey Box 44
9	WERLINSKI	KAZIMIR	22		M	S	NOV. 6TH 1901 HOLYOKE, MASS.	DO. NR. 367757 JAN. 29TH 1924	80 HIGH ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
10	WIKLUND	BRUNO	32		M	S		DO. 40871 MAY 25TH 1921 NAT.PAPERS ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT OF NICOLLET CO.MINN. ON JAN. 28TH 1902	Two Harbors, Minnesota.
11	CRONHOLM	NILS LARS	60		M	S		PASSPORT NR. 284255 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 10TH 1923	4522 - 38D AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
12	JOHNSON	CARL ERIK	32		M	S		DO NR. 277879 APRIL 03TH 1923	NORWAY, MICH
13	ELFSTRÖM	GUNHILD	54		F	S		DO NR. 374236 FEBR. 28TH 1924	MASS. 108 WESTBOURN TERR. BROOKLINE
14	HANNUS	ANNE	21		M	S	MARCH 6TH 1903 WORCESTER, MASS.	PASSPORT NR. 232551 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 22ND 1922	LAKE BAY R.N.I. TACOMA, WASH
15	HED.VIST	OSCAR AXEL ECKERT	17		M	S	FEBR. 8TH 1907 CHICAGO, ILL. BIRTH CERT. TA	Nat. Papers Nr. 1538491 by the Distr. Court of Boston, Mass. on Nov.29th.1920	5523 THOMAS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	LEAF	OLE EMIL	43		M	S			1916 W. 2ND ST. DULUTH MINN.
17	NATTESTAD	THORE	34		M	S			28 PARIS ST. E. BOSTON, MASS.
18	~~PAAVO~~	KARL HENRIK	15		M	S	FEBR. 2ND 1907 LAURIUM MICH.		~~2936 GRANT ST. DETROIT, MICH~~
19	YGUNGGREN	HANNA	28		F	M		PASSPORT NR. 252082 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. FEBR. 28TH 1923	3115 W. 28TH AVE, DENVER, COLO.
20	DO	MARIANNE	3		F	S	MARCH 2ND 1921 DENVER COLO.	DO DO	DO
21	LAHTI	ABEL	42		M	M		NAT.PAPERS ISSUED AT DE KALB, ILL. ON APRIL 20TH 1903	DE KALB ILL.
22	ANDERSSON	ALBERT	40		M	M	AUG. 25TH 1883 CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT NR. 55902 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 20TH 1921	56 E. 91ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	CARLSON	EMIL	32		M	S		DO NR. 371975 FEBR. 18TH 1924	MINN. 2014 22D AVE, S. MINNEAPOLIS
24									
25	18 Paavo	Karl Henrik	Transferred to Man. 2 Line 5. before leaving Gothenburg.						
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Johnsonsvedy, Purser

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. No. 2.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED.AMER. LINE arrived May 19, 1924. , 192 , M., 142 , from Play Jutte

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible], Emil Alvar	10:30	2	4		1	To bdg. $	Lake Bay Route 1, Tacoma, Wash. Uncle mother Selma Lindo, Box 181,	Schl	5/21	1-	3	4	3
✓	2	[illegible], Alma	11:	3	1/2		2	" call	Aunt Father John Eliasson,	Schl	5/19	11AM			
		Hans							209 Lexington Ave., Jeff. City	"	"	"			
✓	3	[illegible], Selmi	11:	3	4/3	1	1	" call	Aunt Father Elli Nordeen,	Schl	5/19	11.40			
		Leopold							155 E. 122nd St., N.Y. City	"	"	"			

Form 880

Form 590

Sheet No. 1. No. 2.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) (NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/14/14 , 19 , M., 142 , from Hav & K

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	JOHNSON Agnes 1st Cab		2	1b [illegible] 02 140	10:30	KELLY																		
38f	2	JOHNSON Maria 2dn Cab		3	1b " 02	10:20	FELTON																		
31m	3	SCHILLAT Johan		3	1b [illegible]	11:00	FLAT																		
67m	4	LIND Johan		4	1b [illegible] 140 [illegible]	11:30	[illegible]																		
22f	5	PETERSEN Anna S		4	1b " 02	12:2	"																		

Ch
Local

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Speilberg A.	26	Norwegian	Gustafsson Mathil	35	Swedish
Liljeström, Erik	30	Swedish			
Strand, G	32	Norwegian			
Johnsson, Gustav	25	Swedish			
Mellberg, Gustav	25	"			
Carlsson, Harry	19	"			
Pettersson, Carl	26	"			
Schou, C. E.	21	Dane			
Hansson, Valdemar	24	"			
Munch, Rudolf	24	"			
Mallin Ivar	56	Finnish			
Kock R;V;	56	U S A			
Clark Wolf	23	do			
Sanders Martin	41	do			
Andersson Bertil	33	do			
Johnson Albert	18	do			
Sander Maryin	27	Norweigian			
Johnson Wilhelm	42	Swedish			
Jensen Martin	27	U S A			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1. No. 2.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

Port of NEW YORK
May 29th, 1924.

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "STOCKHOLM" from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen deserted	21
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1924, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York; is now lying at pier 97 N.R. and is expected to sail May 29th, 1924, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving May 18th 1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Pettersson, Carl Wilh.	25	Swedish	2/5 1924.	Gothenburg
Nilsson, Erik Alfr. H.	28	"	6/5 1924.	"
Peltonen, Matias V.	28	Finnish	30/4 1924.	"
Åkerman, Sigr.	29	"	3/5 1924.	"
Ahlberg, Herbert Wilh..	17	Swedish	3/5 1924.	"
Ekström, Sven	28	"	1/5 1924.	"
Bengtsson, Anders	18	"	2/5 1924	"
Andersson, Harald	18	"	1/5 1924	"
Gustavsson, Carl	27	"	1/5 1924.	"
Eriksson, Eskil	16	"	1/5 1924.	"
Olsson, Johan Fritiof	31	"	30/4 1924.	"
Oscarsson, K. Harry	22	"	2/5 1924	"
Pettersson, Johan E.	28	"	3/5 1924	"
Strömberg K. G.	29	"	1/5 1924	"
Stare, Gunnar	17	"	1/5 1924.	"

17	17	Torgeirsson		"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40				
18	18	Andersson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/9	138
19	19	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/8	157
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/7	158
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/6	157
22	22	Winther	Karl	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	5/6	130
23	23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	165
24	24	Samuelsson	Hans S.	Ord. Seaman	4/30-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/6	148
25	25	Skoglund	Frans	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/6	127
26	26	Esberg	Gunnar	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/11	158
27	27	Wedenius-Isaksson	Harald W.	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/8	138
28	28	Pettersson	Ernst E.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/10	150
29	29	Olsson	Johan Frithiof	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/11	150
30	30	Ekvall	Erland	Seaman	11/9-23	"							

E.I. Reg. 46690

Line : Swedish American Line
Owners " " " : Gothenburg; Sweden
Local Agents " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Sheet No 2.

Sheet No 1.

THE VESSEL

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting Seamen
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nyberg Carl Åke	20	Swedish	6/5 1924. Gothenburg
Larsson, John R.	27	"	2/5 1924 "
Isaksson, Harald W.	27	"	30/4 1924 "
Englorg; Gunnar A.	19	"	1/5 1924 "
Carlsson, Carl G	27	"	30/4 1924 "
Hultberg Filip	23	"	6/5 1924 "

3

CHARGED SEAMEN — Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	18	Andersson	Emil	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	19	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 138
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8 157
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 158
22	22	Winther	Karl	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 157
23	23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6 130
24	24	Samuelsson	Hans S.	Ord. Seaman	4/30-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 165
25	25	Skoglund	Frans	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6 148
26	26	Esberg	Gunnar	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6 127
27	27	Wedenius-Isaksson	Harald W.	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11 158
28	28	Pettersson	Ernst E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 138
29	29	Olsson	Johan Frithiof	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10 150
30	30	Ekvall	Erland	Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 150

E.I. Reg. 46680

Line: Swedish American Line
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg; Sweden
Local Agents " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel Tw. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 19 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1.	Ellsén	Helge Andreas F.	Master	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159
2.	2.	Lundmark	Sven	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172
3	3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	2:nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	148
4	4	Olsson	Albert Filip	3:rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174
5	5	Aman	Tor Gunnar	4:th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165
6	6	Arrhenius	E.G.	5:th. "	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	183
7	7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless Op.	11/10-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	157
8	8	Norrman	Ernst Bernhard	"	10/5-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132
9	9	Saunderlin	Albert	Carpenter	5/11-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	172
10	10	Hansson	Harald	Chief Bos'n	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170
11	11	Johansson	Frans	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167
12	12	Hultén	J.B.	Quartermaster	6/14-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	166
13	13	Pettersson	Sven Gustaf	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	148
14	14	Mattsson	GustafG.	"	3/24-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	220
15	15	Carlsson	Carl Albert	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	176
16	16	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	A/B Seaman	4/4-23	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	163
17	17	Torberntsson	Anders Viktor	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158
18	18	Andersson	Emil	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153
19	19	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158
22	22	Winther	Karl	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157
23	23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130
24	24	Samuelsson	Hans S.	Ord. Seaman	4/30-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165
25	25	Skoglund	Frans	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148
26	26	Esberg	Gunnar	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127
27	27	Wedenius-Isaksson	Harald W.	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158
28	28	Pettersson	Ernst E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138
29	29	Olsson	Johan Frithiof	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150
30	30	Ekvall	Erland	Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150

E.I. Reg. 46600

Line # Swedish American Line
Owners " " " : Gothenburg; Sweden
Local Agents " " " : New York City

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924 STOCKHOLM

Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second offic[illegible]

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his aprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Nilsson	Karl Johan	Seaman	1/2-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	132	
32	2 Norling	John A.	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136	
33	3 Davidsson	Karl Ludvig	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	150	
34	4 Pettersson	Karl W.	Messboy	5/2-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
35	5 Nilsson	John	"	2/6-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	139	

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

101	6	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	146
102	7	Tibell	Karl Josef	1:st Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	165
103	8	Kjell	Knut Wiktor	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	220
104	9	Sjöström	Erik Alb/ Alex.	" Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180
105	10	Persson	Nils Johan	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	153
106	11	Forslund	Karl Gustaf	" Junior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	133
20.107	12	Bengtsson	Oskar	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	159
21 108	13	Johansson	Thure	" Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	148
109	14	Andersson	Ragnar Albin	5:th. Engin.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	176
110	15	Olsson	Gunnar Frithiof	6:th. "	5/6-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150
111	16	Nilsson	Erik William	Electrician	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136
112	17	Hasselqvist	Carl Otto J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	163
113	18	Holmgren	Fredrik	Machinist	10/2-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	194
114	19	Svensson	Ivar S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156
115	20	Sjögren	Edvard H.	Greaser	11/6-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	183
116	21	Borg	Viktor Emanuel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	168
117	22	Andersson	Algot	"	-/5-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	167
118	23	Sällström	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	155
119	24	Lindmark	Bror E.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	154
120	25	Abrahamsson	Ivar O.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	162
121	26	Bäckman	Anders	Stoker	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160
122	27	Månsson	Partin	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170
123	28	Gustafsson E.I.Reg. 49665	Karl H.	"	11/6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 10 1921

Sheet No 3.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 5.

Sheet No 3.

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
S. DEPAR DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 1924 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
124	1 Svensson	Walter Eugen	Stoker	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	148	
125	2 Pettersson	Einar P.V.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	162	
126	3 Bäckman	J.A.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	143	
127	4 Olsson	Josef F.L.	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	149	
128	5 Andersson	Hj. G.	"	2/7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156	
129	6 Johnsson	Elov	Messboy	5/1-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	132	
130	7 Engberg E.Dkg. 48767	Gunnar A.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	
131	8 Andersson	Gustaf H.	"	5/1-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	147	
			SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.											
201	9 Andersson	John	Purser	4/4-23	Gothenburg	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	189	
202	10 Vesterlund	Torsten	Doctor	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	133	
203	11 Thörnqvist	Märtha	Nurse	7/25-23	"	"	"	36	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204	12 Johansson	Johan August	Med. Attend.	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/9	162	
205	13 Mollén	Benjamin	Cashier	2/4-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	149	
206	14 Bergman	Karl Helmer	Clerk	4/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	133	
207	15 Svensson	Sven F. A.	"	5/6-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	130	
208	16 Lundberg	John	Music Leader	8/31-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	134	
209	17 Källström	Gustaf S.	Musician	5/7-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	154	
210	18 Ragne	Gustaf	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
211			VACANT											
212			"											
213			"											
214	19 Olsson	Maria	Linenkeeper	4/4-23	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	183	
215	20 Johansson	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/11	180	
216	21 Andersson	Sven	Ass. "	8/31-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	173	
217	22 Lindberg	Gustaf Adolf	Printer	11/9-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	152	
218	23 Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	8/29-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	144	
219	24 Smith	Gösta	Ass. Barber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	166	
220	25 Olsson	Helge	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

Sheet No. 5.

Sheet No. 4.

Form 1040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MAY 19 1924

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5.

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 4.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, MAY , 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	1 Jensen	Olof M.	Chief Steward	3/21-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	181	
222	2 Karlsson	Karl R.	Waiter	5/2-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	170	
223	3 Eriksson	Axel F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
224	4 Trobäck	Arthur R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	136	
225	5 Svensson	Per	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	134	
226	6 Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	
227	7 Pettersson	Johan E.	"	5/3-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	139	
228	8 Segerdahl	Nils	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139	
229	9 Ridegård	Torgny E.	"	3/21-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	
229 A	10 Dahl	Axel	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	170	
229 B	11 Lindberg	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3-	198	
230	12 Eriander	Nils	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	161	
231	13 Engström	Anders G.	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	189	
232	14 Nordberg	Lotten	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/7	141	
233	15 Forsell	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	137	
234	16 Pettersson	Richter	Pantryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
235	17 Blomqvist	Nils E.	Pantryboy	4/30-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	136	
236	18 Thulin	Knut L.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	
237	19 Ekström	Sven	"	3/21-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	172	
238	20 Sundin	Knut	Bartender	11/8-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
239	21 Jansson	Emanuel Karl	Ass. "	6/15-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	
240	22 Magnusson	Knut	Decksteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	
241	23 Blackman	D.S.	Ass. "	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	
242	24 Carlsson	Nils Johan	Bathsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	151	
243	25 Berggren	Per T.	Bugler	10/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	
244	26 Andersson	Klas	Watchman	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245	27 Andersson	Algot Birger	Messboy	5/6-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147	
246	28 Morgan	Carl	Steward	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	136	
247	29 Pettersson	Thure Axel	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167	
248	30 Thyrén	Gustaf B.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	152	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sa...

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

Sheet No. 7

aliens on board

151

(48)

Pleased marks or penalties

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with . When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(*b*) Agents ntil the lists required by section 36 have liability to the administrative fine prescribed 35 having been served, the deposit specified

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5.

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143 aliens on board

151 aliens on board

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 19 24 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

MAY 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
249	1 Pettersson	Yngve	Waiter	11/8-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	141		ft in Göteborg; Swedish consul may 9/24
250	2 Pihl	Richard	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	110		
251	3 Herrman	Thure	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130		
252	4 Andersson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146		
253	5 Pettersson	Erik G.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	136		
254	6 Johansson	Bror	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	159		
255	7 Stendahl	Karl Otto	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143		
256	8 Esberg	Gilbert	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	153		
257	9 Tengberg	Karl	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	180		
258	10 Joachimsson	Karl Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	143		
259	11 Sörman	Gullmar	"	8/9-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	172		
260	12 Eriksson	Agnes Eleonora	Stewardess	2/9-24	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/3	132		
261	13 Holmgren	Asta	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	118		
262	14 Johannesson	Eskil Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	137		
263	15 Johansson	Einar H.	Pantryboy	3/19-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	158		
264	16 Bergquist	Karl Edvadd	"	5/6-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	118		
265	17 Stare	Gunnar	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130		
266	18 Hyman	Bruno K.	Bathsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	159		
267	19 Dahlberg	Charles T.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138		
268	20 Hyman	Osborn Adolf	Waiter	6/16-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	128		
269	21 Olsson	Olof	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	159		
270	22 Nilsson	David	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	164		
271	23 Dahlgren	Charles Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	136		
272	24 Engman	Arthur Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	147		
273	25 Sjöqvist	Erik G.	"	3/20-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	180		
274	26 Bergman	Oskar Erik	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	152		
275	27 Bergman	Erik	"	2/7-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	143		
276	28 Johansson	Torsten	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/6	80		
277	29 Ljungberg	Sven	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140		
278	30 Andersson	Hjalmar Ferd.	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	154		

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6M0

Sheet No. 7

No. 6.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
279	1 Ekman	Anton Julius	Bedsteward	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	160	
280	2 Ohlsson	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	136	
281	3 Johansson	Johan Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	139	
282	4 Andersson	Fredr. Lennart	"	2/7-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	139	
283	5 Hansson	Charles Gustaf	"	5/5-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	150	
284	6 Andersson	Valborg	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/9	154	
285	7 Fredriksson	Elvira	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	
286	8 Greek	Karl Seth	Pentryman	7/25-23	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	6/-	168	
287	9 Johansson	Verner	Pentryboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	154	
288	10 Josefsson	Josef Åke	"	5/3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	143	
289	11 Tropp	Knut O.E.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	123	
290	12 Persson	Harry Edvard	"	5/3-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	
291	13 Thuresén	Oliver G.U.	Bartender	4/4-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	138	
292	14 Andersson	Karl Leander	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	174	
293	15 Johnsson	Albert R.	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	139	
294	16 Olofsson	Albert W.	Steward	3/19-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	132	
295	17 Benjaminsson	Ernst I.L.	Waiter	2/5-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
296	18 Andersson	Helge Gustaf	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	126	
297	19 Gustafsson	Karl Gustaf	"	5/3-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	139	
298	20 Lindberg	Karl	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	129	
299	21 Öberg	Erik Sam.	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	117	
300	22 Hagman	Karl Axel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	
301	23 Andersson	Herbert	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	138	
302	24 Olsson	Karl G.W.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
303	25 Lindén	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	119	
304	26 Carlsson	Göeta E.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143	
305	27 Wilsson	Erik Alfr. H.	Bedsteward	5/3-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	139	
306	28 Nyberg	Karl Åke	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	128	
307	29 Peltonen	Matias V.	"	4/29-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165	
~~308~~	~~30 Ikerman~~	~~Sigrid~~	Stewardess	5/3-24	"	"	"	29	Fem.	"	"	5/9	145	

This stewardess on board. original notation to contrary, in error.
W. P. Sholes
U. S. Consul

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

Ins on board 151 160

- in Gothenburg
W. P. Sholes
U. S. Consul
May 9/24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

MAY 19 1924

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6110
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
339	309 1 Johansson	Signe B.C.	Stewardess	5/5-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	187	Left in Gothenburg, Wrisberg U.S. Consul May 7/24
340	310 2 Christensson	Algot	Pentryman	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/1	141	
341	311 3 Eriksson	Eskil O.	Pentryboy	5/1-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	128	
	312 4 Olofsson	Karl E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	123	
	313 5 Hamberg	Rolf V.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	
	314 6 Thorstensson	Karl Otto	"	5/1-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	147	
	315 7 Knape	Harry Michael	Sanitaryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
	316 8 Andersson	G.B.	Watchman	1/2-24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
	317 9 Berglund	Robert	Chief Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	210	
	318 10 Olsson	Karl Ivar	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136	
	319 11 Sjöberg	Ragnar	Ass. "	5/3-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
	320 12 Rehnfeldt	Knut A.	Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	162	
	321 13 Carlsson	Karl G.	Ass."	5/1-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	165	
	322 14 Nilander	Oskar G.	Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	143	
	323 15 Vikstrand	Nils G.	Ass."	3/20-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	149	
	324 26 Hultberg	Filip L.S.	Confectioner	5/6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	152	
	325 17 Nilsson	Nils G.	Ass. "	4/29-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	134	
	326 18 Tschopp	Hans Georg E.	Cook	5/5-24	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5/10	174	
	327 19 Lidholm	Tor Axel Hilding	"	4/4-24	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	151	
	328 20 [illegible]	James Maurits Georg	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	
	329 21 Wingård	Knut Alexis	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	165	
	330 22 Bengtsson	Karl O.	Kitchenboy	5/1-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	154	
	331 23 Andersson	Harry W.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	136	
	332 24 Andersson	Torsten B.F.	"	5/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	158	
	333 25 Oskarsson	K.Harry	"	4/30-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	174	
	334 26 Blomqvist	Evert	Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155	
	335 27 Eliasson	Gustaf"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142	
	336 28 Holmberg	Georg	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	148	
	337 29 Åström	Sven H.	"	5/6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
	338 30 Larsson	John R.	Kitchenboy	5/2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8..

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel T.S/S "S T O C K H O L M", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19, 24, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
339	1	Sjöberg	Karl J.	5/3-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	143	
340	2	Ahlberg	Herbert Vilh.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	150	
341	3	Strömberg	K.G.	"	1/2-24	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	135	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

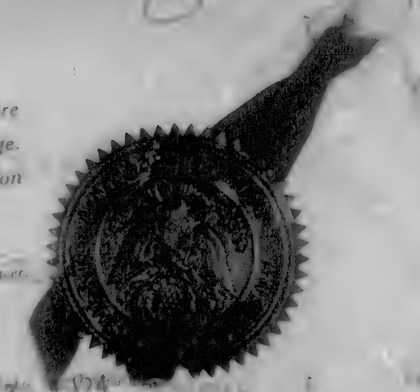
Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

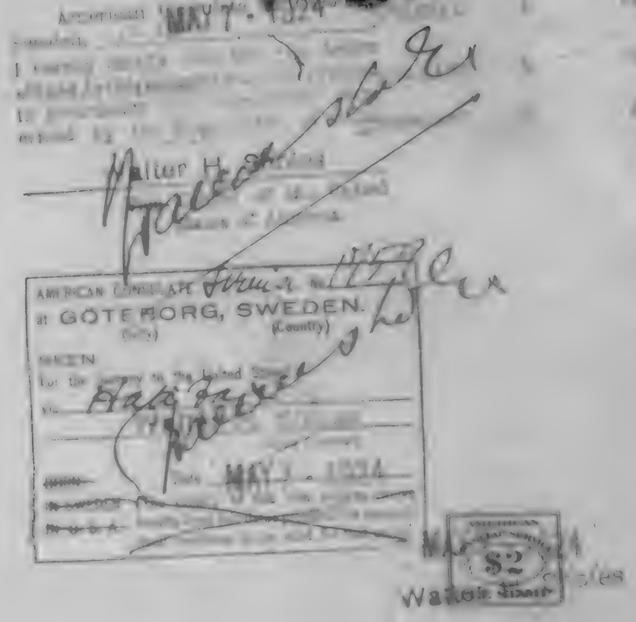
I, Master, of the Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector





Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL WORKER", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fisher	John F.	Wiper	Dec 12 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5-6	157	-
32	Green	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	139	-
33	Train	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Gt.Br.	5-7	147	-
34	Biluban	Eugene	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.I.	U.S.	5-5	140	-
35	Tabe	Kurakiche	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Jap	Japanese	5-5	157	-
36	Gomez	Jose	2nd Ck.	Jan 7, 1924	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	P'guese	U.S. Nat	5-5	161	-
37	Cristobal	Feliciano	Messman	Dec 12 1923	Phila	"	"	19	"c	P.I.	U.S.	5-5	143	-
38	Eppers	Ludwig	Messman	"	Phila	"	"	22	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	162	-
39	Folsom	Carl	Messboy	Dec. 16 1923	Boston	"	"	20	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-4	160	-
40	Nicholas	William	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-7	155	-
41	Maranno	Mariano	Messboy	Feb. 12 1924	2X-110821 Iloilo P.I.	"	(C.C. 205 8-Y-41) "	17	"	P.I.	U.S.	5-2	130	-
42	Strivelli	John	Saloon passenger	Consular pass- Apr 25, 1924	Port Said	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-6	180	-
43	Garcia	Pablo	Consular passenger	Apr 25, 1924	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-7	130	-
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Port Said, Egypt.
Date 23 APR 1924
John L. Bouchal.
John L. Bouchal.
Consul of the United States of America.
American Consulate. No. 24
at Port Said, Egypt.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
John L. Bouchal.
John L. Bouchal.
Consul.
Date 25 APR 1924

...ee prescribed and
...ge collected.
...rvice No. 165.

MANIFEST VOLUME 10429, August 26, 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1740

U. S. Attorney's Office

MAY 19 1924

MAY 19 1924

Fo
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requir

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 585) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Line ....
Owners
Local Agents
14 1746

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

Port of NEW YORK
May 18th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Pisko"
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged No. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. — Total crew this date 17.

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Sydney and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1924, for Windsor Canada.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hansen Nick A.	34.	Norwegian	April 15th 1924 Signed on
Odland Bjarne L.	24.	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
Eiskaffen Olaf	22.	—"—	—"— —"—

CONTINUED OVER

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or clues to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1924
SECOND DIVISION

U. S. I.
IMM.

MAY 19 1924

OTS 15

Requi

No.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Polland Bjarne

J. Chalk
Stock

No Emigrants Carried at the Port
of Sydney C.B.
Collector Customs

MAY 11 1924
SYDNEY, N. S.

Line
Owner B. Skelt-Nielsen & Sønner
Local Agents Haggerson Matheson Ltd
J. F. Whitney & Co

[illegible] Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

MAY 19 1924 0515

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Torgeir Olav	18	Norwegian			
Torkel Sivert Pauck	18	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Bjorn
Master.

14-1613

[OVER]

1.

...ival at a

1924

...15

...al marks,
...ames, or
...lease

...ine ap
...board.

18 Oskar Bjorn Vo " 7-6-24 " 23 " " 5'9" 5"

19 J. Hvalt - No Emergency Entered at the Port

20 Hvalt Co

21 Collector Custom

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MAY 14 1924

Line
Owners B. Skalt-Nielsen & Co Ålesund
Hjørungavåg Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

James pond Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Calo", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1924, from the port of Windsor Canada N. S. May 14th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Letter anchor on right hand.
1	Breivik	Oskar	2620	16 years	Master	5-24	Panama	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11	170	
2	Birkeland	Oscar		36 "	Chief off	6-6-23	Liquania	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	250	— —
3	Nyaas	Johan		18 "	2nd "	12-10-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	— —
4	Saubrik	Helmar		16 "	1st Eng	9-6-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	— —
5	Larsen	Nils		8 "	2nd "	12-10-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	— —
6	Knutsen	Leif		16 "	Steward	3-28-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Hegleth	Johan		7 "	Cook	3-28-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
8	Pettersen	Fernand		41 "	Deckhand	4-10-24	"	"	"	60	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	150	"
9	Lund	Andreas		3 "	A. B.	5-14-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	140	"
10	Larsen	Frank		26 "	— —	1-30-24	Panama	"	"	48	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	200	"
11	Mathiesen	Marcius		14 "	— —	4-16-24	Liquania	"	"	56	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	170	"
12	Seifarth	Einar		2 "	O. S.	4-10-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Christoffersen	Olaf		4 "	— —	4-16-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Eriksen	Lars		21 "	Fireman	24-23	Panama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
15	Nilsen	Carl Ivar		2 "	— —	4-16-24	Liquania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
16	Smith	Jack		4 "	— —	4-16-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Larsen	Emil		12 "	O. S.	4-10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
18	Ostlund	Bjarne		6 "	"	4-16-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Knott
Clerk

Collector's Office
MAY 19 1924
Windsor, N. S.

Line — B. Skult-Nielsen & Co Limited
Owners — Shipping Merchants and Agents
Local Agents at this port — J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Scita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [sic], containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or [sic] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [sic] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 79 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian (Czech)	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the G.S. Leutschland sailing therewith and
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Venzmer MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of examination should be executed before sailing, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the completion of the manifest should be noted and the affidavit sworn to at the end of the voyage.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed by the master or other officer who has charge of the manifest.

	Total Number of Aliens Examined	Number Certified	Number Rejected	Number Deported	Number Admitted	Number Admitted under Bond	Number Admitted to Hospital	Number Admitted to Ellis Island	Number Admitted to Other Ports	Total Number of Aliens Admitted
1st Class	156				156					156
2nd Class	92	64			28					92
Third Class	15	5	1		9					9
Total	263	69	1		193					257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19th, 19 04

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person coming or by relative, or other person, or if paid for by railroad or steamship corporation, or agency, or other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. Steamship from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government representatives.

Columns 4 (*Name*).—The surname of the alien should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Columns 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, cook, waiter, barber, baker, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tinsmith, weaver, blacksmith, miner, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" unless no more definite statement can be obtained.

A child or minor should not be entered as having no occupation, but the occupation of parents or guardians should be entered in the case of children, as follows:

A farmer's son who operates a farm, whether he owns it or works it on shares or for wages, should be entered as a farmer.

A boy attending school should be entered as a student, and a girl attending school should be entered as a student, if not employed.

Children or minors who perform labor of any character, whether at home or elsewhere, should be entered according to the occupation followed, as, for example, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, seamstress, etc.

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Each person should be credited with the country to which he belongs, as Russia, Sweden, England, France, Germany, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Turkey, Australia, etc. Do not enter such terms as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australasian," or "Oceanican," unless the nationality of the person is actually one of these.

Columns 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country of which the alien has been a resident for one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australasia," or "Oceanica," unless the last permanent residence of the person is actually one of these.

Columns 10 (*Final destination*).—Answers to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As temporary residence of one year or more in the United States creates a permanent residence, it should not be stated that the United States is the intended future permanent residence unless such is the fact.

Columns 11 (*Have you a ticket, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 12 (*Whether any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 13 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case, and should be entered opposite the name of the person to whom it relates. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed with the personal possessions of the family.

Columns 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the last or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Chicago.

Columns 15 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, brother, friend, etc., and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIEN.

The word "Haitien" refers to the people of the West Indian island other than either Columbian Negroes

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Asian with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as of the African.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Germany, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government 180

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gerhard Venzmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 24

at New York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest log to the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. 439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 8th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Menzel	August	41		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberge	wife: Minna Menzel, Wittenberge, Lenzenerstr.7	Germ.	Wittenberge
2	TRANSIT	Teigland	Peter	41		m m	director"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Plauen	wife: Johanna Teigland, Plauen, Paulastr.123	"	Plauen
3		Lassmann	Jacob	58		m m	retired	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zuerich	br.i.l.: N.Zuckerm, Zuerich, Obstgartenstr.29	Switzerland	Zuerich
4		"	Malwine	52		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Ernst	Albert	54		m m	mercht.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halle/Saale	f.i.l.: Bruno Meinicke, Halle/Saale, Haendelstr.19	Germ.	Halle/Saale
6	TRANSIT	"	Gertrud	48		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mayer	Emil	39		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emmy Mayer, Duesseldorf, Ruedesstr.25	"	Berlin
8		"	Anna	37		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Mautz	Robert	28		m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Robert Mautz, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Prinzregentenstr. 11	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Fraenkel	Kurt	48		m m	owner of a factory	yes	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	wife: Rena Fraenkel, Neustadt Promenade 1	"	Neustadt
11	TRANSIT	Scheyer	Emmy	35		m s	artist painter	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother: M.Scheyer, Braunschweig Goslarschestr.61	"	Braunschweig
12	TRANSIT	Hess	Carl	32		m s	bank director	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	father: Fritz Hess, Wittlich Rheimland,	"	Mainz
13		Malbfleisch	Gertrud	28		f m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Aug.Niklas, Hannover, Hausmannstr.10	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Fell	Bernhard	49		m s	publisher	"	"	none	"	"	Berlin	own home: Berlin, Ritterstr.75	Germ.	Berlin
15	DIPLOMAT	Mosle Dr.	Wilhelm	47		m s	Governm. direct.	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Dr.med Joss, Eberswalde, Landesirrenanstalt	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Eisen	Julius	44		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	wife: Grete Eisen, Muenchen, Guentherstr.27	"	Muenchen
17	TRANSIT	Goette	Josefine	29		f s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Carl Goette, 24 Berlin-Dahlen, Kronprinzenallee	"	Berlin
18	TRANSIT	Wolff	Franz	43		m m	factory direct.	"	"	"	"	"	Habelschwerdt	firm: Vacuum Pressgut Ges. Habelschwerdt, Schliessfach 3	"	Habelschwerdt
19	TRANSIT	"	Gudrun	19		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Ishivara	Fusao	35		m s	profess.	"	"	Japan	Chinaman	"	Berlin	friend: Hans Gruender, Berlin, Dirksenstr.57	in transit to Japan	
21		Enrelke	Alfred	42		m m	mercht.	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.J.	Bogota	own home: Bogota, N.J., 67 Queen Ann Road	N.J.	Bogota
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—440

List # 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th May, 1924. 161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if alien or any person in his behalf has been or is likely to become a public charge (see also 24 and 25), is he coming to the United States in order that such condition may be corrected (as, for example, by proper medical treatment), or is he coming for other reasons?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Singer Co., Wittenberge	50	no	friend: The Singer Manufacturing Co., New York, N.Y.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Vermelskirchen
2	no	self	50	" " "	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
3	yes	"	50	yes 1891 N.Y.	1340 New York Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.,	"	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk	bl.	"	Poland	Plotzk
4	"	"	50	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Switzerland	Wettsweil
5	"	see column 19	50	no no no	br.i.l.; Bruno Leinicke, Chicago, Ills., 703 Park Ave.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Halle/Saale
6	"	"	50	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	self	50	yes 1913 1919 Tuckerton N.J.	friends: International General Electric Co., New York, N.Y., 120 Broadway	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Elberfeld
8	"	"	50	" 1914 1919	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Leutholt
9	"	"	50	yes 1923 Chicago Ills.	uncle: Mr.Bartholomay,Chicago Ills., 410 Diversey Parkway	"	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	Saarlouis
10	"	"	50	" 1904 1923 in several towns	friends: Dazell & Cunningham. New York,N.Y., 38 White Str.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Neustadt
11	"	"	25	no no no	friend: Mrs. Budio,Ossining, N.Y.,41 Hamilton Ave.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Braunschweig
12	"	"	50	" " "	cousin: Clarence J.Mousman, New York,N.Y.,11 Wall Str.	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wittlich
13	"	"	25	" " "	husband: Wilh.Kalbfleisch, New York,N.Y.,1125 Madison Ave.	"	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	Germany	Sargard
14	"	"	50	yes 1922 New York 1923 N.Y.	mother: Fanny Fell,Cleveland, Ohio, 1100 Parkside Road	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	"	Poland	Illeszczawa
15	no	"	50	" 1912 "	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Salzen
16	yes	"	50	" 1924 "	New York, Hearst Concern	"	10-14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Lahr
17	"	"	30	no no no	friend: Mate Mock, New York, N.Y., Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Essen
18	"	"	50	" " "	friends: Stendal & Co.,New York N.Y., 1170 Broadway	"	4-6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pankwitz
19	"	"	30	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Dehmark	Kopenhagen
20	"	"	50	" " "	in transit to Japan	in transit to Japan	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	blck	blck	"	Japan	Okegama
21	"	"	50	" " "	sincedomicile own home: Bogota, N.J., 67 Queen Ann Road	no	perm. yes no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, correctly, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing or proceeding separately) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Venzmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4.30

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 8th, , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richter	Kurt	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Czechsl.	Czechsl.	Czechsl.	Reichenberg	father: Robert Richter, Reichenberg, Franzendorfer Str.12 Czechsl.		Reichenberg
2	TRANSIT	Hoehne	Friedrich	34		m m	mercht.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Alice Hoehne, Berlin, Stubbenstr. 8	Germ.	Berlin
3		Reichert	Friedrich	32		m s	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Reichert, Leonberg, Seestr.55, Germ.	"	"
4		Basch	Oswald	40		m m	factory direct.	"	"	Austria	"	"	Offenbach	wife: Helene Basch, Offenbach o/Main, Frankfurterstr.116	"	Offenbach
5		Hoff	Martin	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	wife: Erna Hoff, Frankfurt o/Main, Offenbacher Landstr.	"	Frankfurt
6	DIPLOMAT	Rohland	Heinrich	46		m m	ambassa-dor	"	"	Germany	"	Southern America Columbia	Bogota	Auswaertiges Amt Berlin, Germ.	Peru	Callao
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Margarethe	31		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Pflug	Friedrich	50		m m	officer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin-Schoeneberg	wife: Erika Pflug, Berlin-Schoeneberg Innsbruckerstr.46	Germ.	Berlin-Schoeneberg
9	TRANSIT	Windhoff	Hans	72		m m	engi-neer	"	"	"	"	"	Scharfenbruch	wife: Mrs.Hans Windhoff, Scharfenbruch n/Luckenwalde	"	Scharfenbruch
10	TRANSIT	Schuettler	Paul	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Gertrud Schuettler, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Paulsberner Str.1	"	Berlin
11	TRANSIT	Forst	Viktor	39		m m	bank direc-tor	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Helene Forst, Vienna IX, Porzellangasse 60	Austria	Vienna
12	TRANSIT	"	Erika	31		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Pavel	Emil	60		m m	archi-tect	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin-Dahlen	wife: Tilla Pavel, Berlin-Dahlen, Cecilienallee 6	Germ.	Berlin-Dahlen
14	TRANSIT	Gladbach	Hilarius	43		m m	factory direct.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Francisca Gladbach, Berlin-Friedenau, Wielandstr.5/1.	"	Berlin
15	TRANSIT	Kaufmann	Robert	50		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Kaufmann, 24 Berlin-Zehlendorf, Alsenstr.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Huettner	Curt	40		m m	factory direct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: L.Huettner, Gruenau i/Mark, Viktoriastr.16	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Krause	Richard	54		m m	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i.l.: Georg Eichentopf, Berlin S.W.11, Hallesches Ufer 20	"	"
18	TRANSIT	"	Selma	50		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Ostersetzer Dr.	Bernhard	26		m s	factory direct.	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenberg	father: Iskar Ostersetzer, Gruenberg, Mattjaiweg 9	"	Gruenberg
20	TRANSIT	Eichmann	Ernst	41		m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Zuellichau	mother: Marie Eichmann, Zuellichau, Schlossstr.16	"	Zuellichau
21	TRANSIT	Stettner	Alfred	37		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	brother: Wilhelm Stettner, Guadalajara, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
22		Mock	Welly	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Elise Rosenthal, Berlin, Bayreutherstr.6	N.Y.	New York
23		Heimann	Klara	33		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Albert Heimann, Berlin-Dahlen, Coebenstr.52	Germ.	Berlin
24	TRANSIT	Marx Dr.jur.	Jacob	44		m m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	wife: Henni Marx, Karlsruhe, Beethovenstr. 1	"	Karlsruhe
25	TRANSIT	Baerwald Dr.jur.	Eduard	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	brother: Emil Baerwald, Berlin W., Hohenzollernstr.17	"	Frankfurt
26	TRANSIT	"	Paula	39		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Liese	14		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	11		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Futter	Georg	37		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Minna Futter, Berlin W.57, Buelowstr.1	"	Berlin
30	TRANSIT	"	Elli	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hush M of C Hughes P.P. 237756.

61

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List # 1.

List # 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1924. 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 12	50	no	friend: Adolf Waller Co., Providence,R.Isl.,N.Y., 77 Washington Street	yes	1-2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Czechsl.	Cablonz
2	"	self	50	yes 1911	friend: Atlas Bank,New York N.Y., 39 Cooper Square	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lueneburg
3	"	"	50	no	friend: A.Wunsch,New York,N.Y., 324 E. 86th Street	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Leonberg
4	"	"	50	"	friends: Marburg Brothers,Inc., New York,N.Y.,90 West Street	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Linz
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Czechsl.	Nyitra
6	"	Auswaertiges Amt Berlin	50	"	in transit to Callao, Peru	no	four days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	50	"	----------"----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	German Government	50	"	World Motor Transport Congress, Detroit, Mich.	yes	thirty days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Baltersbachershof
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Lingen
10	"	Pallas Apparate C.m.b.H. Charlottenburg	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Essen/Ruhr
11	yes	self	50	"	friends: Guarantee Trust Co., New York,N.Y.,	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	50	"	World Motor Transport Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	three weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk	gr.	"	Germany	Sulkau
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Ratingen
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Guben
16	"	"	50	yes 1910 1913	Detroit Mich.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Essen/Ruhr
17	yes	"	50	no	brother: Fred Krause,Jersey City,N.J.,250 Ogden Ave.	"	10-14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Beuthen
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	"	"	"	Breslau
19	"	"	50	"	friend: New York and Hanseatic Co., New York, Broadway	"	three weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Sagan
20	"	"	50	yes 1908	New York N.Y. friend: Otto L.& A.Dommerich, New York,N.Y.,254 - 4th Ave.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zuellichau
21	no	"	50	" Dec. 1922	" in transit to Mexico	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Mexico	Cuidad-Guzman
22	yes	see column 19	50	no	husband: Mete Mock,New York, N.Y., Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	Dis to Husb u. Sl. B/21 perm.	yes	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Berlin
23	"	self	50	"	son: Heinz Heimann, New York N.Y., 19 Charles Street	yes	2-3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	Poland	Friedenshuette
24	no	"	50	"	brother: Hermann Marx,Chicago Ills., Lexington Hotel	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Heidelsheim
25	yes	"	50	"	brother: Paul Baerwald,New York N.Y.,43 W.-49th Street	"	five weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Frankfurt/Main
26	"	"	50	"	br.i.l.	"	seven weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	cousin: Max Dreyfuss,c/o Dreyfuss Art Co., Inc.,New York, N.Y., 514 Broadway	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	Poland	Schrihem
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Strassburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List # 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether vessel sails from any foreign port or from a port of the United States) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Venzmer M. D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest (see "Affidavit" above).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY XXIXX 8th, , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT														brother: Ernst Siercke,		
1		Siercke	Franz	47		m	m	mercht.	yes		German	yes	Germany	German	Honduras XXXXXXX	Choluteca	Cholutecа, Honduras	Honduras	Choluteca
2		Goldenberg	Bruno	39		m	m	mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	Germany	Luebeck	wife: Margarethe Goldenberg, Altona-Othmarschen, Moltkestr. 172	Germ.	Luebeck
3	TRANSIT	Haller	Martha	44		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Ferdinand Haller, Hamburg, Heilwigstr. 10	"	Hamburg
4	TRANSIT	"	Kate	17		f	s	daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Ise	Adolf	49		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	mother: Elise Ise, Hamburg, Sophienallee 10	Mexico	Mexico
6	TRANSIT	Mueller	Georg	41		m	s	mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Auguste Mueller, Hamburg 26, Hirtenstr. 14	Germ.	Hamburg
7	TRANSIT	Delmonte	Hans	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nathan Delmonte, Hamburg, Curschmannstr.6	"	"
8		Matz	Alice	33		f	wid.	buyer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	or.i.l.: Georg Matz, Breslau, Nowastr. 13	New Brighton N.Y.	Staten Island
9		Pfannenberg	Hertha	26		f	s	help	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Ida Frey, Dessau, Wilhelmstr.39	Germ.	Hamburg
10	TRANSIT	Reimers	Paul	38		m	m	mercht.	"		"	Freistaat Danzig	"	"	"	"	wife: Irene Reimers, Hamburg, Alsterufer # 34	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Rosenberg	Georg	35		m	s	"	"		"	Germany	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Rosa Rosenberg, Breslau, Viktoriastr.# 100	Custemala	Guatemala
12	TRANSIT	Roedel	Bernhard	50		m	m	director	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leitzen n/ Leipzig	wife: Emma Roedel, Leitzen n/Leipzig, Oetzerweg # 6	Germ.	Leitzen n/Leipzig
13	TRANSIT	Koellmann	Gustav	50		m	div.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Mr.Kraemer, Leipzig, Mantestr.35	"	Leipzig
14	TRANSIT	Klaass	Josie	51		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Hermann Klaass, Hamburg, Erlenkamp # 8	"	Hamburg
15	TRANSIT	Strauss	Ernst	35		m	wid.	mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	parents: Hermann Strauss, Frankfort o/M., Ulmenstr.8	"	Frankfort/M.
16		Karlin	Eugenie	65		f	wid.	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	"	Schiltach	son: Fritz Karlin, Schiltach/Baden, Germ.	"	Schiltach
17	TRANSIT	Die-richs	Otto	35		m	m	publisher	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	son: Paul Diericks, Bochum, Germ.	"	Bochum
18	TRANSIT	"	Alma	50		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Lothar	Rudolph	60		m	m	autor	"		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Hans Lothar, Frankfort o/Main, Untermainquai 3	"	Berlin
20	TRANSIT	"	Margarethe	42		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Hube	Ida	50		f	wid.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	son: P.A. Hube, Hof Oberkirch Kaltbrunn, Swutzerland	Switzerland	Zuerich
22		Duenkelsbuehler	Thekla	33		f	s	h'hold	"		"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	brother: Alexander Duenkelsbuehler, Muenchen, Maximilian-platz 7	Germ.	Muenchen
23	TRANSIT	Wolff	John	51		m	m	mercht.	"		"	Germany XXXXXX	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Grete Wolff, Schmargendorf, Ploenerstr.1	"	Berlin
24	TRANSIT	Herrmann	Victor	53		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	own home: Muenchen, Ludwigstr. 23		in transit to Japan
25		Schmitt	Fides	63		f	s	nun	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	brother: Adam Schmitt, Mainz, Fuststrasse	Germ.	Mainz
26		Kiefer	Theophana	35		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs.Fischer, Speyer, Schuetzenstr.18	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Brueckner-Walstab	Alfred	44		m	m	mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Marie Elisabeth Brueckner-Walstab, Wohldorf Olstedt near Hamburg	"	Hamburg
28	TRANSIT	Inaoka	Tomitaro	40		m	m	physician	"		Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Berlin	friend: Mr.Kaster, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Fritschestr.31	Japan	Kioto
29	TRANSIT	Magirus	Otto	66		m	m	manufacturer	"		German	"	Germany	German	"	Ulm	wife: Sophie Magirus, Ulm o/Donau, Promenade # 24.	Germ.	Ulm
30	TRANSIT	"	Hermann	60		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Johanna Magirus, 17 Ulm/Donau, Fuerstenegerstr.	"	"

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 19 24. 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	no	self	50	yes	Oct. 1913	New York N.Y.	in transit to Choluteca, Honduras	three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	
2	yes	"	50	"	1910	"	friends: Guarantee Trust Co., New York, N.Y., 11th Broadway	three months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	
3	"	"	50	"	1880 1905	Fort Ellis Montana	friend: Mrs. Flora Pierce, Englewood, N.J., Palisade Ave.	1-2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Montana	Fort Ellis	
4	"	"	50	"	Jan. 1913	Hyannis-port	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg	
5	no	"	50	"	Dec. 1923	New York N.Y.	in transit to Mexico, Mexico	six days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	
6	yes	"	50	"	1903 1906	"	br.i.l.: Frederick W. Behrenburg, New York City, N.Y., 85 E.-10th Str.	2-3 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	
7	no	"	50	"	1916 1919	"	friend: John J. Kobe, New York, N.Y., 95th Madison Ave.	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr.	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	50	"	1892 1924	"	father: Joseph Mauburg, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., # 111 Winter Ave.	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna	
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	friends: Mr. James M. Dolf & wife New York City, N.Y., 13, Charles Str	five months	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin	
10	"	"	50	yes	1906	Seattle Wash.	friend: Union Transport Co., New York, N.Y., 42nd Broadway	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	
11	no	"	50	"	Jan.-Febr. 1922	New York N.Y.	in transit to Guatemala	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Poland	Kempen	
12	yes	"	50	no	no	no	firm: Auto-congress, Gleason Works, Rochester, N.Y.,	5-6 weeks	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Barmen	
14	yes to Citizen (First Class)	see column 19	50	yes	1873 1896	Stapleton N.Y.	friend: Hermann Kind, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y., 91st Marion Ave.	eight weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Stapleton	
15	"	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Albert Trostel & Sons, Milwaukee, Wisc., Tannery.	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	gr.	"	Germany	Marburg	
16	no	"	50	"	"	"	son in law: Adolf Walz, Arlington, Mass., 7th Newport Str.	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	France	Muehlhausen	
17	"	"	50	yes	1896 1904	Indianapolis Ind.	f.i.l.: Lorenz Schmidt, Indianapolis, Ind., 1228 N. Pennsylvania Street	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Barmen	
18	"	"	50	"	1873 1896	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A. Ind.	Indianapolis	
19	yes	Hamburg American Line, Hamburg	50	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Hans Bartsch, New York, N.Y., 1432 Broadway, Empire Theatre Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	drk	"	Hungary	Budapest	
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
21	"	self	50	yes	1896 1912	New York N.Y.	friend: R. Oberwinner, New York, N.Y., 105-109 Hudson Str.	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Radeberg	
22	yes	"	50	no	no	no	aunt: G. Steinmeier, New York City, N.Y., 309 W. - 99th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	
23	yes	"	50	yes	1910	New York N.Y.	friends: Pierls Buehler & Co., New York City, N.Y., 260-4th Ave	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	br.	"	"	Osnabrueck	
24	"	"	50	"	several times	"	in transit to Japan	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldo.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart	
25	"	"	50	"	1919 1920	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa., Lincoln Ave. Mount Immaculato	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Finthen	
26	"	"	50	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk	br.	"	"	Speyer	
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	World Auto Congress, Detroit, Mich.	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Altona	
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	in transit to Kioto, Japan	1 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	Japan	Kioto	
29	no	C.D. Magirus A.G. Ulm a/Donau	50	"	"	"	World Motor Transport Congress, Detroit, Mich., Robert Reiner Inc., Wechawken, N.J., Gregory Ave.	three months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	br.	"	Germany	Ulm	
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " *sailing from* HAMBURG MAY 8th, 1924, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, 18 th of May, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								renewed March 25th, 1924.		New York City, N.Y.,
1	Bah-renberg	Frederik	49		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., August 30th, 1875	U.S.P. 276681 Wash. April 28th, 1923	own home:	85 E. - 10th Street
2	"	Louise	46		f	m		U.S.P. 276682 Wash. April 28th, 1924	"	"
3	von Gontard	Alexander	54		m	m		U.S.Court South District of New York, N.Y., August 15th, 1921	"	New York City, N.Y., 87th Front Street.
4	Hood	Salomon	65		m	s	Lancaster, Pa., July 30th, 1856	U.S.P. # 1 Wash. March 28th, 1924	State Department,	Washington, D.C.,
belong to Alien Man.l / First class No.14 5	Kind	Hermann	56		m	m		Southern District Court of New York, N.Y., March 5th, 1906	own home:	Shapleton, Staten Island, N.Y., 91st Marion Ave.
6	Graef	Mathilde	82		f	s		U.S.P. 187667 Wash. June 8th, 1923	"	Shapleton, Staten Island, N.Y., 14th Court Street
7	Tausig	Robert	29		m	m	New York, N.Y., June 15th, 1894	U.S.P. 284570 Wash. May 10th, 1923	"	New York, N.Y., 104 E.-14th Street
8	"	Ruth	27		f	m	New York, N.Y., Dec.19th, 1896	"	"	"
9	Koritzky	Nathan	62		m	m		New York, N.Y., Oct.18th, 1883 U.S.P. 375478 Wash. March 3rd 1924	"	Chicago, Ill. Boston Store,
10	"	Sara Baka	55		f	m		"	"	" "
11	Schermann	Gustav	55		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y., April 20th, 1891	"	New York, N.Y., 593 Riverside Drive.
12	"	Anna	53		f	m	New York, N.Y., July 14th, 1870	"	"	"
13	Cohen	Emanuel	40		m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct.29th, 1883	U.S.P. 220429 Wash. Sept.22nd, 1922	"	New York, N.Y., 160 W. - 95th Street
14	"	Martha	32		f	m		nat. by marriage	"	"
15	"	Mortimer	19		m	s		"	"	"
16	Bahner	Theodore	51		m	s		Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y., June 1909	"	New York City, N.Y.. 890 Broadway
17	Waldman	Adolph	25		m	m		New York, N.Y., 1923 U.S.P. 335722 Wash. Aug.27th, 1923	"	New York City, N.Y., 9 W. - 18th Street
18	"	Issbelle	23		f	m	New York, N.Y., Aug.29th, 1900	"	"	"
19	Hegeman	Joseph	34		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 16th, 1889	U.S.P. 182039 Wash. May 31st 1922	"	New York City, N.Y., Columbus Ave., Hotel Colonial
20	Brennel	Erich	37		m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept.24th, 1887	U.S.P. 2311 Jan.29th, 1924 Territory of Hawai	"	Honolulu, Hawai
21	Mock	Kate	53		m	m	Baltimore, Md., Jan.26th 1871	U.S.P. 237756 Wash. Dec.26th, 1922	"	New York, N.Y., Waldorf Astoria
22	Schaetzer	Carl	49		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y., June 3rd, 1921	"	New York City, N.Y., 118 E. - 27th Street
23	"	Marie	47		f	m		U.S.P. 3[illegible]3951 New York City Nov.21st 1924	"	"
24	Ladenburg	Elizabeth	27		f	m	Cambridge, Mass., Oct.15th, 1896	U.S.P. 338136 Wash. Sept.8th, 1923	"	Bozzaros Bay, Mass.,
25	Parker	Frank	34		m	m	Chicago, Ills., Jan.9th, 1890	U.S.P. 382564 Chicago, March 24,1924	"	Chicago, Ills., 110 S. Dearborn Street
26	Kemp	John	39		m	s	New York, N.Y., Jan.12th, 1885	U.S.P. 2686 Wash. March 27th, 1924. by marriage	"	New York, N.Y., 45 Bearer Street
27	Schultz	Lina	58		f	m		U.S.P. 281934 Wash. April 24th 1924	"	New York City, N.Y., 29 - 61st Street
28	Lenneberg	Adolph	49		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., April 22nd, 1921	"	Yonkers, N.Y., 99 Wicks Ave.
29	"	Stella	36		f	m	New York City, N.Y., June 28th, 1887	U.S.P. 384830 Wash. March 28th, 1924	"	"
30										

If Cl.

63

Nr. 6 Graef, Mathilde died May 16th 1924.

R. Zoeppritz Cons. Gen.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 19 [illegible], 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS: S. M. W.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	234 Lafayette St, Salem, Mass.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passport No. [illegible] Dec. 27th 1923.	Springfield Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Jan. 17th 1924.	340 Botetourt St, Norfolk Va.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Jan. 2nd 1924.	144 Locust St, Dubuque, Iowa.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Jan. 2nd 1924.	475 Julien Ave, Dubuque, Iowa.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Jan. 22nd 1924.	201 East 24 St, Wilmington, Del.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " " "	" " " "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Dec. 14th 1923.	16 Institute Rd, Worcester, Mass
11	[illegible]	-o-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Jan. 31st 1924.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " [illegible] Dec. 14th 1923.	54 Lancaster St, Worcester, Mass
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " " "	" " " "
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

-o- No. 11 : Roth, Simon not on board. P Inspector Secret

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Deutschland, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

168

Glenzmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is administered.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

In 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9th MAY , 1924.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1		ARNDT	CARL	63	6	M	M	Carriage Driver	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Plauen	wife, Clara Arndt, Plauen, Saxony, Germany.	Germ.	Plauen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 18th, 1914. 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether from own funds or by whom purchased; whether passage paid by relative, employer, or other person, or by the transportation company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how often.	Whether alien is coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is going to join or has any relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Y.	1911	New York.	13z Lenox Ave, New York C. Y	6-8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Healthy	grey brown		Mil	Germany	Schneeberg (Saxony)
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Deutschland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Columns 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S.Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Gerhard Venzmer S.G.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the said port is reached.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , MAY 8th, , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hirsch	Jaques	68		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	br.i.l.: Julius Freund, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Haberlandstr.# 7	Germ.	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	"	Emma	67		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
3		Kalmar	Stephan	28		m	s	Graduate engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Magyar	"	"	parents: Bernardo Kalmar, Fiume, Via Pomerio 11, Italy	N.Y.	New York
4		Grossmann	Alfred	24		m	s	clerk	"	English	"	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Isaac Grossmann, Brooklyn, N.Y., 563rd Howard Ave.	"	Brooklyn
5		Koehler	Kurt	24		m	s	engineer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Merseburg	father: Karl Koehler, Merseburg	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Dolch	Anna	28		f	s	lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	parents: August Dolch, Mannheim, Windeckstr.16	Germ.	Mannheim
7		Cellarius	Anna	46		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "		
8		Sommer	Helene	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Cesar Sommer, Hamburg, Lenharzstr.11	"	Hamburg
9		Assenmacher	Joseph	32		m	s	rom.cath. clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	mother: Mrs.Assenmacher, Koeln o/Rh., Lupusstr.43	New Mexico	Santa Fe
10		Hohenfels	Anni	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	husband: Wolfgang Hohmfels, Chicago, Ills., 627th Oakdale Ave.	Ills.	Chicago
11		"	Margarethe	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
12		Magarik	Salamon	44		m	m	rabbi	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	wife: Sara Magarik, Riga, Romanovgasse 36	Latvia	Riga
13		Galther	Wilhelm	39		m	div.	architect	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	German	Hung.	Budapest	sister: Aladarne Loschdorfer, Budapest I, Gyoeri utca 1.II.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Fasold	Walter	29		m	m	engineer	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dessau	wife: Rom Fasold, Calbe/S. Nimburgerstr.89	N.J.	Warren Point
15		Ferdinanz	Emma	35		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wr.Neustadt	parents: Heinrich Ferdinanz, Wr.Neustadt, Frauenpasse 5	N.Y.	New York
16		Hesselbarth	Else	25		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	parents: Ernst Hesselbarth, Berlin, Schlesischestr.15	"	"
17		Just	Mili	56		f	s	h'hold	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	sister: Boris Hirschhorn, Budapest, Rakos us.15, Hung.	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Schwarte	Christoph	43		m	m	Dr.phil.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs.Schwarte, Berlin-Friedenau, Peter Vischerstr.	Germ.	Berlin
19		Rudolf	Erich	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father: Karl Rudolf, Thalheim o/Elbe	"	Thalheim
20		Vonschott	Wilhelm	30		m	s	Dr.Jur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Wilhelm Vonschott, Marburg/Lahn, Frankfurterstr.	N.Y.	New York City
21		Boehland	Franz	62		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenfels	wife: Emma Boehland, Weissenfels, Wielandstr. 11	Germ.	Weissenfels
22	TRANSIT	Seybold	Carl	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	uncle: Christian Seybold, Pforzheim, Jahnstr.23		
23	TRANSIT	Sidersky	Salomon	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Leipzig	wife: Rosa Sidersky, Leipzig, Marienstr.12	"	Leipzig
24		Laqua	Romuald	45		m	s	clergyman	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Limburg	friend: Palottiner Kloster, Limburg o/L., Germany		
25		Schneider	Johannes	31		m	m	reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Johannes Schneider, Barmen, Meckelstr.24	"	Karlsruhe
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1924. 171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when purchased by relatives, whether paid by transportation company, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no as the case may be; if yes, explain in full on line.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had former permit to land refused or ever deported before and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Hermann Harris, Memphis,Texas,378 Garland Str.	yes	less than six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	gr.	none	Poland	Damerau
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Kottbus
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Joseph Elias, New York, N.Y.,229 W. - 46th Street	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Italy	Fiume
4	"	see c-column19	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	father: Isaac Grossmann, Brooklyn,N.Y.,563rd Howard Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Lotz
5	"	self	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Otto Schmidt, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Posen
6	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	AUNT: Ludowina Schoenduv, Swiftwater,Pa.,Summithouse	yes	eleven months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Mannheim
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Miss Marie Cellarius, Swiftwater,Pa., Summithouse	"	1 year 3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Laubach
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	son: L.Sonnsborn Sons, Inc., New York,N.Y.,114th - 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blck.	br.	"	"	Kabel
9	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Rev. archbishop Deeger, Santa Fe, New Mexico	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Koeln
10	"	"	25	yes	1923	Ills.	husband: Wolfgang Hohmfels, Chicago,Ills.,627th Oakdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Hamburg
11	"	"	12.50	"	born	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	Ills.	Chicago
12	yes	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Chaitin Bobrow,New York N.Y.,132 W. - 25th Street	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Leppel
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Kauntz,Cleveland, Ohio,2825 Bridge Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	Roumania	Schaessburg
14	no	see column 19	35	"	"	"	FRIEND: John Seelmann, Street Werren Point,N.J.,13 Ave - 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Rechendorf
15	yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	friend: I.Schweighofer,New York N.Y.,1710 Pitman Ave. 236 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Gr.Neustadt
16	"	see column 19	40	no	no	no	friend: Carl Hoffmann,New York, N.Y., White Plains Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
17	no	"	15	yes	1923	San Francisco Cal.	L.Lippmann,San Francisco, Cal., 216th Russ Bldg.	"	less than six weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	gr.	"	wears glasses	Hungary	Budapest
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Dr.A.Hirsch,New York City,N.Y.,50 E. - 41 Street	yes	six weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	br.	none	Germany	Hammd
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: The Grosser Knitting Mach., New York, 250 Broadway	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Max Irmischer,New York, City,N.Y.,48 E. - 41st Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wolfhagen
21	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Hugo Boehland,New York City,N.Y.,615 W. - 150th Str.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reicherts-werben
22	"	self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	in transit to Havana, Cuba	"	five days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fellbach
23	no	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Jack Sider,c/o The Loewenthal Co.,Chicago,Ills., S.W.Cor.20th Sangamon Str.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Oransk
24	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: father Bischofs, Rector of Holy Cross Monastery Kenwatosa, Wisc.,	"	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Mujau
25	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: LouisJ.Schneider,Philadelphia,Pa.,2462 - 17th Str.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Barmen
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, or professional man should be so stated; wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as carpenter, mechanic, engineer, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer who owns the farm he works on, or owns one and rents another, should be returned as a farmer.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others employed during the period of transportation, although not members of the crew, will be considered and returned as cabin passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be used to record the literacy question. Read what immigrant can do if any question is answered "upon what persons."—In answering this question "read" should mean ability to read some form of printed or written language. "Write" should mean the ability to write a letter in the language or dialect he customarily uses. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect he claims to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inasmuch as considerable confusion exists in these respects, the following excerpts from the Immigration Act of 1924 are inserted: "The word 'alien' as used in this Act includes any person not a citizen or subject of the United States." "The word 'person' as used in this Act includes individuals, partnerships, associations, companies, and corporations." "The word 'United States' as used in this Act includes the States, the Territories of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, the District of Columbia, and the Canal Zone." "The term 'State' includes any Territory, the District of Columbia, and the Canal Zone." "The term 'United States,' when used in a geographical sense, includes the Canal Zone, and all territory and waters, continental or insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States." "The term 'continental United States' means the United States exclusive of islands subject to the jurisdiction thereof situated in the Pacific Ocean and adjacent waters." "The term 'immigrant' means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined to the United States, except a nonimmigrant alien, as defined by subparagraph (B) of section 3 of this Act." "The term 'nonquota immigrant' means (A) an immigrant who is the unmarried child under 18 years of age, or the wife, of a United States citizen who resides therein at the time of the filing of a petition on behalf of such immigrant by the citizen husband or parent, as the case may be, but a spouse and children of any such immigrant shall not be entitled to admission under this clause unless accompanying such immigrant or unless admitted within six months after the admission of such immigrant; (B) an immigrant previously lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad; (C) an immigrant who was born in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the Canal Zone, or an island adjacent to any thereof, or his wife, or his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (D) an immigrant who was born in the independent countries of Central or South America, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (E) an immigrant who was born in the island of Newfoundland, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (F) an immigrant who was born in the island of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (G) an immigrant who was born in the island of Haiti or the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (H) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (I) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Norway, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (J) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Sweden, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (K) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Denmark, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (L) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of France, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (M) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Belgium, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (N) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Switzerland, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (O) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Portugal, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (P) an immigrant who was born in the Principality of Liechtenstein, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (Q) an immigrant who was born in the Principality of Andorra, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (R) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of San Marino, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (S) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Iceland, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (T) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Liberia, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (U) an immigrant who was born in the Union of South Africa, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (V) an immigrant who was born in the Commonwealth of Australia, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (W) an immigrant who was born in the Dominion of New Zealand, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (X) an immigrant who was born in the Irish Free State, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (Y) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Hejaz, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (Z) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Nejd and Hasa, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AA) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Iraq, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AB) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Afghanistan, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AC) an immigrant who was born in the Kingdom of Egypt, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Turkey, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Ecuador, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Peru, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Chile, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Colombia, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Venezuela, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Guatemala, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Honduras, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Salvador, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Nicaragua, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Costa Rica, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Panama, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (AZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (BZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (CZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (DZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (ED) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (ER) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (ES) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (ET) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (EZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (FZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (GZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HD) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HI) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HR) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HS) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HT) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HU) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HV) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HW) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HX) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HY) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (HZ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IA) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IB) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IC) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (ID) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IE) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IF) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IG) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IH) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (II) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IJ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IK) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IL) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IM) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IN) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cuba, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IO) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Haiti, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IP) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 18 years of age, if accompanying him or coming to join him; (IQ) an immigrant who was born in the Republic of Cu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S.Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Venzmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest but not the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bavarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG MAY 8th, , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1		Kisler	Moses	51		m	s physician	yes	German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	cousin: Friedrich Aschkenasy, Vienna IX, Lataschkagasse 4	Austria	Vienna
2		Godzik	Pauline	45		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Poland	German	Czechsl.	Karlsbad	cousin: Mathilde Moeschl, Karlsbad III, Rhone 125	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Peters	Friedrich W.	51		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	son: Waldemar Peters, Hamburg, Werderstr. # 27	Germ.	Hamburg
4		"	Martha	48		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bilek	Rosa	53		f	s h'hold	"	Czechs.	"	Czechsl.	Magyar	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	friend: Rosa Berg, Chicago, Ills., 418 - W. - 63rd Str.	Ills.	Chicago
6		Dr. Roestel	Hugo	38		m	m physician	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mainren	br.i.l.: Gustav Radak, Hamburg, Claus Grothstr.42	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Roestel	Tina	33		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hertzog	Albert	47		m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Mein, Hamburg, Falkenried # 2	N.J.	Paterson
9		Neresheimer	Hans	34		m	m physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	mother: Emma Neresheimer, Muenchen, Tuerkenstr.9/II.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Harff	Heinrich	38		m	m chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinsberg	brother: Eduard Harff, Altrahlstedt, Lindenstr.36	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		"	Carola	33		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hilscher	Max	25		m	s mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Kurt Hilscher, Chemnitz, Parkstr.14	Germ.	Chemnitz
13	TRANS.	Frenkiel	Mordko	23		m	m clerk	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Altona	father: Isaak Frenkiel, Altona, Sommerhuderstr.31	"	Altona
14	ADMITTED	Asche-Sanden	Hans	32		m	m div.artist	"	German	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	father: Albert Asche, Berlin, Nollendorfstr.20	"	Berlin
15		Reichel	Erna	45		f	s trained nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	brother: Mr. Reichel, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Alfredstr.9	N.Y.	West New Brigh Staten Island
16	TRANSIT	Messinger	Franz	50		m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Charlottenburg	wife: Dorothea Messinger, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Bismarckstr.19	Germ.	Berlin-Charlottenburg
17	P 4011/1028 Chicago 5/26/27	Artner	Bertha	50		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	husband: John Artner, Chicago, Ills., 8323 Shields Ave.	Ills.	Chicago
18		"	Katharine	20		f	s sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mueller	Emilie	78		f	wid.h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	nephew: Otto Mueller, Vienna XXXX XIX, Heiligenstaedterstr. # 233 a	Austria	Vienna
20		Lorich, born Mueller	Marianne	54		f	wid. "	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"
21		Sommerfeld	Heinrich	64		m	wid.mercht.	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Germany	Quedlinburg	son: Bruno Sommerfeld, Quedlinburg, Steinweg 81	Germ.	Quedlinburg
22		Wigger	Wilhelm	34		m	s Dr.Phil.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	HOltwick	brother: Joseph Wigger, Holtwick i/Westf., Germ.	Ills.	Peoria
23	TRANSIT	Langner	Walter	39		m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Emma Langner, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Heylstr.33	Germ.	Berlin
24		Baner	Horst	24		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Fritz Baner, Giessen/ Hessen	"	Chemnitz
25	TRANSIT	Merkel	Jean	48		m	m manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	wife: Kaethe Merkel, Worms, o/Rh., Lornstr. 11	"	Worms
26	TRANSIT	Perstel	Wilhelm	48		m	s monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	own home: Soeflingen n/Ulm, Baindt 3	"	Ulm
27		Sauer	Emilie	60		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwarp	husband: Otto Sauer, Neuwarp i/Pommern, Germany	"	Neuwarp
28		Bobusch	Marie	46		f	m "	"	Slov.	"	Czechsl.	Slov.	Czechsl.	Uhrovece	daughter: Helene Bobusch, Uhrovece, Zupa Nitra	Wisc.	Kenosha
29	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	12		m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Jungmann	Wilhelm	36		m	m Dr.phil.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	wife: Helene Jungmann, Frankfort o/M., Koernerstr.16	Oh.	Cincinnati

67

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother: Alfred Kisler, Bronx, N.Y., 1895 Belmont Ave.	50	no			mother: Mrs.Kisler, New York-Bronx,N.Y.,1895, Belmont Ave.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Roumania	Gurohumora
2	no	self	10	"			husband: Theodor Godzik,Pittsburg, Pa.,East End 7403rd Penn Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br.	"	Czechsl.	Schoenfeld
3	yes	"	50	"			br.i.l.: Leo Heswanter, Denville, N.J., Morris County	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Schwiedertorf
4	"	"	50	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	no	"	50	yes	1907 1923	Chicago Ills.	friend: Rosa Berg, Chicago, Ills., 418 W. - 63rd Street	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Czechsl.	Joromeric
6	yes	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Dr.E.Kretschmar, Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.,2730 Hennepin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl.	"	Poland	Posen
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alpenau
8	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Mrs.Sadie Gold,Paterson, N.J.,335 E. - 31st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br.	"	France	Blotzheim
9	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Albert I.Ochsner, Chicago,Ills.,2106 Sedgewick Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.	"	Holland	Amsterdam
10	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: William Narath,Brooklyn, N.Y., 564th Macon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn o/Rh.
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.	"	France	Strassburg
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Crossing Knitting Machine Co.,New York, N.Y., 200 W - Broadway	yes	six months	no	permanent admission denied Due "Z" 9917/520								5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz
13	"	Brand & Prenkiel,Altona, Germany; Cas. taylor,Brand & Co. New York	50	yes	1913 1914	St.Paul Minn.	friend: Jacob Brand, New York, N.Y., 84th Pitt Street	"	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ilkucz
14	"	Greifenhagen uncle: Max 249/51	50	no		Ave.	Irving Theatre, New York, N.Y.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Wolstein
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: John Lopertus,West New Brighton,Staten Island,N.Y., 14th Mountain View Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Gloritz
16	"	St-gedt.Caswer-e A.G., Berlin	50	"	"	"	friends: Surface Combustan Co., New York Bronx,N.Y.,366-378 Second Ave.	yes	3-4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz
17	no	self	50	yes	1913 1923	Chicago Ills.	husband: John Artner,Chicago, Ills.,5323 Shields Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Vienna
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pottelsdorf
19	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	son: Frederik Mueller,Chicago, Ills.,219th Lake Shore Drive	yes	4-6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br.	"	"	Marburg
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Vienna
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Moritz Sommerfeld, Brooklyn,N.Y.,225th Decatur Str."	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	Poland	Neumark
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John P.Tinan,Peoria, Ills.,211th N.Maplewood Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Holtwick
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Henry Kassigkeit, Cleveland,Ohio,899 E.-130thStr.	yes	12 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bricz
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: G.&A.Wise, New York,N.Y., 572nd Street	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk	br.	"	"	Chemnitz
25	"	"	50	yes	May June 1911	Cleveland Ohio	relative: Ch.Merkel, Mentor near Cleveland,Ohio	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Salzheim
26	"	C.D.Magirus, A.G., Ulm/Donau	50	no	no	no	firm: Rob.Reiner, Weehawken, N.J.	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Soeflingen
27	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	son: Paul Cauer, Brooklyn,N.Y. 73rd Reid Ave.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Torgelow
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Stefan Bobusch, Str. Kenosha,Wisc.,627 N.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Czechsl.	Slavicin
29	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Uhrovce
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: William Roegge,Cincinnati,Ohio,42nd Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	br.	"	Germany	Frankfort o/Main

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, machinist, mechanical engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood worker, etc., and not merely as laborer, servant, student, teacher, lady, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise due care to see that the information required by made, if necessary, by inspection and property corrected during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be used to indicate the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If alien is able to read and write, write "Yes" in column 8; if unable to read and write, write "No." If alien is able to read but unable to write, write "Read only." If alien is unable to read and write because of blindness, write "Blind." If alien is unable to read and write because of any other physical defect, write "Defective." If alien is unable to read and write because of illiteracy, write "Illiterate."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth must invariably be recorded. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, England, or Ireland should write "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," or "Irish," according to the facts. Persons born in Germany should not write "German" by nationality. All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews whose race or people is questioned should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Brazil), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship ticket agents accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male adult or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in The United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47 S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " sailing from HAMBURG MAY 8th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wagner	Theodore	57	✓	m	wid.		Court of Common Pleas of Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 1st, 1888	New Britain, Conn., Str. own home: 97th South Borritt
2	Tuma	Frank	58	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Baltimore, Md., Oct.10th, 1898	Richmond, Virg. " 525th Broad Street
3	Bro-k	Erwin	39	✓	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., March 13th, 1911	Reading, Pa., " 414th, Sch. Ave.
4	"	Ella	36	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y., 1888	U.S.P. 367314 Wash. Jan.26th, 1924	" "
5	"	Ralph	7		m	s	Reading, Pa., July 6th, 1916	"	" "
6	"	Leah	4	✓	f	s	" " June 20th, 1919	"	" "
7	"	Robert	2	✓	m	s	" " Sept.21st, 1921	"	" "
8	Feix	Annie	43	✓	f	wid.		by marriage Nov.19th, 1911 U.S.P. 167746 Wash. May12th, 1922 extended Vienna 4/14,23-5/12,24	" Gloversville, N.Y.
9	Hess-ler	Max	50		m	m		Supreme Court Bronx Co., N.Y., Dec.16th, 1920	" Bronx, N.Y., " 976 Homestead
10	Fink	Georg	54	✓	m	m		City Court of Youngstown, Ohio, May 15th, 1922	" East Youngstown, Ohio, " 2958th Wilson Ave.
11	Kenneweg	Sophie	70	✓	f	wid.		by marriage extended Hamburg 1/21,24 U.S.P. 206863 Wash. July 22nd 1922 July 22, 1924	" Grant City, Staten Isl., N.Y., " 235th Lincoln Ave.
12	Horenstein	Gifford	23	✓	m	s	Hardford, Conn., August 21st, 1900	U.S.P. 383284 Wash. March 25th, 1924	New Britain, Conn., own home: 48th Mann Street
13	Mannerow	Frederik	56	✓	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa., June 29th, 1921	Philadelphia, Pa., " 2330 Greenwich Str.
14	"	Sarah	55	✓	f	m		"	" "
15	Svensson	Anna	24	✓	f	m		Galveston, Texas, Dec.4th, 1918 U.S.P. 378630 Wash. March 13th, 1924	" Galveston, Texas, " 7212 - 9th Street
16	Melton	Mandis	24	✓	f	wid.	Claren Parish, La., April 7th, 1899	U.S.P. 93 Monrovis, Dec.20th, 1923	" Philadelphia, Penn " 1313 N. 2nd.Str.
17	"	Lucille	--	6	f	s		"	" "
18	Bohnstengel	Gottfried	68	✓	m	m		Dodge City, Kansas, 1892 U.S.P. 195614 Wash. June 21st, 1924	" Topeka, Kansas, " 108 Horn Street
19	"	Ida	45	✓	f	m		"	" "
20	Picken	Wilhelm	54	✓	m	m		renewed U.S.P. 101902 Wash. Dec.2nd, 1921	" Brooklyn, N.Y., " 5201 - 4th Ave.
21	Stresan	Marie	43	✓	f	s	Houston, Texas, June 14th, 1880	U.S.P. 353143 Wash. Nov.17th, 1923	" Richard Stresan, Wauwatosa n/Milwaukee, Wisc., " 158 E.-Cent Street
22	Weid	John	69	✓	m	wid.		Sept.6th 1876	" Cincinnati, Ohio, " 1631st, Bruce Ave.
23	"	Louis	66	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 366666 Wash. Jan.23rd, 1924 Oct.15th, 1884	" Columbus, Ohio, " 1009 W.Broad Street
24	Da-ss	Ethel	38	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 366665 Wash. Jan.23rd, 1924 Jersey City, N.J., May 1st, 1914	" New York, N.Y., " 1321, Aven Ave.
25	Ludman	Veronica	46	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 330398 Wash. Aug.6th 1923 Bridgeport, Conn., about 1909	" Bridgeport, Conn., " 227th Pine Street
26	Jappen	Jacob	40	✓	m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct.-th, 1883	U.S.P. 294644 Wash. March 24th, 1923	" New York, N.Y., " 474 Willis Ave.
27	Heyn	Emma	39	✓	f	m	Findley, Ohio, Oct.12/1884	U.S.P. 184534 Wash. June 3rd, 1922	" Findley, Ohio, " 206, Washington Street
28	Gacer	Paz	22	✓	f	s	Manila Sept.11th, 1902	U-S.P. 39801 Wash. May 20th, 1921	" Manila, " 850 Odennill Street
29	Pfeifer	Walter	35	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 17230 Manila Oct.15th, 1922	" New York, N.Y., " 145 E. - 23rd Street
30	Neddermeier	Marie	59	✓	f	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., 1923 Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y., Sept.21st 1892	" New York City, N.Y., " 5509 Fieldstone Road

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—67

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG MAY 8th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kilp	Antonio	39	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., March 9th, 1921	friend: Danton W. Cooley, Union Natt Bank, Houston, Texas
2	Strauven	William	40	✓	m	m		New Orleans, La., June 1922 U.S.P: 518 New Orleans Serie, Wash. March 20th, 1924	New Orleans, La., own home: 235 S. Cortez Street
3	Dinkler	Helen	59	✓	f	m		County Court Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 2nd year unknown U.S.P. 996 Berlin, Germ., Febr. 29th, 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y., " 231 Covert Street
4	Hoffmann	Reinhold	60	✓	m	m		Superior Court Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 1894	Cleveland, Ohio " 12020 Park Hill Ave.
5	"	Anna	50	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 289843 Wash. May 18th 1923	" "
6	"	Robert	10	✓	m	s		"	" "
7	Boehm	Clara	59	✓	f	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., August 6th, 1902	New York, N.Y., Bronx " 513 E. - 176 Street
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 18th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLOWERS	PRISCILLA	40		F	M	November 10th 1883 Pittsburg, Pa.	Passport No, 377089 March 10th 1924	37 Moxon St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	FLOWERS	NANCY	9		F	S	January 20th 1915 Columbus, OHIO.	" " " " " "	" " " "
3	REICHBACH	LINA	29		F	S	Passport No, 353470 July 20th 1922.	U.S. District Ct of S.Ohio March 1922.	47 S. 6th St, Columbus, OHIO.
4	SCHELLENGER	ISAAC	38		M	M	" " 139478 June 29th, 1922.	Bronx Supreme Ct, New York, NY. 1910(?)	35 W.19th St, New York, N.Y.
5	REUKAUFF	HENRY [illegible]	43		M	M	" " [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. July 14th, 1922.		3224 Thomas St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 as

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by private Owner) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Returning Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 8th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	Willy	23		m	s	Engineer writer	yes	english	yes	German	German	N.Y.	Mont Gomery	Father William Mitchell Hamburg, Nienstedten	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Harms	Fritz	28		m	m	oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife Math, Harms , Hamburg Bismarckstr. 17	N.J.	Oakville
3		Söntgen	Heinrich	43		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	British Columbia	Schilliyak near Vancover	Father: Conrad Söntgen, Alfter b. Bonn, Hohlenwegstr.	N.Y.	Portland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Returning Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 19 24 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Returning Crew		50	yes	1921 24	Montgomery	Seaman's Home, Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl.	brwn	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"		4	"	1916 1924	Baltimore	-"-	"	5/24/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Harburg
3	"		50	"	1818 1911	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	scar on forehead	"	Bornheim, b. Bonn
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 to 3. *Number of manifest.*—Consecutive numbers should be made as necessary in this column. The space is for use of transportation officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not merely laborer, clerk, or farmer, except that where a person has been engaged in such occupation for a short time only and is actually entering some other occupation, the latter occupation should be entered, as, for example, a farmer who has been a laborer for many years but who is going to his farm to settle down should be entered as farmer, regardless of the amount of money shown in his possession.

A "gentleman" should be stated to mean a person who does not work for a living, either for himself or for others.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

A farm laborer is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor for wages, and no person who can be reported specifically as belonging to a skilled trade should be returned as a laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for work, are to be returned as having no occupation, if no occupation is actually followed at the time of sailing.

Children should have the occupation entered, if any.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—Persons 14 years of age and over and able to read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read only. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read and write. Children under 14 years of age, who are able to read and write, should be returned as able to read and write. Children under 14 years of age, who are able to read only, should be returned as able to read only. Children under 14 years of age, who are unable to read and write, should be returned as unable to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each person should be entered in this column, as English, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Russian (or Finn), Polish, Hebrew (or Jew), Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Norwegian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native of India), Negro, Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Island of Madeira), Portuguese (Island of Azores), Portuguese (Island of Cape Verde), Portuguese (Island of St. Thomas), Portuguese (other islands), Portuguese (Portugal), Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian (Austria), Ruthenian (Hungary), Bohemian (Austria), Bohemian (Hungary), Moravian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Maltese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid by the Immigration Inspectors to see that the nationality of which a citizen or subject claims to be entitled by the fact of birth, parentage, or naturalization is the nationality which he actually enjoys, and that the nationality and race or people are entered in accordance therewith. For instance, a person claiming United States citizenship by reason of birth in the United States, but who has resided for many years in Russia and has become a Russian subject, should be returned as a Russian and not as a citizen of the United States. Persons claiming to be citizens of the United States by reason of naturalization should be returned as citizens of the United States, and the entry should show the race or people to which they originally belonged, as Irish, German, or Hebrew (Jew), if they were born in one of those countries. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, the Continent, or any other country in this group should be returned as citizens of the United States, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Hebrew (Jew), or other race or people, according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or any other British possession should be returned as citizens of the United States, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native of India), Negro, or other race or people, according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be returned as citizens of the United States, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Negro, or other race or people, according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Portugal, the Continent, or any other country in this group should be returned as citizens of the United States, Portuguese (Portugal), Portuguese (other islands), or other race or people, according to the facts in each case.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the West Indies. North or South American, Europe, or Asiatic Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (FRENCH)

The people who are native to the island of the Haitian Republic, i. e., comprising the French part of Hispaniola.

PANAMA (CANAL ZONE)

The people who are native to that portion of Isthmus south of the North Entrance to the Panama Canal and Panama Railroad, and Colon, the Atlantic terminal, including the San Blas Indians.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—It will not be required when the intention of remaining one year permanent has begun. The last residence in all cases required will be the residence of remaining one year or more, and not the last permanent residence of a temporary character. It is important for the purpose of showing that the intention and duty of one of the permanent residence. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided in the United States for a number of years and then returned to his native country for a visit, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence in the United States and not the country to which he returned.

Columns 12 [Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.]—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give the name and address of friend.

Columns 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any temporary residence of one year only, contemplated prior to permanent residence, should not be returned. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, stating the State to which destined.

Columns 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 [By whom were passage paid].—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50].—The object in asking this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant has sufficient means to support himself until he can obtain employment. Any amount of money less than $50 should be considered sufficient for this purpose.

Columns 17 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address].—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—These questions are put as educators and discriminators, like all others in the schedule, and are subject to rejection by examining officers in the determination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6506 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gerhard Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S.Deutschland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "the physician employed by owners (hospital)" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gherzmer M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

179

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , MAY 8th, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rajcevic	Maria	57		f	wid.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphia	son in law: Anton Futok, Philadelphia, Pa. West 126 Jennings Street	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Meyer	Johannes	58		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Osterbruch	daughter: Mrs. Bertha Maltens, Osterbruch, Hannover, Germ.	Germ.	Osterbruch
3		"	Margarethe	54		f	m	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ring	Marie	28		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leschwitz	father: Julius Ring, Warbelow, Pommern	Minn.	West St. Paul
5		Bindokat	Amalia	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johann Bindokat, Septinloessen n/Pillkallen	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S.Cit.	Poors	Irenka	13		f	s	d.serv.	no	none	no	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Kukew	grandmother: Rose Poers Kukew, Jugosl.	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	U.S.Cit.	Johns	Julius	37		m	m	farmer	U.S.Citizen Passport # 351850 Washington, D.C., December 12th, 1923							own home: Waterloo, N.Y., Farm	N.Y.	Waterloo
8		"	Emilie	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	Czechsl.	Czechsl.	Ober Johnsdorf	f.i.l.: Johann Johns, Ober Johnsdorf, # 111, Csl.	"	"
9		Cziller	Gisella	30		f	s	trained nurse	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	sister: Josefa Cziller, Szob. Revekapitangasz	Wisd.	Milwaukee
10		Weber	Gertrud	39		f	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Rudolf Weber, Greiz i/V., Karolinenstr.31	N.Y.	Woodmere
11	TRANSIT	Merleker	Hartmuth	29		m	m	news paper reporter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Harriet Merleker, Berlin S.59, Hasenheide 67/I.	Germ.	Berlin
12		Krebs	Friedrich	33		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills., 1319 Wofram Street	Ills.	Chicago
13		"	Martha	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	br.i.l.: Richard Krebs, Chemnitz, Altendorf, Germ.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	~~13~~ 12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Rudi	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Liesbeth	6		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Varady	Janos	26		m	s	graduated engineer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Budapest	mother: Feni Gyurky, Budapest V, Belvany utca 16	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Stefan	Jan	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Czechsl.	Czechsl.	U.S.A. Pa.	Canonsburg	br.i.l.: Georg Chervenak, Canonsburg, Pa., Box 471	Pa.	Canonsburg
19	U.S.Cit.	Puskar	Pawel	36		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Czechsl.	Suchy	wife: Marie Puskar, Suchy # 62, Csl.	"	Mc.Donalton
20		Ridley	Bertha	22		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Dorothea Prewert, Altona o/Elbe, Lerchenstr.80	N.Y.	New York
21		Behrens	Henry	40		m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	friend: Albert Pechelsberg Brooklyn, N.Y., 2760 E.-27th Str.	"	Brooklyn
22		"	Dora	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Johannes Behrens, Hamburg, Wexstr.18/IV	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Margot	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24		Pogany	Daniel	36		m	m	tanner	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	br.i.l.: Andreas Bartok, Detroit, Mich., 1812 Machie Str.	Mich.	Detroit
25		"	Irma	30		f	m	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Josvafoe	br.i.l.: Ladislaus Pogany, Josvafoe, Com. Abanykowa	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Naviekaite	Johanne	23		f	s	farmlab.	"	Lithuanian	"	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Kaischeke	father: Peter Naviekas, Kaischeke, Lith.	N.Y.	New York
27	U.S.Cit.	Weber	Peter	59		m	m	shoe maker	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	sister: Eliss Kilian Arheilgen, Bahnhofstr. Germ.	Wisc.	Jamesville
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List # 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1924. 180

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, made, or alleged to be made, by any person or company in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ing six is to	1	no	self	none	yes	1913 1924	Philadelphia, Pa.	son i.l.: Anton Furtek, Philadelphia, Pa., West 126 Jenango Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Jugosl.	Sarvasz
	2	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	son: Henry Jacob Meyer, Newark, N.J., 112 Clinton Place	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Bulkau
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	Dr. Strickler New Ulm, Minn.	25	"	"	"	aunt: Ida Luebke, c/o Otto Geisinger, West St. Paul, Minn., 862 Deppe Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	"	Poland	Kl. Schlatau
	5	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Deissler, New York, N.Y., 500 E. - 55th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.		"	Germany	Hems Kischken
her with n Man.	6	"	"	10	yes	1911	Bethlehem Pa.	father: James Poers, Bethlehem, Pa., 611 E. - 5th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	br.	gr.	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Bethlehem
a v e l	7																										
ther	8	no	see column 19	30	no	no	no	husband: Julius Johns, Waterloo, N.Y., Farm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Czechsl.	Ober Johnsdorf
	9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Johann Czepperzanow Milwaukee, Wisc., 5323 National	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nemst mokran
	10	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Jak Markousee, Woodmere, N.Y., West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	gr.	"	Germany	Gera
	11	yes	see column 19	25	yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Hamburg-American Line, New York, N.Y., 39 Broadway	yes	12 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	br.	scars on upper lip, chin and right hand	"	Potsdam
ing to within onths	12	"	self	50	"	1923 1924	Chicago Ills.	own home c/o Mrs Anna Delitzsch Chicago? Ills., 1319 Wolfram Stn	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	right thumb crippled	"	Chemnitz
	13	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	"	none	"	Gasdorf
	14	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Bernsdorf
	15	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Chemnitz
	16	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
	17	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Gyurky, Cleveland, Ohio, 3119 W. - 114th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
ing to within onths	18	no	self	50	yes	1913 1923	Canonsburg Pa.	br.i.l.: Georg Chervenak, Canonsburg, Pa., Box 471	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	"	"	Czechsl.	Zavadka
	19	"	"	25	yes	1914 1921	Mc.Donalton Pa.	friend: John Shonko, Mc.Donalton, Pa.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Suchy
of a U.S. zen	20	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Joseph Ridley, New York, N.Y., 525 W. - 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	dblde.	bl.	"	Germany	Altona
	21	yes	self	50	yes	Nov. 23 March 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Albert Feckels, Brooklyn, N.Y., 2760 E.-27th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
	22	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dornband
	23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
ing to U. within six ths	24	no	"	50	yes	1912 1923 1912 1922	Detroit Mich.	br.i.l.: Andreas Bartok, Detroit, Mich., 1819 Mackie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Jososfoe
	25	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	bl.	"	Czechsl.	Hoszupo
	26	yes	see column 19	1.-	"	1900 1905	Bradock Pa.	aunt: Agate Bloznelis, New York, N.Y., 611 W.-130th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	gr.	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Bradock
	27	no	self	40	"	1895 1914	Jamesville Wisc.	wife: Magdalena Weber, Jamesville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	dblde.	br.	"	Germany	Crumbach
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or first or second officer), of the S.S.Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special transportation officials only.

Column 2 (*Age.*)—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, mahogany engineer, cane-worker, cane-planter, sugar-planter, horse-breeder, stock-breeder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, planter, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer who should be found between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who manages it.

Steamship companies should read with the instructions on the lists made and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and engineers, before having the personal examinations of aliens arise.

Columns 6 (*Able to read and write.*)—The answer should be indicated by answering this question: "Read what language?" If examination is omitted, insert a dash (—). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It often is unclear to read and claims every alien from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 7 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully examined by inspectors and engineers alone on this matter. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might perhaps, under some circumstances, be a subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HINDU (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Ganges in northern India, i. e., governments of Farrukhabad, Gorakhpur, Oudh, and Lucknow, and whose immediate ancestors came from that portion of India. Aliens Hindoos, or any other synonym, should be classed as "Hindus (north)." Most of these people possess a Greek cast of the features.

HINDU (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Ganges, i. e., governments of Bombay, Madras, the Madras Presidency, Mysore, the Laccadive and Minicoy Archipelago, Ajmere-Merwara, Coorg, and Baluchistan, and whose immediate ancestors came from that portion of India. Aliens Hindoos, or any other synonym, should be classed as "Hindus (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A town or an independent municipality of over 1,000 should be considered as a city. Where the last permanent residence given is a place of less than 1,000 population, the name of the county and state or province of last permanent residence should be given. The purpose of requiring this information is to obtain a correct record of the number of aliens coming to the United States who have been permanent residents of other countries. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information concerning country of last permanent residence independent of nativity or former citizenship or former residence should be secured.

Columns 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not passing through it.*)—Aliens who are not returned should be recorded "United States."

Columns 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, is within the United States) intended to reside in the United States.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided into the several components of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 8th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grichtmeier	Andrew	43	✓	m	s		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn., April 15th, 1920	own home:	Minneapolis, Minn., 3 Oak Street S.E.
2	Reich	Emanuel	74	✓	m	m		Common Pleas Court New York, N.Y., July 7th 1886	"	Brooklyn, N.Y., 195 Bay 29th Street
3	"	Marie	78	✓	f	m		"	"	"
4	Grunitz	Alexander	36	✓	m	m		District Court Beaver Falls, Pa., Nov.10th, 1921	"	Buffalo, N.Y., 2827 Filmore Ave.
5	Holling	John	78	✓	m	wid.		District Court Luverne, Minn., Oct.27th 1886	"	Luverne, Minn., Montrose Greenhouses
6	Miller	Kate	37	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 336014 Wash. Aug.29th, 1923	"	Wakefield, Mass.,
brother with manifest 1 6	7 Kusan	Kata	18	✓	f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 18th, 1905	U.S.P. # 801 Belgrad March 17th, 1924	uncle:	Ivan Rigelac, Pittsburgh Pa., 3rd Trimble Street
	8 Fraunberger	Anna	20	✓	f	s	Passaic, N.J., Dec.21st, 1903	U.S.P. # 364 Budapest March 26th, 1924	own home:	Passaic, N.J., 21 Allen Street
	9 Cido	Michael	17	✓	m	s	Yatesboro, Pa., Oct.29th, 1907	U.S.P. 383033 Wash. March 25th, 1924	"	Sesnor, Pa., Box 34.
	10 Kasanovic	Casper	37	✓	m	m		Superior Court Oakland, W.Va., Dec.12th, 1919	uncle:	Karl Kasanovich, Wheeling, W.Va., 2606 Main Street
	11 Bielmeir	John	56	✓	m	wid.		Circuit Court, Wautoma, Wisc., Nov.6th, 1923	own home:	Wautoma, Wisc.,
	12 Weinzierl	Joseph	35	✓	m	s		District Court Sioux City, Iowa, Sept.6th, 1923	"	Sioux City, Iowa
	13 Vater	Ernest	72	✓	m	wid.		U.S.P. 215428 Wash. May 28th, 1922	"	Livingston, Montana
	14 Rossau	Marie	73	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 353663 Wash. Nov.30th, 1923	"	Calvin, N.Dak.
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

N. Y. Form 88
U.S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DENMARK arrived May 13, 1914. , 192 , M., 187 , from Copenhagen via Hull

		No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
70	/	1	RIDLEY, Bertha	10:45	1	20		1	To call	Aunt Rosetta Ridley, 57 West 58th St., N.Y. City						
4	✓	2	[illegible]SEN, Gertrud	10:40	1	10		1	" call	Grandmother Frandsen, 229 E. 11th St., N.Y. City	Richl	5/19	1.10	—	1	—
5	✓	3	BINDERAF, Amalia	10:40	1	5		1	" call	Godmother Ida Madsen, 40 Bway, N.Y. City	Richl	5/19	2.30	—	1	—
3										Aunt & Mrs Thorvald Madsen, 500 55th St., Brkl	Richl	5/19	12.50	—	1	—

DENMARK N.Y.I. MAY 10, 1914.

other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/19/24, 19, M., 192[illegible], from Havre & Plym.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
78f	1	ENGEL Anna	2nd Cl.	2	6/7	[illegible]	10:00	[illegible]																		6 E6
46f		GEIMANTE Anna																								1 2 1 4
56f	2	JUST Emil 2nd Cl.		2	17	[illegible]	10:00	"										File #91[illegible]/382			May 10 13 13				
32f	3	ASCH SANDW Hans 2nd Cl.		1	14	[illegible]	10:00	KAHA										1st ind 6/3/24 - 330 fwd.			June 13 13 12				
33f	4	GELLNER Gisella		1		Cr.	11:00	[illegible]																		9 9
34f	5	MAYTENAITE Johanne		1	24	[illegible]	11:00	"																		3 4 3 4
35f							11:40	"																		
13m	6	KINDLER Willy		Cr.	1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]																		
36m	7	VALADY Josef		1	11	[illegible]	1:50	"																		6 6 6
37m	8	[illegible] Johannes		1	2/3	[illegible]																				
54f		[illegible]																								

63 -

173 -

[illegible] other side.

S. I.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
George H Clark	18 M	U S A			

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Brute
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who are to be deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and about departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in every case where a vessel shall depart without the payment of such fine having been exacted, a bond in a penalty of $300 shall be required, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment of such fine; and no such vessel shall have clearance granted her pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], Alaska

30 June, 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] (Nationality), from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 30, 1924, for [illegible], via United States port of Pastrol & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

	19	Crago	John M.	✓	Purser	Apr 5th 1924	Penang	"	"	45	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-8	174	-
	20	Conley	John G.	✓	Ch.Eng.	Dec 12 1923	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.	5-10	178	-
	21	Rooney	John F.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	U.S.c	5-7	167	-
	22	Gyere	Joseph H	✓	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	U.S. Nat.	5-2	146	-
	23	Jordan	James	✓	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	157	-
	24	Murphy	Francis	✓	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5-4	156	-
	25	Johnson	Joseph F.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	162	-
	26	Sorensen	Clarence E.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	142	-
	27	Smith	Edward J.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	159	-
	28	Villas	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	-
	29	Mc Bride	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S. Nat	5-8	163	-
	30	Martin	Wofford	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	173	-

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 5

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL WORKER", *arriving at* ——, ——, *19* , *from the port of* ——

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) National	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffman	Paul	Ch. Officer	Dec 12 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Ger.	U.S.Nat	5-6	158	-
2	Marvin	Theodore W.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-7	155	-
3	Mahoney	Daniel F.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	160	-
4	Baily	George G.	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-8	145	-
5	Turiga	George P.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ger.	U.S.	5-8	167	-
6	Rojas	Marcelino	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	P.I.	U.S.	5-0	138	-
7	Malcolm	Samuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Gt.Br.	5-5	168	-
8	Kuant	Lucas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-7	160	-
9	Nilsson	John A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S. Nat	5-10	173	-
10	Nichols	Arnold	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9	158	-
11	Larsen	Christopher	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Nor'gn	5-9	160	-
12	Johanssen	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Nor'gn	5-5	173	-
13	Monahan	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	5-4	140	-
14	Proschwitz	Otto M	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-7	138	-
15	Indbyo	Ole. E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Nor'gn	5-5	156	-
16	Wyn	Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	Gt. Br.	5-7	152	Lame
17	Schenk	Christian	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger.	U.S.	5-6	175	-
18	Bannon	George	Con. Pass.	Apr.3rd 1924	Singapore	"	"	23	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-7	160	-
19	Crago	John M.	Purser	Apr 5th 1924	Penang	"	"	45	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-8	174	-
20	Conley	John G.	Ch.Eng.	Dec 12 1923	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.	5-10	178	-
21	Rooney	John F.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	167	-
22	Gyere	Joseph H	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	U.S. Nat.	5-2	146	-
23	Jordan	James	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	157	-
24	Murphy	Francis	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5-4	156	-
25	Johnson	Joseph F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7	162	-
26	Sorensen	Clarence E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	142	-
27	Smith	Edward J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	159	-
28	Villas	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	-
29	Mc Bride	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S. Nat	5-8	163	-
30	Martin	Wofford	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	173	-

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F 53.

U. S. D[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-885



Form 250

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF New York
May 29th, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Deutschland"
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	446	Number of seamen deserted	45
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	64	Total crew this date	445

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1924, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at North River, Pier 86, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1924, for Hamburg, via Southampton
via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on.
rl Poetter	52	German	March 1o th, Hamburg
ust Böttcher	44	"	" "
ly Suhr	33	"	" "
ius Strack	37	Austrian	April 3oth "
o Moser	28	German	" "
rich Mahnke	21	"	" "
Taudien	21	"	" "
z Bürger	35	"	May 5th "
lm Bartels	22	"	March 11 th "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

[illegible] See other side.

F 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Page 2.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johann Jergius	34	German	March 10th Hamburg
Ferd. Witenel	37	"	May 2nd "
Emil Richter	30	"	April 30 th "
Bruno Dorich	35	"	May 2nd "
Hugo Sommer	41	"	" "
Otto Borgwardt	49	"	" "
Kurt Rickstein	18	"	" "
Aug. Elezkowski	20	"	May 3rd "
René Büchs	22	"	April 30th "
Hans Wisiol	25	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Heinrich Söntgen	43	German	May 5 th. Hamburg
Fritz Harms	28	"	" "
Karl Loneide	22	"	" "
Robert Stewart	23	Mexican	" "
Paul Hertwig	36	German	" "
Paul Dommel	34	"	" "
Willy Kramer	32	"	" "
Oscar Werner	40	"	" "
Paul Pittlik	33	"	" "
Walter Lüthgens	34	U.S.C.	" "
Willy Bernät	41	German	" "
Theobald Steinbauer	40	Austrian	" "
Otto Lewrick	46	German	" "
Heinz Xumin	47	"	" "
Willi Bergmann	27	"	May 8 th "
Hans Schwarz	32	"	Apr. 17 th New York
John Peck	28	U.S.C.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Page 3. Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Paul Geerdts	35	German	Ludwig Cerny	21	Czechoslav.
Hans Lühr	43	"	Heinrich Korf	26	German
Edgar Bossert	23	U.S.C.	Theod. Kloppenburg	30	"
Alfred Schilzer	29	German	Georg Schneider	34	"
Jacob Suger	38	U.S.C.	Hans Fischer	19	"
August Hussock	45	Pole	Ludwig Häfke	31	"
Franz Bednar	46	Austrian	Hermann Steinmeyer	30	"
Max Flonus	40	German	Erwin Wilstermann	18	"
Ludwig Wöhner	22	"	Max Greineder	38	"
Hans Wigge	26	"	Julius Worlicek	51	Czechoslav.
Josef Kowalski	22	"	Ludwig Ritter	40	German
John Wurthmann	42	"	Ulrich Bahl	51	U.S.C.
Wilh. Scheen	26	"	Max Haufe	32	German
Hans Sterck	30	"	Paul Schmidt	36	"
Carl Duve	42	"	Fritz Schmidt	32	"
Wilhelm Strauss	32	"	Eduard Woda	35	U.S.C.
Georg Hupfeld	30	"	Barthol. Schauer	52	German
Hugo Horst	27	"	Oswaldt Hillert	60	U.S.C.
Fritz Brandt	48	"	Hermann Köpke	46	German

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sent back to Hamburg by S.S. " Hansa"
Adolf Alpen	28	German	May 2nd Hamburg	
Gerhard Bruns	50	"	" "	
Wilhelm Simon	25	"	March 14th "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

[illegible] see other side.

F 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 of)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

185

, 192 , from the port of

Deserting Seamen.

(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Willi Weiszer	18	German	May 6th Hamburg
Max Fürll	23	"	" 3rd "
Bernhard Hellmann	30	"	March 19th "
Rudolf Jeyte	24	"	May 2nd "
Hans Haidasch	30	"	" "
Adolf Seymer	31	"	March 10th "
Franz Steinbauer	28	"	May 3rd "
Paul Schlorf	21	"	" 6th "
Paul Röhrle	23	"	March 20th "
Albert Böhm	22	"	April 30th "
Paul Steindl	20	"	May 6th "
Friedrich Mamero	21	"	" 2nd "
Otto Ehlers	36	"	" 3rd "
Walter Pommerenk	23	"	" 6th "
Hermann Schwab	26	"	" 5th "
Hans Parlow	16	"	" 6th "
Boto Riegert	19	"	" 2nd "
Wilhelm Ehlert	20	"	" 3rd "
Friedrich List	27	"	March 11th "
Peter Sperg	20	"	May 6th "
Willi Parmann	20	"	March 10th "
Otto Lubitz	20	"	" 10th "
Waldemar Reiners	15	"	" 10th "
Ernst Kaul	19	"	" 18th "
Bernhard Birkmann	27	"	" 18th "
Walter Lemberg	27	"	May 3rd "

	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 of 7

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible] 185

DEUTSCHLAND

MAY 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NA [illegible]	(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY N ON	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Seamen signed on at this Port.(Continued)

name	Age	Nationality
Max Schümmer	47	German
Hans Graeter	33	"
Hans Greher	31	"
Alfred Zentsch	35	"
Gustav Schawer	33	U.S.C.
Otto Schwer	35	German
Edm.Brandlhofer	39	Austrian
Ferd. Spetka	37	Czechoslav.
Richard Scholz	45	German
Herm. Jachmann	35	"
Oswald Thiel	33	U.S.C.
Gustav Aden	27	German
Harry Hossfeld	30	"
Alex Czizmazia	27	Hungarian
Oswald Nürnberger	41	German
Victor Foskowiak	28	"
Arno Schneider	30	U.S.C.
Georg Müller	26	German
Wilhelm Vetter	31	"
Joseph Leicht	26	"
Arthur Teschnert	35	U.S.C.
Walter Busse	35	German
Ferdinand Weisser	27	"
Emil Greiner	24	"
Fritz Röhrle	27	"
Chas. Städele	45	Swiss.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] 192[illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NA / Given name	(3) ...N IN SHIP'S ...PANY ...D ON	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MAY 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the "Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Deutschland * *arriving at* Newyork *, 1924, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stanke	Willi	gastronom	30/3.24	Hamburg	do	yes	22	m	german	german	5'7"	150	none
2	Kalina	Otto	female-waiter	1/5.24	"	"	"	41	fem	"	"	5'7"	170	"
3	Miskiewicz	Martin	stewardess	10/3.24	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'10"	201	"
4	Pretzl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Grubert	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Zeitz	Karl	carpenter	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
7	Lemke	Otto	"	5/5.24	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	kitchen	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
9	Johnson	Karl	quartermaster	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
10	Schultz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
11	Clausen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Ostrowski	Emil	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
13	Hinke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
14	Thiel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
15	Jorgens	Jonann	Asst Steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
16	Jahns	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
17	Gerlach	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
18	[illegible]	Leonhard	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Gerlach	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
20	Mattke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
21	Schliemann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
22	Funk	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
23	Ehrhorn	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'00"	180	"
24	Fahrenwald	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
25	Erdmann	Ernst	"	23/3.24	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Austria	5'11"	185	"
26	Meyer	Hermann	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	german	5'10"	170	"
27	Kirchmann	Andreas	"	21/3.24	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"
28	Wojewski	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	197	"
29	Klimmek	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
30	Gulke	August	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lancastland" arriving at Newyork, 192 4, from the port of [illegible] 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	Richard	able seaman	2/5.24	Hamburg	no	yes	45	M	German	German	5'7"	134	none
2	Brucks	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
3	Wiebert	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
4	Fritsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Alpen	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Brehm	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
7	Stahler	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Ehrstadt	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
10	Brandt	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Blechstein	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
12	Hinke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Sinkowski	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Hartmann	Hartman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
15	Schmidt	Ernst	Boy	17/3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
16	Wagner	Henry	"	17/3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
17	Hessels	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	98	"
18	Vogel	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	102	"
19	Hirschfeld	Emil	"	18/4.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
20	Schneider	Karl	chief cook	18/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
22	Hecker	Lambert	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
23	Hampe	Alfred	cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Barthel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	166	"
25	Hilbert	Carl	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
26	Schmidt	Emil	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	202	"
27	Ohlsson	Johannes	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
29	Heine	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
30	List	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"

#5/6 Hold Med

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* 8 *, from the port of* [illegible] 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
3	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
not on board 8	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	156	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	178	"
not on board 10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	220	"
11	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	157	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	168	"
23	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manager of the Williams	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	158	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	148	"
27	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
not on board 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at Newyork, 192 4, from the port of [illegible] 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	12/3.24	Hamburg	—	Yes	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	170	[illegible]
2	Zeyden	Heinrich	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
3	Bleier	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	Bellmann	Hermann	"	19/3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
5	Hamm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
6	[illegible]	Paul	"	20/3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	144	"
7	Fahrmann	Wilhelm	"	21/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8	Böhm	Albert	"	20/3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
9	Klapp	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
10	Wachsmuth	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
11	Kroll	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
13	Viehof	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
14	Gilbank	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
15	Kunst	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
16	Hahn	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
17	Hicke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
18	[illegible]	Franz	Chief Steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
19	Sprunt	Julius	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
20	Faull	Otto	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
21	Schröter	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
22	Dunker	Hans	Cimmerman	"	"	"	"	44	Fem	"	"	5'6"	138	"
23	Simonsmeier	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Gutzeberg	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
25	Hinrichs	Adolf	Lift Attendant	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	134	"
26	Thiel	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
27	Rivland	Peter	"	21/3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
28	Klaus	Henry	"	19/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
29	Sperle	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
30	Priedt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"

#3 Hold Mess

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* „ Deutschland „ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* Hamburg *, 192* 4 *. from the port of* [illegible]. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ehrling	Adolf	[illegible]	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	116	none
2	Felix	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
3	Fallenkamp	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Egger	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
5	Gilcher	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
6	Hilke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
7	Gilk	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
8	Funk	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
9	Harder	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
10	Klein	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	French	5'9"	136	"
11	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	german	5'8"	132	"
12	Hertin	August	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
13	Stahler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
14	Jahn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
15	Lehmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
16	Nikolaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Meyer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Hansen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
21	Franck	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
22	Ingthaus	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23	Bauer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
24	Hamburg	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
25	Meyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
26	Schmidke	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
27	Hansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
28	Petersen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	Ernst	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
30	Hansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	146	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7978 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7978,

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Northland" *arriving at* Baltimore, 192 4, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL* Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolo	Karl	steward	12/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	German	5' 6"	140	none
2	Walde	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
3	Wilhelmsen	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
4	Hoffmann	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
5	Schmidt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
6	Hasselwel	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
7	Fulgsang	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
8	Jens	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
9	Thomas	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
11	Schilling	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
12	Seglmeyr	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
13	Sommer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
14	Weinrich	Fiete	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
16	Fricke	Ernst	"	12/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Lehmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
18	Quellhorst	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
19	Karina	Emil	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
20	Jens	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Peter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Diekmeier	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
23	Thiel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
24	Jensen	Julius	"	3/3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
25	Ertmann	Ferdinand	"	2/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
26	Oppelmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
27	Wiesmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
28	Wilhelmsen	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
29	Heil	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
30	Hahn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Hamburg.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] , 192 4 , *from the port of* [illegible] 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Ex. Reg. 34484

Line —

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and (5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ [illegible] " *arriving at* [illegible] , 192 4 , *from the port of* [illegible] 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alfred	steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	46	M	German	German	5'6"	145	none
2	Neuthal	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
3	Pratz	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
4	Ortmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Bast	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Hesing	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
7	Kunsik	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
8	Dahnke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Gelbrecht	Hermann	"	17/3.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
10	Vieweg	Emil	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
11	Pestereit	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
12	Bratz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
13	Terlikowski	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Weiler	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
15	Hoeter	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
16	Fischer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
17	Tabel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
18	Schaarschmidt	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
19	Voigt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
20	Erbstein	Georg	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
21	Hilde	Gottlieb	"	24/3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
22	Stanke	Friedrich	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Antonat	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
24	Hahnen	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	Pratt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
26	Behnke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
27	Bikker	Heinrich	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
28	Roberts	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
29	Draeger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
30	Lehnig	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
								27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *arriving at* Boston *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* Hamburg

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	12/3.24	[illegible]	yes	yes	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	136	[illegible]
2	Steinhaus	Franz	"	3/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
3	Lorenz	Hugo	[illegible]	12/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
4	Otillie	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
5	Hilmann	Emil	"	14/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
6	Meyer	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
7	Marie	Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
8	Heide	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
9	Hilbrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
10	Kaminsky	August	"	15/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
11	Isenbeck	John	"	14/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
12	Behrens	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
13	Schröder	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
14	Kiesling	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
15	Meier	Max	"	3/3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
16	Mohr	Ignatz	seaman	17/3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
17	Wendt	Herman	chief steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
18	Meyer	Karl	pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
19	Klemmer	Johann	stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	fem	"	"	5'4"	116	"
20	Arnold	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Strunk	Rudolf	steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
22	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
24	Engel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
25	Werner	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
26	Lamm	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
27	Sabitini	Gottwald	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
28	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
30	Klaus	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"

Line

Owners [illegible]-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 13), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the „ Deutschland " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* Newyork *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* Hamburg. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthiesen	William	Chief engineer	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	german	german	5'11	207	none
2	Witt	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	russian	russian	5'5"	190	"
3	Jack	Willy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	german	german	5'10	175	"
4	Rottmann	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	208	"
5	Kempelen	Theodor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	184	"
6	Bentzel	Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
7	Claus	Paul	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
8	Bentzen	Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
9	Hansen	Johann	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
10	Seliger	Julius	electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Dahlke	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	chief steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
13	Trede	Ernst	asst. steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
14	Hammerich	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
15	Stahlbrodius	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
16	Wiemke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
17	Degener	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Hartmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Kleffner	Franz	locksmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
20	Ohlmann	Walter	plumber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
21	Hackenbruch	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Schuster	Heinrich	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
23	Gehring	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
24	Hansen	Karl	oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
25	Jensen	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
26	Petersen	Norbay	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Schmidt	Georg	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
28	Steinbeck	Ferdinand	"	2/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	Zieb	Hermann	fireman	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	182	"
30	Reuter	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	141	"

E/Reg 37461

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

F 53.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* " Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lüdenscheid" *, arriving at* Newyork *, 1924, from the port of* Hamburg. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL · Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/3.24	Hamburg	[illegible]	yes	39	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	179	none
2	[illegible]	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
3	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
4	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
5	[illegible]	Fritz	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
6	[illegible]	Carl	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
7	[illegible]	Hermann	"	15/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	[illegible]	August	"	30/4.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	169	"
9	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
10	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
11	[illegible]	Willi	coalpasser	10/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
12	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	[illegible] Rg. 42777	Hermann	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
15	[illegible]	Ernst	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
16	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	10/4.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
18	[illegible]	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
19	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
20	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
21	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
22	[illegible]	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
23	[illegible]	Ludwig	boy	10/3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
25	[illegible]	Otto	"	30/4.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
26	[illegible]	Charly	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
27	[illegible]	Walter	coalpasser	4/3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
28	[illegible]	August	engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
29	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]	2/3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	[illegible]	Wilhelm	tailor	1/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the „ Deutschland ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" arriving at Newyork, 192 4, from the port of Hamburg. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Ludwig	Steward	12/1/24	Hamburg	No	yes	39	M	German	German	5'6"	140	none
2	Grün	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Hinz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
4	Bergmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
5	Wolff	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
6	Schmitz	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
7	Dingmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
8	Rheinländer		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
9	Schaper	Heinrich	"	24/3/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
10	Meyer	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
11	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
12	Lehmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
13	Kegel	Otto	"	20/3/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
14	Wagner	Adolf	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
15	Klein	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
16	Meyer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
17	Schmitz	Albert	"	20/3/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
18	Schulz	Joseph	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
19	Stelter	Albert	"	20/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
20	Hermann	Hans	Stewardess	12/3/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Böhme	Clara	"	20/3/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Arendsen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	Wagner	Berta	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
24	Meyer	Elsbeth	"	6/3/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Rheinländer		Chief Engineer	3/3/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
26	Hermann	Wilhelm	Assistant Engineer	1/3/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27	Bauer	Georg	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Hermann	Hans	Coal Trimmer	3/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
29	Peters	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
30	Weiss	Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Arthur

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *arriving at* Newyork *, 192* 4 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL* Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fell	Johannes	Cook	3/5-24	Hamburg	no	yes	44	M	German	German	5'7"	153	none
2	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	Lust	Heinr	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
4	Nade	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
5	Rivera	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
6	Reimann	Alfred	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Plass	Walter	butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
8	Sahler	Walter	cookmate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
9	Wirl	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Hahn	Emil	steward	3/5-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Abel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
12	Meinen	Emil	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
13	Berger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
14	Bernke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
15	Strauch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Bauer	Walter	ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Thomas	Erich	chief storekeep.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
18	Freudlich	Josef	barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
19	Rode-Fingerprint V	Karl	stewardsmate	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5'10"	148	"
20	Kunkel	Rudolf	ord-seaman	10/3-24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"
21	Schulte	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
22	May	Herbert	cook	3/5-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Hahne	Emil	chief steward assistant	21/3-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
24	Jacobsen	Friedrich	steward	3/5-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Schulz	Willi	4th engineer	3/5-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
26	Voss	Paul	cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
27	Jahn	Erich	"	3/5-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
28	Schmidt	Karl	fireman	3/5-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Wolff	Hermann	Barber	3/5-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
30	Ortner	Elisabeth	nurse	"	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Gerlach.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel „ Deutschland " . arriving at Newyork . 192 4 . from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				ex Albert Ballin										
1	Fiedler	Paul	fireman	2/4.24	Newyork	in Newyork	yes	33	m	German	german	5'8"	168	none
not on board 2	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	19/3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	[illegible]	5'5"	161	"
3	Krause	Willy	able seaman	22/3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	german	5'10	147	"
4	Werner	Oscar	oiltender	2/4.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
not on board 5	[illegible]	Karl	coalpasser	1/4.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
				ex Oberwiesenthal										
6	Kahle	Heinrich	"	2/4.24	Newyork	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"
" 7	Bergmann	Willi	"	14/4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
no " 8	Lewrink	Otto	fireman	2/4.24				48	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
" 9	Lettgens	Walter	able seaman					34	"	"	american	5'8"	152	"
10	Berndt	Willy	cook	15/4.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	german	5'9"	164	"
11	Stallbaum	Theobald	dishwasher	14/4.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	austria	5'6"	168	"
				ex Thuringia										
12	Krumal	Paul	coalpasser	5/3.24	Newyork	"	"	34	"	"	german	5'7"	163	"
				ex Westphalia										
13	Hertwig	Paul	ord.seaman	13/3.24	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
				ex Emsan										
14	Hintzen	Heinrich	ord.seaman	15/12.23	Vancouver	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
				ex Thuringia										
15	Harms	Fritz	steward	3/3.24	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	181	"
				ex Cordoba										
16	Siewart	Robert	fireman	3/3.24	Bayonne	"	"	43	"	austrian	mexican	5'7"	150	"
				ex Hansa										
17	Schmidt	Karl	coalpasser	21/3.24	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	german	german	5'11	148	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "Bernickland" , *arriving at* Seattle , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuhle	Adolf	steward	5/5/24	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	german	german	5'7"	134	none
2	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
4	Brunckhorst	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
5	Rabuja	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
6	Farlow	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
7	Hansen	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	clerk	5/5/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Franke	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Weiss	Willi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	[illegible]	Emil	chief [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
12	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
13	Arndt	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	170	"
14	[illegible]	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	[illegible]	Peter	steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
16	Strauss	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
17	Strauss	Ernst	"	10/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
18	Arndt	Emil	[illegible]	5/5/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
19	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
20	Hansen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
21	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Haas	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
23	Müller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
24	[illegible]	Hermann	steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
25	Ehrlich	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Hecht	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
27	Fleischer	Hermann	baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
28	**Haas**	**Joseph**	**cook**	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of sixteen (16) sheets each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 6. Mai 1924
I hereby certify that the within below affidavit to this crew list has been signed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Charles B Dyar
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as corrected Four hundred forty-seven (447)

CONSULAR SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 646
For the Journey to the United States
Charles B Dyar
Vice Consul
Date 6. Mai 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S/S. „Deutschland" , arriving at New York , 192 , from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pommerenk	Walter	Able Seaman	May 6	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	Germ.	Germ.	5'5"	155	none
2	Ackers	Peter	Steamcook	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	178	"
3	Brestrich	Emil	Steward	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
4	Jens	Otto	Cook	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	scars on left hand
5	Ludwig	Gustav	Clerk	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	154	none
6	Schulze	Hans	Cinema-Operat.	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	153	"
7	Wolter	August	Able Seaman	April 16	New York	yes	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	166	"
8	Mitchell	Willi	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	163	"
9	Pöthe	Henry	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
10	Schwarz	Hans	Dishwasher	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'3"	178	"
11	Peck	John H.	Cinema-Oper.	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'10"	154	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Southampton, Eng. May 7, 1924

Numbers 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, are stated by Purser to have been signed on at New York on this or other vessels of the line, and are being returned according to contract. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 said by Purser to be seamen by profession; papers not inspected. Nos. 5 and 6, Ludwig and Schulze, produced birth certificates, & and police or military papers (6); no visaed passports; have not been seamen before.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. May 7, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

W. J. Bowers
American Vice Consul.

No. 658
SEEN
No fee prescribed (Supplement 24)
W. J. Bowers
American Vice Consul

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See List of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11-22-1000

F 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Oscar Schwamberger, of the S/S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1908

NAME OF VESSEL ..... PORT OF ..... I, W. H. Stucart, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores during Thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hartford, Connecticut, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Stucart

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1908

at ..... Dec 18 1908

Clerk

Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, shall be accepted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the master is permitted to land.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Under 14 years	Males 14 to 45 years	Males over 45 years	Females 14 years and over	Females under 14 years	Total
1st Cabin	3	3	17	11	5	44
2nd Cabin						
Steerage	5	5		17	11	57
TOTAL	5	5		17	11	57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA., MAY 14th, 19 24.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	With Husband JUANA DE	23		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	Father-in-law A. Garcia, San Lazaro 65, Havana.	Cuba	Havana.
TEMP. STAY	GIRALT	FAUSTINO	31		M	M	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs I. Giralt, Montoro 4, Havana.	do	do
TEMP. STAY	HAMILTON	MERCEDES	72		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp-Amer	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. 333 Malecon, Havana.	do	do
TEMP. STAY		ALFRED TL.	40		M	M	Auditor	Yes	do	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Hotel Seville, Havana.	N.Y.	New York City.
ES. USA. RET.	KING		56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana.	Sister, Miss O. Lujan, 16 Basarratear, Havana.	France	Paris.
TEMP. STAY	LUJAN	JOSE With Husband DULCE	41		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
TEMP. STAY	LUJAN		65		M	M	Prop.	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Wife, Mrs Mato, 601½ Cerro, Havana.	Cuba	Havana.
TEMP. STAY	MATO	JOSE	30		M	M	Editor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs Marie, 39 D Dragones, Havana.	do	do
	LOPEZ ORTIZ	FERNANDO	52		F	W	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	do	do	Friend, Mrs B. Seeler, 58 Obrapia, Havana.	do	do
TEMP. STAY	RAFFLOER	DORA	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaraguan	Sp-Amer.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Hotel Seville, Havana.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
RES. USA. RET.	SOZA	ELIZIA															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18TH, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to what other country, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband So. Pac. Co.	Yes	No			Friend, Chas Schoolhouse Sn. 270 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Cuba	Havana.
2	No		Yes	Yes	1924	New Orleans	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None.	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Cousin, Mrs C. Mantillo, 135 W 77th St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Venezuela	Caracas.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	do	Wife, Mrs V. King, 48 Post Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Gry	None.	Ireland	Kilbegg
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Intransit to France. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.	Cuba.	Havana.
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None.	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do	Hotel Portland, N.Y.C.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Gry	Brn	None.	Spain	Barcelo
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		New York	Hotel M'Alpin N.Y.C.	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None.	do	Madrid.
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	1923		Friend, Mr. S. Gilbert, 43 Exchange Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	Hoboke
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Friend, Mrs M.C. Huston, Beechwood Drve. Phila. Pa.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	Nicaragua	Managu
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Glenn Master, of the S/S Pastores, from Lemon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

(178)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession), of each alien arrived as, for example: "professional pool shooter," "stationary engineer," "bricklayer or mason," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant girl," "no occupation," "laborer," "none," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, overseers, herders, and similar persons on the immigrants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, sometimes headed and covered by the printed question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this column, a "Read"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ _____, _____, do
(State whether United States Public Health Service, detailed, or employed by ...)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of inspector administering oath or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—931

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "PASTORES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MAY 13TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SECONDARY FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SAILING MAY 11TH, 1924.																
1		Fernandez	Jose	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother-Manuel Aguiar, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2		Marin	Mariano	18		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend-Gabriel Pojo, San Ignacio 126, Havana	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 18th, 1924., *19* 206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or to
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Stowaway	No	No				Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	do	No	No				Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Islas B
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, first or second officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master
_____ First Officer
_____ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "civil engineer, waterway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make their collection on the immigrants, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of aliens manifested.

Column 8 (*Can read and how*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement of the alien as to his ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and property clerks in their record. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, standing alone, or likewise above the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimento of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence in respect of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (omit "U. S." unless The United States).

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether coming in whole or in part at expense of relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1879, Erie, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H L Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, Luisiana Hawaii to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had - [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H L Evans

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., MAY 10th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON SAILING MAY 10th 1924.																		
1		IGLESIAS	RUBEN	25		M	S	Editor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costarican	Sp-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	Friend Julio Acosta, San Jose, Costa Rica.	C.R.	San Jose.
2	TRANSIT	IGLESIAS	With Sister 75. CLAUDIA	22		F	S	Domestic	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, Pedro Iglesias, San Jose Costa Rica.	do	do
3		TERAN	MAXIMO	41		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend F. Gorcaechea, San Jose Costa Rica.	do	do
4		TERAN	With Father. FERNANDO	20		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	WATSON	CLEMENCIA	26		F	W	H.Wife	"	do	"	British	do	do	do	Brother, Pedro Iglesias, San Jose, Costa Rica.	do	do
6	UNDER 16	WATSON	With Mother HUBERT	3	6	M	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING MAY 11th.																		
7		AIZPURU RAPI	ANTONIO	60		M	W	Merchat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panaman	Sp-Amer	Panama.	Colon.	Son, Juan B. Papi, Colon R.P.	Pan.	Colon.
8	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	JEPTHA B.	39		M	S	do	"	English	"	do	do	do	do	Father, B.B. Duncan, Panama City Panama.	do	Panama C
9	TRANSIT	KIES	HENRY E.	36		M	M	Agent	"	do	"	Dutch	Dutch	do	Cristobal	Friend, P. Opperman. Dutch Building, Cristobal CZ	Hol.	Amsterda
10	TRANSIT	KIES	With Husband. HUBERTINE E.	34		F	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		PINDAR	ETHELINA A.	35		F	M	do	"	do	"	British	Af-Black	do	Colon.	Friend M.E. Reid, 9th & "G" St Colon R.P.	Pa.	Philadelp
12	UNDER 16	PINDAR	With Mother WALTER E.	4		M	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	PINDAR	With Mother ELAINE G.	3		F	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	VALENZUELA	ALFRED	66		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Sp-Amer.	Ecuad.	Guayaquil	Son. Dr. Valenzuela, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Eng.	London.
15	TRANSIT	ILLINGSWORTH	JUAN	35		M	M	Lawyer	"	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Illingsworth. Guayaqhil, Ecuador.	do	do
16	TRANSIT	ILLINGSWORTH	With Husband. ISABEL	25		F	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	ILLINGSWORTH	With Father. ISABEL	5		F	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
18	TRANSIT	YOHORES	KLIE	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman	Hebrew	Panama.	Colon.	Brother Isaac, Yohores, Colon. R.P.	Pan.	Colon.
19	TRANSIT	YOHORES	With Husband NETTIE	22		F	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING MAY 11th 1924.																		
20	TEMP. STAY	BECK	EDGAR R.	38		M	S	Merchant	"	do	"	Cuban	English	Cuba.	Havana	Brother, August Beck, 34 Lamparilla, Havana.	Cuba	Havana.
21	TEMP. STAY	BECK	With Son MARY	73		F	W	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Son. do	do	do
22	TEMP. STAY	CROSS	JOHN C.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	do	"	British	Canadian	do	do	Residence, Vedado 15 y 2 Havana.	do	do
23	TEMP. STAY	CANCIO	LEOPOLDO	36		M	M	Lawyer	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Father, Dr. L. Cancio, Wilson 150, Vedado, Havana.	do	do
24	TEMP. STAY	CANCIO	With Husband CARMEN	22		F	M	H.Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	CANCIO	With Father. LEOPOLDO	4	3	M	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	CANCIO	With Father. CARMEN	1	2	F	S	do	*		"	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	TEMP. STAY	BANA	With Employer MARIA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Sister, Manuela Bana, 69 Tenerefe, Havana Cuba.	do	do
28	TEMP. STAY	RODRIQUEZ	With Employer RAFAELA	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Manuel Rodriquez, Brother Apartado, 45, Havana.	do	do
29	TEMP. STAY	CRUZ	RAMON DE LA	29		M	S	Lawyer	"	do	"	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Mother Mrs S. Cruz, 17 #16 Vedado, Havana.	do	do
30	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	42		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Antonio Garcia, San La Zaro 65, Havana.	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , MAY 18th , 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether cash paid by such passenger or by parent, husband, other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to a country of which previously a citizen, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Prepaid or otherwise assisted by others in coming, or by whom prepaid.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Cristina C de Keith, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	Costarica	San Jos
2	No	Mrs Watson Sister	Yes	No			Friend, H.Tappley, Royal Bank of Canada N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	Spain	Barcelon
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork	Friends, South & Central Amer Com. Co Inc. 10 Hanover St NYC	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	CostaRica	San Jo
4	No	Father	Yes	No			do do	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nonel	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Friend, H.M. Tappley, Royal Bank of Canada, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	do
6	No	Mother	Yes	No			do do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None.	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1915	NewYork	Friend, Charles Duncan, Freehold N.J.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.	Panama	Panama
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	do	Brother, Charles Duncan, Freehold N.J.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Canal Zone	Las C
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Intansit to Holland. Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Holland	Amsterd
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do Brother, Lionel Ollivierre,	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No			708½ 8th St Philadelphia.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Trinidad	Port of
12	No	Mother	Yes	No			Uncle. do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	St. Vincent	King
13	No	do	Yes	No			do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Panama	Colon
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Friend Gustavo de Soaza, Pl. Consul de Ecud. 17 Battery	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.	Ecuador	Guaya
15	No	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	do	do
16	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	do	do
17	No	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Brother Ramon Yohores, 467 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Egypt	Cairo
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wr.	Drk	Brn	None.	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	do	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Cuba	Havan
21	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1923	do	do	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.	do	Carde
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Hotel Belmont, New York City	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	Canada	Dray
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Friend, Mr. F. Toboada, 44 Whitehall St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	Cuba.	Hava
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk	Brn	None.	U.S.A.	New
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Cuba.	Hav
26	No	do	No	No			do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None.	do	
27	No	Employer Mr.Cancio	Yes	No			do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	Spain	Cor
28	No	do	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	do	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None.	Cuba	San
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do	Hotel Hargrave, New York City	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	do	Hav
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Friand, Chas Schoolhouse Sn. 270 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.	do	d

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Glenn Master, of the S/S Pastores, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 24
at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Families* should be kept together. Each person should make an entry in this column. The space for entries for persons in transit through the United States should be left blank.

Column 3 *Name in full.* — Given names or initials and surnames should be carefully written in this column.

Column 4 *Age.* — The entry should be expressed in years by persons, the latter in connection with months if less than 1 year old.

Column 5 *Sex.* — Whether male or female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 *Occupation.* — The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which each alien has followed at the place whence he or she came. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "boatman," "seamstress," "milliner," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers should specify the particular kind of labor performed by them, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "iron worker," "tinner," "driller," "miner," "blacksmith," "moulder," "weaver," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "chambermaid," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "photographer," "draftsman," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "architect," "accountant," "agent," "manager," "superintendent," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "supervisor," "contractor," "builder," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "clergyman," "missionary," "evangelist," "religious worker," "student," "apprentice," "nurse," "midwife," "trained nurse," "hospital attendant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "electrician," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "driver," "teamster," "stableman," "groom," "jockey," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "fisherman," "boatman," "sailor," "deckhand," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "well digger," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "woodchopper," "turpentine worker," "rubber," "trapper," "hunter," "guide," "trainer," "animal breeder," "veterinary surgeon," "horse shoer," "butcher," "meat cutter," "poultry dresser," "baker," "confectioner," "candy maker," "cook," "waiter," "steward," "stewardess," "bartender," "miller," "grain dealer," "maltster," "brewer," "vintner," "distiller," "rectifier," "tobacco worker," "cigar maker," "cigarette maker," "tobacconist," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "hatter," "milliner," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "leather worker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "carpet maker," "weaver," "spinner," "textile worker," "dyer," "bleacher," "laundryman," "laundress," "presser," "cleaner," "glazier," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "whitewasher," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "tile layer," "roofer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "upholsterer," "mattress maker," "basket maker," "cooper," "boilermaker," "sheet metal worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "metal polisher," "machinist," "toolmaker," "engraver," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "blacksmith," "forger," "moulder," "founder," "potter," "glassworker," "glass blower," "lamplighter," "lampmaker," "shade maker," "gasfitter," "plumber," "steamfitter," "pipefitter," "tinner," "roofer," "sheet metal worker," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "machinist," "toolmaker," "millwright," "millwright," "millwright

m 630
MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

"P A S T O R E S". *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, MAY 11th, *1924, Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K. MAY 18th, *1924.*

NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING MAY 11th 1924.							
SIMMS	With father. LUCY B.	12	F	S	Versailles Ky. Feb. 29th 1912		Sprin Station Kentucky.
FROM HAVANA SAILING MAY 14th 1924.							
AGNE	WILLIAM E.	52	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1872		21233 Jamaica Ave. Queens L
CLOHER	WILLIAM S.	36	M	M	New Hartford Conn Apl. 10th 1888		7 E. 32st N.Y.C.
DANE	CHARLES	38	M	S		County Court Newark N.J. 1917.	61 Scotland Rd S. Orange N.
DIEGEL	EUGENE	49	M	S		Father's Papers Court Common Pleas, New York City Sept. 16th 1894	360 Adelphei St Brooklyn N.
GOLDBERG	MOSES	40	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, July 1904.	25 W 110th St N.Y.C.
GOLDTHORP	HARRY	30	M	S	Patterson N.J. Oct. 11th 1893		335 E 38th St Patterson N.J
GEILS	ADELAIDE	41	F	S	New York City Apl. 6th 1883.		Woodhaven, Long Island.
HARRIS	JOSEPH	38	M	M	Lewiston Mne. July 7th 1887		3485 Broadway, N.Y.C.
LEVY	MAURICE	25	F	M	New York City Dec. 25th 1898		70 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
MORRIS	DANIEL	50	M	S	Waw Tex. Jan. 18th 1874	Father's Papers, Kings County Court, Oct. 22nd 1888	National City Bank [illegible] Te
MALONEY	JAMES	45	M	M			25 Beaver St N.Y.C.
PINTO	FRANCIS E.	66	M	S	Amsterdam N.Y. Oct. 18th 1857		91 Wall St. N.Y.C.
PRUSKR	HENRY	47	M	M		Kings Co. Supreme Court, 1914.	21133 Jamaica Ave. Queens
ROBERTSON	With Husband. WILLIAM B.	30	M	M	Nashville Tenn. Oct 8th 1893		5063 Westminster Pl. St L
ROBERTSON	MARGARET	23	F	M	Windsor Mo. Dec. 30th 1901		do
RUBENS	GILBERT E.	41	M	S	New York City May 17th 1883		110 E 42nd St, N.Y.C.
RAMSEY	With Husband. HOBART COLE	38	M	M	Chicago Ill July 24th 1886.		328 E 30th St Patterson N
RAMSEY	MARIE L.	27	F	M	New York City June 4th 1895		do
RUSSELL	With Husband. JOHN JR.	28	M	M	Plymouth Mass. Apl. 17th 1895		86 Park Place, Newark N.J
RUSSELL	LOUISE C.	21	F	M	Summit N.J. Dec. 2nd 1902		do
RUSSELL	PARIS S.	48	M	M	Schroon Lake Essex Co. N.Y. Mar. 6th 1876		32 Liberty St N.Y.C.
RAFFLOER	IDA M.	28	F	S	Hoboken N.J. Apl. 30th 1896		109 E 56th St N.Y.C.
ROBINSON	With Husband. LESTER L.	52	M	M	San Francisco July 12th 1872		832 Beacon Ave [illegible]
ROBINSON	MARY A.	53	F	M	Youngstown Ohio Jan. 5th 1871		do
ROEMER	MILTON M.	28	M	M	New York City, Nov. 23rd 1895		18 St Myrtle Ave Flushi
SOMMERFIELD	WILLIAM	48	M	S	New York City June [illegible]th 1875.		Harold Square Hotel, N.
WACHENFELD	HANNAH	46	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 29th 1878		1195 Liberty Ave. Brook
WARD	WALTER S.	32	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 28th 1891		1326 Bolton Rd Pelham M
WEISE	ROSA	70	F	M	New York City, Nov. 23rd 1853		50 E 96th St. New York

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "PASTORES". Sailing from LIMON C.R., MAY 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 18th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK AND RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER.									
UNITED	ENGLISH	RICHARD W.A.	53		M	M	Jersey City Mar. 16th 1871		2391 Boulevard Jersey City
UNITED 2	HEMINGWAY	WILLET With Husband	66		M	M	New Haven Feb. 8th 1858		930 Quinnipiac Ave. New H
UNITED 3	HEMINGWAY	FANNIE With Father.	59		F	M	New Haven July 10th 1864		do
UNITED 4	HEMINGWAY	BEATRICE With Father.	35		F	M	New Haven April 11th 1889		do
UNITED 5	HEMINGWAY	CORNELIA	21		F	S	New Haven Aug. 23rd 1902		do
UNITED	HURD	LEE M. With Husband	50		M	M	St. Charles Minn. Jan. 1873		n 39 E 50th St New York City
UNITED	HURD	LINDA V.	43		F	M	William Post Pa. Nov. 1880		do
UNITED 8	SAMUELS	MARTIN	39		M	M	New York City Apl. 26th 1885		do
UNITED 9	WHITE	GEORGE	46		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Aug. 28th 1877		311 Union St. Jersey City
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON SAILING MAY 10th 1924.									
10	CLARK	JOSEPH	45		M	M	St. Louis Mis. Oct. 20th 1878		6303 Derby Ave St. Louis
11	HARRINGTON	MARY D.	55		F	W	Lowell Mass. Apl. 6th 1869		12 Browne St Brookline Ma
12	POCKLINGTON	RONALD S.	23		M	S	Lenawee County Mich. May 13th 1901		Britton Michigan.
13	WHITE	WILLIAM F.	32		M	S	State College Pa. July 21st 1891		228 W 71st St. New York
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING MAY 11th 1924.									
14	BOONE	HARRY T. With Husband	43		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 13th 1880		18 W 52nd St Kansas City
15	BOONE	EVA	37		F	M	Moberly Mo. Dec. 29th 1886		do
16	DOBSON	GOLDYE MAE With Mother	23		F	M	Washington D.C. May 17th 1900		14 Phoenix Ave. Schenec
17	DOBSON	RODNEY	1		M	S	Colon C.Z. May 4th 1923		do
18	DAVIS	SALLIE	61		F	M	Norfolk Va. 1863		15 Linden Place Summit N
19	ELLIS	MAY	54		F	S	Frankfort N.Y. 1870		Spring Station Kentucky
20	FORBES	NORMAN P.	50		M	M		Southern District Court City of New York Sept. 26th 1902	926 N 15th St Philadelp
21	GODING	FREDERIC W.	66		M	S	Hyde Park Mass. May 9th 1858		Livermore Falls Maine.
22	GODFREY	GRACE With Mother.	28		F	M	New York City 1896		3918 Spruce St. Philade
23	GODFREY	DOROTHY	1		F	S	Philadelphia Mar. 5th 1923.		do
24	GARDINER	KENT	43		M	M		Southern District Court City of New York. June 17th 1919	215 Audubon Ave New Yo
25	HUBBARD	FLORENCE	30		F	M	Worcester Mass. Sept. 10th 1893		11 Borcher St Worceste
26	MEANY	JOHN W.	27		M	M	New York City Jan. 9th 1897		15 Chestnut Ave. Bogot
27	SNIDER	CARMEN	28		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	117 W 17th St New York
28	SIMMS	WILLIAM E. With Husband.	54		M	M	Paris Ky. Aug. 1st 1870		Spring Station Kentuck
29	SIMMS	LUCY A. With Father.	46		F	M	Versailles Ky. May 4th 1878		do
30	SIMMS	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Versailles Ky. June 23rd 1904		do

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "PASTORES". Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MAY 11th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 18th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							DEPORTEE FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING MAY 11th 1924.		
1	DONOVAN	LOUIS	23		M	S	Lawrence Mass. May 15th 1900		538 Andover St Lawrence M
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—80

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 217

S. S. LASTRES TROPICAL FRUIT arrived 10/24, 19, M., from Ulua-Eus June 26

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.
18m 1	FERNANDEZ Jose				CUBA L&C SKELWAY	10:10	P REE												10/25	Lastres			
18m 2	MARTI Mariano			2	" " "	11:[illegible]	"																
35f 3	LINDER Bthelina A 1st CW	4	11		P.I. L&C	10:00	C.W.I.																
4m	Walter E																						
2f	Elaine C																						

S.I. LASTRES

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
As Per attached List.				

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl Gleim

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Sheet No. 1

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PASTORES". MAY 18th, 1924.
from port of Limon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted ------
Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 — Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1924, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO. ; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th May, 1924, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon. via United States port of ---------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7
"	"	"	23	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 -4
"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 - 11
"	"	"	22	M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5
"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7
"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8
"	"	"	50	M	"		5 - 9
"	"	"	25	M	"		5 - 7
"	"	"	23	M	"		6 - 2
"	"	"	50	M	"		5 - 7
"	"	"	34	M	"		6 - 1
"	"	"	28	M	"		5 - 8

on back hereof.
o furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...of HAVANA, CUBA

219

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			NEW YORK APL. 24th 1924.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			
" " "	22	M	SPAN.AMER.
" " "	23	M	ENGLISH BRITISH 5 - 7
" " "	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN 5 - 8
" " "	50	M	" 5 - 9
" " "	25	M	" 5 - 7
" " "	23	M	" 6 - 2
" " "	50	M	" 5 - 7
" " "	34	M	" 6 - 1
" " "	28	M	" 5 - 8

...on back hereof.
...o furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 18TH , *1924, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION COMP.	(3) IP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER		Apr.24	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
	DECKER	FREEMAN	Ch.Officer		"	"	Yes	"	49	M	"		5 - 10		
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND								M	"		5 - 9		
3	CARR	JOHN								M	"		5 - 6		
4	PETERS	ELARIO								M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 8		
5	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN								M	"	"	6 - 0		
6	BRAAFORT	NICONIEL								M	"	"	5 - 6		
7	NORLEE	JOHN								M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5 - 8		
8	KELLY	ALEX								M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 - 5		
9	LEWIS	CLARK								M	SCOTCH	"	5 - 6		
10	PALUGHI	JOHN								M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 -7		
11	BRION	JOHN								M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 9		
12	TOPIENBERG	JOHN								M	"	"	5 - 8		
13	PIETERRE	HENRI								M	"	"	5 - 8		
14	MARTINEZ	EMETERI								M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
15	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERIC								M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	6 - 0		
16	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL								M	"	"	5 - 5		
17	LA CRUZ	JOSE								M	"	"	5 - 7		
18	LAURENZ	HENDRIK								M	"	"	5 - 8		
19	RUDEMEIT	MAX								M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7		
20	SILONERO	JOHAN								M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 -4		
21	LOPEZ	FRANCIS								M	"	"	5 - 11		
22	LOPEZ	PEDRO								M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
23	HALL	ERIC								M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7		
24	MOORE	STANSE								M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
25	STEARNS	HARRY								M	"		5 - 9		
26	ATWATER	ELIOT								M	"		5 - 7		
27	GARRETT	WILLL								M	"		6 - 2		
28	LEARY	MICHA								M	"		5 - 7		
29	TYLER	FRED								M	"		6 - 1		
30	MC LEOD	CHARLE								M	"		5 - 8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 18TH , *1924, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 19 1924

215

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER			Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
2	EXLER	FREDIN	CHIEF OFFICER			"	"	42	M	"		5 - 10		
3	CHAMBERS	RAIMOND	2nd OFFICER						M	"		5 - 9		
4	CARR	JOHN	3rd OFFICER							"		5 - 6		
5	PETERS	MARIO	RADIO OPR.							AN	DUTCH	5 - 8		
6	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN	STEWARD								"	6 - 0		
7	BRAAFORT	NICOMEDE	CHIEF COOK								"	5 - 6		
8	NOFLEE	JOIN	2nd COOK							DINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5 - 8		
9	KELLY	ALEX	BOSUN							ISH	BRITISH	5 - 6		
10	LEWIS	CLARK	A.B.							OTCH	"	5 - 6		
11	PALUGHI	JOHN	A.B.							U.S.CITIZEN		5 -7		
12	PRION	JOHN	A.B.							EST NDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 9		
13	TOPPENBERG	JOHN	A.B.							"	"	5 - 8		
14	PIETERRE	HENRY	A.B.							"	"	5 - 8		
15	MARTINEZ	FREDERIC	A.B.							SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
16	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	A.B.							WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 9		
17	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	A.B.							"	"	5 - 5		
18	LA CRUZ	JOSE	A.B.							"	"	5 - 7		
19	LAURENZ	HENDRIK	A.B.							"	"	5 - 8		
20	RUDEMEIT	MAX	A.B.						M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7		
21	SILONERO	JOHAN	A.B.						M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 -4		
22	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	A.B.						M	"	"	5 - 11		
23	LOPEZ	PEDRO	A.B.						M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
24	HALL	ERIC	A.B.						M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7		
25	MOORE	STANSELL	A.B.						M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
26	STEARNS	HARRY	A.B.						M	"		5 - 9		
27	ATWATER	ELIOT	A.B.						M	"		5 - 7		
28	GARRETT	WILLIAM	JUNIOR RADIO						M	"		6 - 2		
29	LEARY	MICHAEL	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5 - 7		
30	TYLER	FRED	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		6 - 1		
31	MC LEOD	CHARLES	2nd ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5 - 8		

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 18TH, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 213

PASTORES MAY 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	GLENN	CHARLES R.	✓ MASTER	Apr.24	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
1	DECKER	FREEMAN	✓ Ch.Officer	"	"	Yes	"	49	M	"		5 - 10		
2	CHALBERS	RAYMOND	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5 - 9		
3	CARR	JOHN	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5 - 6		
4	PETERS	MARIO	✓ CARPENTER	Apr"	"	"	"	44	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 8		
5	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN	✓ " MATE	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6 - 0		
6	BRAAFORT	NICOLEDE	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 - 6		
7	NORLET	JOHN	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5 - 8		
8	KELLY	ALEX							M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 - 5		
9	LEWIS	CLARK							M	SCOTCH	"	5 - 6		
10	PALUGHI	JOHN							M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 -7		
11	PRION	JOHN							M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 - 9		
12	TOPPENBERG	JOHN							M	"	"	5 - 8		
13	PIETERRE	HENRI							M	"	"	5 - 8		
14	MARTINEZ	EMETERIO							M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
15	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO							M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	6 - 0		
16	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL							M	"	"	5 - 5		
17	LA CRUZ	JOSE							M	"	"	5 - 7		
18	LAURENZ	HENDRIK							M	"	"	5 - 8		
19	RUDEMIT	MAX							M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7		
20	SILONERO	JOHAN						23	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 -4		
21	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 - 11		
22	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5 - 5		
23	HALL	ERIC	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7		
24	MOORE	STANSELL	✓ ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
25	STEARNS	HARRY	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5 - 9		
26	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓ CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5 - 7		
27	GARRETT	WILLIAM	✓ JUNIOR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		6 - 2		
28	LEARY	MICHAEL	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5 - 7		
29	TYLER	FRED	✓ 1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		6 - 1		
30	MC LEOD	CHARLES	✓ 2nd ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5 - 8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 18TH , *1924, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(3) COMP.	(3) IP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER			Apr.24	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5 - 8		
	DECKER	FREEMAN	Ch.Officer			"	"									
							"									
							"									

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 18TH *, 1924 , from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION COMP.	(3) IP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	GLENN	CHARLES R.	MASTER		Apr.24	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8	
1	DECKER	FREEMAN	Ch.Officer		"	"	Yes	"	49	M		"	5	10	
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	2nd Officer		"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5	9	
3	CARR	JOHN	3rd Officer		"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5	6	
4	PETERS	HILARIO	CARPENTER		Apr"	"	"	"	44	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5	8	
5	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN	" MATE		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6	0	
6	BRAAFORT	NICONIEDE	BOATSWAIN		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
7	NORLEE	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER		"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5	8	
8	KELLY	ALEX	"		"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	
9	LEWIS	CLARK	"		"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5	6	
10	PALUGHI	JOHN	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	7	
11	BRION	JOHN	A.B.SEAMAN		"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5	9	
12	TOPPENBERG	JOHN	"		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
13	PIETERRE	HENRI	"		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
14	MARTINEZ	EMETERIO	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5	5	
15	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	6	0	
16	LA CRUZ	GABRIEL	"		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	5	
17	LA CRUZ	JOSE	"		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	
18	LAURENZ	HENDRIK	"		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
19	RUDERMIT	MAX	"		"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7	
20	SILONERO	JOHAN	ORD.SEAMAN		"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5	4	
21	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	"		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	11	
22	LOPEZ	PEDRO	"		"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5	5	
23	HALL	ERIC	PURSER		"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
24	MOORE	STANSELL	ASST.PURSER		"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8	
25	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR		"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5	9	
26	ATWATER	ELIOT	CHIEF RADIO		"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5	7	
27	GARRETT	WILLIAM	JUNIOR RADIO		"	"	"	"	23	M	"		6	2	
28	LEARY	MICHAEL	CHIEF ENGINEER		"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5	7	
29	TYLER	FRED	1ST ASST ENGR		"	"	"	"	34	M	"		6	1	
30	MC LEOD	CHARLES	2nd ASST.ENGR		"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5	8	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

PASTORES MAY 19 1924 NY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "PASTORES" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 18TH, , 1924 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEMPSTEAD	JOSEPH	3RD ASST ENGR	APR.24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5	8	
2	GRIDLEY	SEWARD	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	0	
3	FRASER	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5	9	
4	MCKENZIE	MURDO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
5	HUNT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5	6	
6	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	11	
7	LESTA	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	
8	LORENZO	ALEXIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	11	
9	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
10	CALZA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6	0	
11	LORENZO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	9	
12	BLANCO	ARMANDO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	
13	CARMANO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	11	
14	MONSO	EDUARDO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	4	
15	BLANCO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	
16	LOPEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	
17	PAZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	4	
18	CASAL	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	5	
19	GOMEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	4	
20	MENDEZ	JACINTO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6	0	
21	VASQUEZ	GREGORIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	7	
22	ENCIZO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	9	
23	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	CHF.RFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	
24	PEARCE	RICHARD	2ND RFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5	6	
25	CRAIG	ROBERT	3RD RFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	6	0	
26	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
27	MOSQUERA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	
28	NOVO	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	
29	EGLAND	MICHAEL	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5	8	
30	WILSON	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	8	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "PASTORES" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 18TH, , 1924 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURKE	MAURICE	3RD STEWARD	APR. 24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	7	
2	JAMES	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	
3	GUTHRIE	HANNAH	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	4	
4	FISHER	JOHN	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"	5	11	
5	LEDEE	JOSEPH	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5	10	
6	RETOUR	JOHN	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	POLISH	POLISH	5	10	
7	CAUSACAM	BAPTISTE	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	5	
8	KRAVOS	ANTONIO	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	
9	PLAZA	RAMON	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	
10	PEREZ	RAMON	VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	7	
11	ARNOS	EVERISTO	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	7	
12	PACEIRO	ANGELO	COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.INDIAN	SAN DOMINGO	5	8	
13	GUSTARO	DAMIEN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	5	
14	RODRIGUEZ	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	5	7	Deserted Havana May 15th 1924.
~~15~~	~~MATA~~	~~ARTURO~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~M~~		"	~~5~~	~~8~~	
16	TREJOS	MARINO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5	2	
17	BEER	LIVINGSTON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	9	
18	~~CARERRA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~BUTCHER~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	Deserted Havana May 21/24
19	HOWARTH	HARRY	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	4	
20	MELENDEZ	FRANCISCO	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5	8	
21	DEPUE	EARL	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5	6	
22	BOYNTON	SPENCER	2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5	10	
23	FEENEY	LOUIS, JR.	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5	8	
24	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5	9	
25	MILLER	GEORGE	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	8	
26	BORBOLLA	ROBERT	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
27	CUMANN	OTTO	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	5	11	
28	CAMPBELL	JAMES	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	5	
29	RODGERS	REGINALD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5	7	
30	BOLANZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners. UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1201

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 18TH, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOUTEN	JOHN	✓ BTDMAN	APR.24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	7	
2	BENDON	GEORGE	✓ HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	
3	GONZALEZ	TONY	✓ ASS'T.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	8	
4	SPENGEMANN	HANS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	9	
5	~~SOANES~~	~~LUIS~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~		5	2	Deserted Ha May 5 19
6	SURITA	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	2	
7	ISAAC	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	
8	WEBSTER	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
9	CALVET	MIGUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
10	RAWES	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
11	COTERA	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	
12	ROMAN	PETER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	
13	MENENDEZ	JOE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
14	BRUNIN	KORT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	9	
15	NUNEZ	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILEAN	5	8	
16	PERERA	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
17	MUNDING	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	10	
18	ANDREOLI	BENEDETTO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8	
19	ROBERTS	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	
20	SANCHO	PEDRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	11	
21	LEWIS	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	3	
22	DEVINE	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
23	CHALMERS	ANDREW	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5	7	
24	HART	ROBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5	8	
25	BORCH	MARTIN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5	8	
26	CREE	STANLEY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	11	
27	SOTALA	PORFIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
28	FAIREN	FRANCISCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5	6	
29	HERNANDEZ	GASTON	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	8	
30	CAICEDO	NACACIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5	5	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14-126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 18TH, *19*24, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERGEN	JOHN	ASS'T.STEWARD	APR.24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5 - 5		
2	DELGRAND	MICHAEL	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5 - 8		
3	GOEPPNER	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	52	M		"	5 - 9		
4	MADRIGAL	NAPOLEON	SAILORS MESS	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5 - 10		
5	VILLANEUVA	JOSE	FIREMENS MESS	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 11		
6	American Consulate at Port Limon, Costa Rica.													
7	Date MAY 10 1924													
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	Jno. J. Neely													
10	Consul of the United States of America.													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port Limon, Costa Rica (City) (County) No. Sheet 24													
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States via													
13	coastwise to Havana Jno. J. Neely Consul													
14	Seal and Fee Stamp Date MAY 10 1924 (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
15	closing with (125-													
16	one hundred twenty-five.													
17	Serie M. 286 No Inmunizado													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Sheets
Total 125

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 3 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via U.S. port
Jno. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty four (124)
SERVICE No. 3094 FEE $1.25

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 15 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN - Supp
For the journey to the United States via direct
Jno. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty-five (125)
SERVICE No. 3398 FEE $1.25

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master, of the S/S Pastores, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1924

W Rayne
Immigrant Inspector.

5

10
28
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7978
May 16-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 9 1943, 194.....

Geo. Baerner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

